





G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

40

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY 15, 1920

5. CARRIER

S.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY 2, 1920

7. CARRIER

BRITISH S.S. WESTHAM

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

660

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,090

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 8, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rosetta Jones
ROSETTA JONES

British
 S.S. *Westham*
 Arrived *Feb 1st*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Feb 1, 1920*
 Port *Seattle, Wash*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Slack & Co.*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle*
 Medical examination passed except *Minor*
 I, *Albert W. Dams*, of the *British S.S. Westham*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Feb*, 19*20*
A. W. Dams Master, ~~First Officer~~
A. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 1st*, 19*22*, from the port of *Marine Bay 31st*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	4 th 19	Vancouver	PO	Yes	57		English	Scotland	5-9	180	late left arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6-0	198	" Body
3	Gray	Matthew	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5-8	145	Deaf
4	Ripley	Oswald	Secd	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-10	160	Near Sighted
5	Gilligan	Herbert	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	"	5-6	145	Red Hair
6	Kina	Gene	Cook	"	"	"	"	23		Jap	Japan	5-6	135	None
7	Milne	Andrew	Deckhand	4 th 19	"	"	"	43		Scotch	Scotland	5-9	175	late Right Arm
8	Parsons	William	"	5-20	"	"	"	54		English	Scotland	5-8	140	Burnt Eye
9	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		USA	USA	5-11	185	None
10	Paggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		Italian	Canada	5-0	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37365

British
Eastholm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 27, 1920
Port Seattle Wash

I, A Granlund master, of the Br Ste Eastholm, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues to

A Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1920

B. Engels
Immigration Officer

Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Broth Eastholm*

arriving at

*Seattle**Feb 27*1920 from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb 26*

arriving at <u>Victoria</u> , <u>Feb 27</u> , 19 <u>20</u> from the port of <u>Vancouver B.C. Feb 26/20</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Vancouver No			47	Male	Finnish	Canadian	5'10"	150	
2	Hilmer	Able	Mate	25/19	"			30	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	150	
3	Mr. Donald	Daniel	Engineer	7/18	"			42	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	240	
4	Diamond	Samuel	And	25/19	"			30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'5"	150	
5	Magnuson	Lars	Fireman	12/20	"			25	"	Dane	Dane	5'5"	150	
6	Child	Harry	Deckhand	25/19	"			33	"	Wet	Wet	5'9"	160	
7	Carlget	Andrew	"	2/10/19	"			40	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	160	
8	Takahashi	George	Cook	7/10/13	"			57	"	Jap	Jap	5'4"	115	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Frank Waterhouse &

Local Agents

J. H. H. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91344
6

British
St. Eastholm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 23, 1920. I, A. Eranlund master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare
Port Seattle Wash that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head to

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1920

A. Eranlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ste. Euothak arriving at Seattle, Feb 23, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo Feb 22. 20

, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo Feb 22. 20														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Selmer	able	Mate	25/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Amish	"	5.6	180	
3	McDonald	Daniel	Engineer	1/4/18	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	British	5.10	220	
4	Diamond	Samuel	And "	25/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Amish	Amish	5.5	145	
5	Mogensen	Hans	Fireman	12/20	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.5	145	
6	Dortzel	Andrew	D. Hand	10/19	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5.9	160	
7	Child	Harry	"	25/10/19	"	"	"	33	"	US	US	5.9	160	
8	Escoffari	Engine	"	1/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5.9	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/13	"	"	"	51	"	Jap	Japan	5.4	115	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Frank Waterhouse, G
J. T. Stebbins & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37364
5-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Eastholm*
 Arrived *Feb. 21, 1920* at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Feb. 21, 1920*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 19*20*
A. Granlund
 Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.
A. L. Engels
 Immigration Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. St. Eustachius, arriving at Seattle, Feb 21st, 1920, from the port of Magaima Feb 20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	47	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6	210	
2	Helmer	Abel	Mate	25/19	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
3	McDonald	Samuel	Engineer	2/1/18	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.9	220	
4	Simmond	Samuel	2nd	2/1/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.5	150	
5	Magenau	Hans	Fireman	1/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Denish	5.5	150	
6	Escoffari	Engine	Chief	1/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	160	
7	Darzel	Andrew	"	2/10/19	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5.9	160	
8	Child	Harry	"	25/10/19	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	160	
9	Takabashi	George	Cook	10/13	"	"	"	57	"	Jap	Japan	5.4	115	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Frank A. Peterson & Co.
J. T. Smith & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

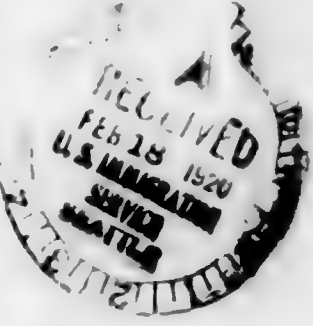
37364
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Eastholm
 I, *A. Granlund* Master, of the *Br. St. Eastholm*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *FEB 17 1920* day of _____, 19____
W. J. Surbader
 WATCHMAN & THE DOCTOR.

Arrived *FEB 17 1920*
 Port *IACUMA, WASH.*
 Departed *FEB 17 1920*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agent *Stubslo*
 Clearing *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

Port *Seattle*
 Medically *passed*
 except *None*



Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. Eastholm*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Feb 17*, 1920, from the port of *Manama Feb 16, 1920*

1920, from the port of <u>Manama Feb 16 1920</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	7/10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	47	Male	Finnish	American	6-1	210	
2	Helmus	Stef	Mate	25/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-5	150	
3	McDonald	Daniel	Engineer	7/4/18	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5-10	240	
4	Diamond	Samuel	2nd "	7/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8	145	
5	Magensen	Hans	Fireman	25/1/20	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	145	
6	Cartel	Andrew	D. Hand	7/10/19	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-9	160	
7	Child	Harry	"	25/10/19	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
8	Escaffari	Eugene	"	7/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5-9	155	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	7/10/13	"	"	"	57	"	Jap	Japan	5-9	115	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Frank Waterhouse & Co
J. T. Smith, Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31364

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. 37361 Ent
S. S. *Eastholm*

Arrived FEB 12 1920

Port *Seattle*

Departed Feb 14 1920

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agent *Stecher*

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *February*, 1920

Destination *B.C.*

Medical Certificate

Port *Seattle*

Medical Certificate passed

except *none*

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

Medical Certificate

I, *A. Granlund* master, of the *Br. St. Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *February*, 1920

W. H. L. Luskacher
WATCHMAN INSPECTOR

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

Armenian. Lithuanian.

Bohemian. Magyar.

Bosnian. Mexican.

Bulgarian. Montenegrin.

Chinese. Moravian.

Croatian. Pacific Islander.

Cuban. Polish.

Dalmatian. Portuguese.

Dutch. Roumanian.

East Indian. Russian.

English. Ruthenian (Russniak).

Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Flemish. Scotch.

French. Servian.

German. Slovak.

Greek. Slovenian.

Hebrew. Spanish.

Herzegovinian. Spanish American.

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (north). Turkish.

Italian (south). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Ste. Cuothahn, arriving at Tacoma, Feb 13, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 7-11-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	7/13	Vancouver	No	yes	47	male	Finland	Canadian	5'10"	180	
2	Helmer	Stelle	Mate	5/8/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canada	"	5'8"	150	
3	McDonald	Samuel	Engineer	7/1/18	"	"	"	43	"	Scotland	British	5'10"	220	
4	Diamond	Samuel	2nd	7/25/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canada	Canadian	5'8"	145	
5	Mogenson	Hans	Foreman	7/2/20	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	145	
6	Darbyet	Andrew	Dr. Hand	7/10/19	"	"	"	40	"	Scotland	British	5'9"	160	
7	Child	Harry	"	2/10/19	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	
8	Escoffari	Enrique	"	7/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spanish	5'9"	155	
9	Iakahashi	George	Cook	7/10/13	"	"	"	57	"	Japan	Jap.	5'4"	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37364
26

British

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B S Eastholm

Arrived Feb 9, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb 7, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agent Waterhouse

Clears for Seattle

Destination B.C.

Medical Officer

Port

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

I, A. Grondlund - Master, of the B S Eastholm, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Grondlund

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1920

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Hs. Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, Feb 9, 1920, from the port of Norway B.C. Feb 8-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Vancouver	no	yes	47	male	Finland	Canadian	5.5	150	
2	Helmer	Abel	mate	25/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canada	British	5.5	150	
3	Mr. Donald	David	Engineer	2/4/18	"	"	"	42	"	Scotland	"	5.10	220	
4	Diamond	Samuel	and "	2/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canada	Canadian	5.5	140	
5	Magnuson	Hans	Fireman	28/1/20	"	"	"	25	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.5	145	
6	Dartzel	Andrew	D. Hand	2/10/19	"	"	"	40	"	Scotland	British	5.9	160	
7	Child	Harry	"	25/10/19	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
8	Escoffari	Engino	"	1/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	France	France	5.9	155	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	1/10/15	"	"	"	51	"	Japan	Japan	5.5	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

37364

British
S. S. *Eastholm*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Feb. 2, 1920* I, *A. Srandlund* - master, of the *B. S. Eastholm*, do declare
Port *Seattle Wash* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Feb 3, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent *W. L. L. L. L.*
Registered *W. L. L. L. L.*
Payment *W. L. L. L. L.*
Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Feb*, 19*20*
Clearance *Seattle Wash*
Destination *B. C.*
Immigrant Inspector *Chas. F. Smiley*

A. Srandlund
Master, *First or Second Officer*

Port *Seattle Wash*
Medical *passed*
Agent *W. L. L. L. L.*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Eastham Br. Ste.*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 2*, 192*9*, from the port of *Narvik*, *Feb 1st*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Helmer	able	Mate	25/8/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.3	150	
3	McDonald	Daniel	Engineer	2/11/18	"	"	"	42	"	British	Swedish	5.10	240	
4	Diamond	Samuel	and "	7/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.5	190	
5	Magnuson	Hans	Fireman	27/1/20	"	"	"	25	"	Dane	Dane	5.3	195	
6	Gargel	Andrew	O. Hand	7/10/19	"	"	"	40	"	British	Swedish	5.9	160	
7	Child	Harry	"	25/10/19	"	"	"	33	"	US A	US A	5.9	160	
8	Escoffier	Eugene	"	7/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	France	France	5.9	155	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	7/10/13	"	"	"	51	"	Jap	Japan	5.4	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Frank Waterhouse & Co.
J. T. Hutchins & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27369
1

S. S. *Silvert*Arrived *February 13, 1920*Port *Tacoma*Departed *Feb. 13, 1920*Port *Tacoma*

Agent

Fees

Payment

Clearance

Remarks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

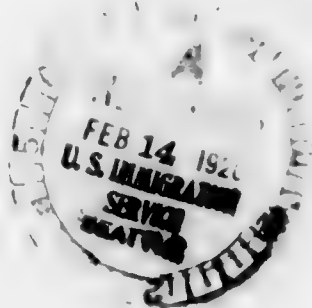
I, *John Charles Hamrick*, of the *Portish SS Silvert*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *February*, 19*20*

Master, First or Second Officer

WATCHMAN/Immigrant Inspector

689 Filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selkirk (British) arriving at Tacoma, February 12, 1920, from the port of Namur

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamilton	John	Master	Feb 12	Tacoma	no	yes	40	male	English	English	5'9"	140	
2	...	...	1st Engineer					41		Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	160	
3	...	...	2nd Engineer					22		"	Belgian	5'6"	158	
4	...	...	1st mate					21		"	Belgian	5'6"	158	
5	...	...	2nd mate					21		"	Belgian	5'6"	158	
6	...	...	3rd mate					21		"	Belgian	5'6"	158	
7	...	...	Boatman					21		"	Belgian	5'6"	158	
8	...	...	Cook					21		"	Belgian	5'6"	158	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37363
4

St. Silbisk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb. 7, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Feb. 7, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

I, E. Hammond, of the St. Silbisk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
received
payment Waterhouse

Clearance Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1920

H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

E. Hammond
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel Belkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 7, 1920, from the port of Yamaguchi 2-6-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamilton	John	Master	Jan 31	Yamaguchi	No	Yes	48	Male	English	Brit	5'8"	145	
2	Stamard	Charles	Mat.	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	155	
3	Johnson	John	Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scot	Swedish	5'7 1/2"	170	
4	Olson	Armand	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
5	Harrison	John	Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Swedish	5'7 1/2"	155	
6	Guthrie	George	Winchman	Feb 1	Seattle	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	170	
7	Acandtree	Halley	Left Hand	Jan 4	Yamaguchi	"	"	37	"	Irish	Brit	5'8"	140	
8	Gill	Jeff	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	"	
9	Lemmon	George	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	an	5'7"	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line See List
Owners Frank Walstrom
Local Agents J. T. Hicks + Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37363

British
S.S. Selkirk
Arrived Feb 1, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle Wash I, John C. Hamilton Master, of the Br. S.S. Selkirk, do declare
Departed Feb 2, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents
Fees
Payroll
Stack & Co.

Clearance
Destination
Seattle
B.C.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1920.

John C. Hamilton
Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels,
Immigrant Watchman

687 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seekirk (British), arriving at Seattle, Feb 1st, 1920, from the port of Vancouver Bn 30, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamilton	John Chas	Master	3/1/19	Vancouver	—	Yes	48	male	White	British	5'9	140	—
2	Stannard	Charles	mate	"	"	—	"	43	"	"	Canadian	5'4	142	—
3	Johnson	John	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Citizen	5'8	150	—
4	O. Olsen	A.	2 nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede	5'9	145	—
5	Gadda	W. G.	Winchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	5'9	146	—
6	Harrison	J.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'8	140	—
7	Gill	A.	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5'6	142	—
8	Rountree	Stalley	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Irish	5'4	145	—
9	Matouoka	"	Book	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Japanese	5'7	148	—
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17363

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amesbury
 I, *Charles F. Borg*, of the *S.S. Eldridge*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Jan 31/20*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Feb 19/20*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents *P. S. B. Co.*
 Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Jan*, 1920
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigration Inspector.

C. Borg
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port *Seattle*
 Mod. *Jan 31/20*
 Extra

(Impr. St)
689 filed

11 3
b - 8

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ELDRIDGE.

arriving at SEATTLE.

191 , from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6334	1	March. Harry.	Chf Eng.	Oct. 29 th	Seattle.	Paid Off.	Yes.	43	Male.	U.S.	5-0		
S 971	2	Thurston. Ernest R.	1 Asst Eng.	" "	" "	" "	" "	35	"	U.S.	5-8		
922608	3	Shuckhart. J.B.	2 nd "	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	"	"	5-11		
S 7307	4	Snyder. John L. B.	3 rd "	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	"	"	5-8		
9/5813	5	Fryk. Otte.	Dk. Eng.	" "	" "	" "	" "	44	"	Swedish	5-6		
7337	6	Mc Bride. John J.	Jr "	" "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	U.S.	5-9		
93068	7	Burkhead. H. H. H.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	5-7		
S.O 775	8	Ballinger/ Paul.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	"	U.S.	5-6		
7339	9	Klesop. Valter. W.	Oiler.	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	"	"	5-11		
S 7354	10	Peronette. W.R.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	U.S.	5-11		
7355	11	Smith. Benjamin F.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	5-10		
S 1855	12	Moore. Paul R.	Fireman.	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	U.S.	5-8		
6303	13	Nelson. Sound Bros	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	"	"	5-5		
7409	14	Fox. Arthur W.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	6-0		
S 1853	15	Walton. Robert Lee	Wiper.	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	"	5-6		
138	16	Kilat. Mellie.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	5-6		
S.F. 7177	17	Woodside. John W.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	5-10		
18													
19													
20													
21													
22		35 U.S. Citizens											
23		12 Aliens											
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Hatch

Jan 31st 1920checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Signed in 45 cards
1 " LostMaster not signed
Crew 476 has R. Smiley
Hatchman

Line ADMIRAL LINE.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents ADMIRAL LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/7362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sh. Eldridge
 Arrived Jan 31/20

At Portland, Me. by Charles Borg.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

E. Ford
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived Jan 31/20

At Portland, Me. by H. A. Hansen

Wm. G. Smith

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel S.S. ELDRIDGE.

arriving at SEATTLE.

Jan 31

1920, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. 1-12-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
6338	1	S. CITIZEN Lundquist.	Carl.	Chf Officer.	Oct. 29, 1919.	Seattle.	Paid Off.	Yes.	38	Male.	U.S.	5-8
5809	2	Meen.	C. Henry.	2nd Officer.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-8
6335	3	Stull.	Edmund	3rd Officer.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-10
4948	4	U.S. CITIZEN Peters.	F.W.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-7
315	5	Passed to ship Westerlund.	Albert.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-6
116	6	Rad.	S.	A.B.	Dec. 24th.	Manila.	"	"	25	"	Norwegian Norway	5-10
34929	7	Bader.	Charles.	"	Oct. 29th.	Seattle.	"	"	19	"	U.S.	5-11
31636	8	Schmidt.	J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia Russia	5-6
2049	9	Res.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden Sweden	5-8
2348	10	Comstock.	Robert B.H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden Sweden	5-9
10142	11	Hansen.	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish Norway	5-8
342289	12	Passed to ship Sjortstrand.	Gust.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Sweden Sweden	5-7
7303	13	Fuller.	E.E.	"	Jan, 3rd.	Shanghai.	Workaway.	"	20	"	U.S.	5-10
5209	14	Wilson.	William	"	Oct, 28,	Seattle.	"	"	63	"	"	5-7
348028	15	Passed to ship Pethin.	Janisla	"	Jan, 3rd,	Shanghai.	Workaway.	"	43	"	France France	5-3 150
341905	16	U.S. CITIZEN Tayler.	Claud Vernen.	O.S.	Oct, 29, 1919	Seattle.	Paid Off.	"	15	"	U.S.	5-8
31911	17	Andersen.	Lee.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway U.S.	5-6
1235	18	Veith,	Harold B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-10
341824	19	Felleys.	George W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	5-6
34369	20	Heseth.	Frank.	Raide Opr	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	5-6
34369	21	U.S. CITIZEN Johnsen.	Carl .G.	Supercargo.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	6-1
34400	22	Prino.	Ferrest. R.	Purser.	Dec 24th.	Manila.	"	"	22	"	"	5-8
7403	23	Meller.	Herbert.	Chf Steward.	Oct, 29th	Seattle.	"	"	35	"	U.S.	5-7
3416754	24	Ellerrigga.	Louis.	Chf Cook.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish Spanish	5-7 170
34197	25	Passed to ship Acana.	Alberto	2 Nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican Mexico	5-5 156
342071	26	U.S. CITIZEN Berres.	Peter Jones.	Galleyman.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	5-5
341196	27	Kensura.	Frank.	Mass Man.	" 30 th.	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-4
342003	28	Cook.	Edw. V.	"	" 29th	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	5-11
341524	29	Marcela.	Prece pia.	"	Dec, 24th	Manila.	"	"	31	"	U.S.	5-3
341524	30	Ylaun.	Catalue.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	5-5
341524	31	Passed to ship Denovan,	Patrio.	Asst Cook.	Jan, 12th	Yokohama.	Workaway.	"	35	"	Irish St. Lucia	5-9

Line ADMIRAL LINE.

Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents ADMIRAL LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37362

Johnnie
Johnnie
Feb 2-1920
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Feb 12, 1920 I, *Kemira Kemaire*, Master, of the Steam Ship "*Maxie-Mara*", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb. 1920
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle 2-2-20
Es. E. E. E.

Frank J. Clancy
689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seattle, arriving at Seattle, 1920, from the port of Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/7514 ✓ 1	Den Jitsuji	Coal Passer	27/7/19 Nagoya	No	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	181	Scar on forehead
s/7511 ✓ 2	Matsuda Senkichi	-do-	5/3/19 Kobe	No	24	M	"	"	5'5"	129	Mole below left eye
s/5244 ✓ 3	Takana Otomatsu	-do-	5/5/19 Nagoya	No	20	M	"	"	5'5"	130	Mole below left eye
s/7538 ✓ 4	Katsube Katsunari	-do-	11/7/19 Nagoya	No	20	M	"	"	5'2"	125	Mole on cheek
s/7532 ✓ 5	Kim Heisui	-do-	11/7/19 Nagoya	No	25	M	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar on forehead
6 6	Kio Yeshio	-do-	4/10/19 Kobe	No	19	M	"	"	5'2"	125	Mole on left cheek
7 7	Kanisa Ritschi	-do-	25/11/19 Kobe	No	18	M	"	"	5'1"	110	Mole on forehead
8 8	Takebe Mitsugu	-do-	25/11/19 Kobe	No	17	M	"	"	5'1"	115	Mole on left cheek
9 9	Kobayashi Heberu	-do-	15/11/19 Yokkaichi	No	19	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Mole on face
s/9745 ✓ 10	Miyake Shinjiro	Cook	6/ 9/ 19 Meji	No	37	M	"	"	5'3"	130	Mole near mouth
11 11	Dei Yeji	-do-	25/11/19 Kobe	No	22	M	"	"	5'0"	110	Scar on brow
12 12	Tsukushi Shimose	-do-	13/1/20 Kobe	No	32	M	"	"	5'1"	130	Scar on right forefinger
13 13	Tamura Tetsutaro	-do-	13/1/20 Kobe	No	33	M	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on right cheek
14 14	Otsu Tekichi	-do-	13/1/20 Kobe	No	37	M	"	"	5'3"	125	Mole on right cheek
15 15	Merita Tadaichi	Store Keeper	13/1/20 Kobe	No	27	M	"	"	5'2"	115	Scar on left cheek
s/5309 ✓ 16	Shiekawa Teta	Waiter	3/3/20 Kobe	No	32	M	"	"	5'3"	125	Scar on left cheek
17 17	Wakamoto Kunso	-do-	13/1/20 Kobe	No	22	M	"	"	5'1"	120	Mole on left cheek
18 18	Nakamura Ikuse	-do-	13/1/20 Kobe	No	23	M	"	"	5'3"	125	Mole on right cheek
s/5310 ✓ 19	Yekunuma Tekuyuki	-do-	3/5/19 Meji	No	19	M	"	"	5'1"	115	Mole on right cheek
20 20	Tachihara Denso	-do-	13/1/20 Kobe	No	19	M	"	"	5'1"	110	Mole on right cheek
s/1725 ✓ 21	Kikkawa Shinshichi	-do-	3/3/19 Kobe	No	35	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Scar on left eyebrow
s/9729 22	Sasaki Ichio	-do-	3/9/19 Kobe	No	19	M	"	"	5'0"	115	None
s/9726 ✓ 23	Misuta Chetaro	-do-	5/10/19 Yokohama	No	30	M	"	"	4'9"	120	Scar on left forefinger
s/7329 ✓ 24	Togo Shigetsuna	-do-	13/7/19 Yokohama	No	18	M	"	"	5'1"	110	Scar on right eyebrow

25

SUMMARY:

26 *Seattle Hash*
27 *July 5-1920*
28 *checked in on arrival and found*
29 *correct as listed*

Officers 22
Sailors 19
Firemen 28
Cooks & Waiters 15

30 *Signed in 55 cards*

Total 84

Waiter Cards 29
Total Crew 84

6 has 5 families
held on

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/36/1-
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
s/4959 ✓ 1	Kurosawa Yasunosuke	Sailor	3/3/19	Kebe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	130	bls. Mole below right eye
2	Fukamatsu Sentaro	-de-	13/1/20	Yokkaichi	No	23	M	"	"	5'1"	120	Mole on left ear
s/9739 ✓ 3	Kubota Kishiji	-de-	4/6/19	Kebe	No	23	M	"	"	5'2"	125	Mole on right eyebrow
s/1688 ✓ 4	Niwa Yoshimasa	-de-	3/3/19	Kebe	No	19	M	"	"	5'1"	120	Mole on right eyebrow
5	Kamisono Kinjiro	-de-	4/6/19	Kebe	No	20	M	"	"	5'2"	125	Mole on root of ear
s/4960 ✓ 6	Maeno Teiichi	-de-	4/6/19	Kebe	No	19	M	"	"	5'1"	120	Mole below right eye
s/1690 ✓ 7	Takata Teki	-de-	3/3/19	Kebe	No	24	M	"	"	5'3"	130	Moles below both eyes
s/9737 ✓ 8	Matsumoto Hisao	-de-	4/6/19	Kebe	No	19	M	"	"	5'2"	125	Mole on right side of nose
9	Uyama Heiichi	-de-	14/1/20	Yokohama	No	22	M	"	"	5'2"	130	Mole on neck
s/9738 ✓ 10	Miyajima Bunsaku	-de-	25/12/19	Kebe	No	20	M	"	"	5'1"	120	Mole on neck
11	Kobatake Yutaka	-de-	15/1/20	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	"	"	5'3"	135	Mole on forehead
s/1691 ✓ 12	Tomisawa Shitomi	No.1 Oiler	3/3/19	Kebe	No	33	M	"	"	5'3"	140	Mole on right side of nose
s/1692 ✓ 13	Takai Kinesuke	No.2 Oiler	3/3/19	Kebe	No	34	M	"	"	5'3"	125	Mole on forehead
s/1697 ✓ 14	Nakamura Asao	No.2 Oiler	3/3/19	Kebe	No	27	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Mole above right eye
s/7339 ✓ 15	Kinde Shigoro	No.3 Oiler	4/6/19	Kebe	No	42	M	"	"	5'3"	130	Scar on left hand
16	Hirose Jujiro	No.3 Oiler	14/1/20	Yokohama	No	28	M	"	"	5'4"	135	None
s/7335 ✓ 17	Hoshino Tajiro	No.3 Oiler	10/7/19	Kebe	No	28	M	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar on wrist
s/9744 ✓ 18	Fuji Tokuji	Oiler	10/7/19	Kebe	No	22	M	"	"	5'3"	132	Mole near right eye
s/7326 ✓ 19	Kawasaki Utaka	-De-	2/6/19	Kebe	No	23	M	"	"	5'4"	128	Scar on jaw
s/7324 ✓ 20	Fuji Denshichi	Fireman	4/6/19	Kebe	No	22	M	"	"	5'3"	115	Scar on Jaw
s/7318 ✓ 21	Tanaka Kikutaro	-De-	11/7/19	Yokohama	No	21	M	"2	"	5'3"	120	None
s/9735 ✓ 22	Nakamura Yuriso	-De-	4/10/19	Yokohama	No	26	M	"	"	5'2"	120	Mole on forehead
s/9730 ✓ 23	Kimura Hideo	-De-	4/10/19	Yokohama	No	24	M	"	"	5'1"	114	Mole on right cheek
s/7334 ✓ 24	Kato Kenji	-De-	11/7/19	Nagoya	No	28	M	"	"	5'4"	118	Trace of scar on right wrist
s/1719 ✓ 25	Yanamoto Gisaburo	-De-	3/3/19	Kebe	No	24	M	"	"	5'3"	115	2 Moles on neck
s/1716 ✓ 26	Nagayama Yuse	-De-	3/5/19	Kebe	No	24	M	"	"	5'2"	119	Mole below the mouth
s/1714 ✓ 27	Kakumura Yoisaku	-De-	28/5/19	Kebe	No	22	M	"	"	5'2"	110	Mole on left side of mouth
28	Akita Hikodayu	-De-	12/1.19	Kebe	No	23	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Mole on left cheek
s/1718 ✓ 29	Sugasawa Inesuke	Coal Passer	3/3/19	Kebe	No	21	M	"	"	5'2"	107	Mole near right eye
s/5319 ✓ 30	Kita Shakuwo	-De-	3/3/19	Kebe	No	21	M	"	"	5'2"	150	Mole between eyes

(27)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

59561

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEXICO MARU**arriving at *Seattle*Week *Feb 2*, 19*20*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *1-14-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
s/1736 ✓ 1	Komiya	Komajiro	Captain	3/3/19	Kebe	No	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	180	bls. Mele on left side of nose
2	Takao	Kiteku	Chief Officer	12/1/20	Kebe	No	32	M	"	"	5'3	140	Scar on right brow
3	Kageshima	Masao	2nd Officer	26/12/19	Kebe	No	28	M	"	"	5'3	140	Scar on left eyelid
9741 s/1800 4	Hida	Tosyaki	3rd Officer	13/1/20	Kebe	No	26	M	"	"	5'4	130	Mele on right cheek
5	Matsuda	Hisaaji	4th Officer	25/9/19	Kebe	No	22	M	"	"	5'4	125	Mele on right cheek
6	Matsumoto	Daikichi	Officer Apprentice	13/1/20	Yokohama	No	24	M	"	"	5'5	135	Mele on right cheek
s/5303 ✓ 7	Taguchi	Jusaburo	Chief Engineer	3/3/19	Kebe	No	35	M	"	"	5'2	170	Mele on left side of nose
8	Meri	Naeki	1st Engineer	12/1/20	Yokohama	No	35	M	"	"	5'2	125	Mele on right cheek
s/1662 ✓ 9	Sawabe	Seise	2nd Engineer	3/3/19	Kebe	No	29	M	"	"	5'2	180	Small out on nose
s/4951 ✓ 10	Yanamoto	Komakichi	3rd Engineer	3/3/19	Kebe	No	27	M	"	"	5'3	130	Scar on brow
11	Murakami	Aijiro	4th Engineer	13/1/20	Kebe	No	26	M	"	"	5'3	125	Slight scar on nose
s/1663 ✓ 12	Nemura	Kinesuke	5th Engineer	3/3/19	Kebe	No	49	M	"	"	5'5	140	Wart on right eyebrow
s/7307 ✓ 13	Suzue	Hisashi	Engineer Apprentice	4/8/19	Kebe	No	26	M	"	"	5'4	145	Mele on Jaw
14	Atsumi	Hiroshi	-de-	12/1/20	Kebe	No	25	M	"	"	5'2	130	Mele on left brow
s/457 ✓ 15	Imai	Masaya	Purser	13/4/19	Yokohama	No	29	M	"	"	5'4	135	Mele on left cheek
s/9035 ✓ 16	Nakateh	Michiaki	2nd Purser	28/11/19	Kebe	No	29	M	"	"	5'1	130	Mele on jaw
s/2176 ✓ 17	Akabei	Kiye	Lady Clerk	13/1/20	Kebe	No	40	F	"	"	5'0	120	Mele between eyes
s/9733 ✓ 18	Keisumi	Akimasa	Freight Clerk	27/10/19	Kebe	No	22	M	"	"	5'3	120	Mele on left eyebrow
s/7312 ✓ 19	Kajiro	Yakichi	Doctor	10/7/19	Yokohama	No	26	M	"	"	5'5	130	Nene
20	Omeri	Nakaji	Steward	13/1/20	Kebe	No	33	M	"	"	5'2	135	Scar on right forehead
21	Yamagami	Kenji	Wireless Operator (Gov. Officer)	14/1/20	Yokohama	No	26	M	"	"	5'3	150	Small mele on forehead
22	Iisuka	Shota	-de-	14/1/20	Yokohama	No	25	M	"	"	5'2	120	Mele on left brow
s/1673 ✓ 23	Ishibashi	Jisuke	Boatswain	25/4/18	Kebe	No	32	M	"	"	5'3	142	Scar in left side of chin
24	Kanesashi	Tomitare	Carpenter	28/11/19	Kebe	No	26	M	"	"	5'3	132	Mele on the left cheek
s/5327 ✓ 25	Kawashima	Kametare	Quartermaster	3/3/19	Kebe	No	29	M	"	"	5'0	120	Mele on right side of face
s/5325 ✓ 26	Sadahiro	Oteiohi	-de-	3/3/19	Kebe	No	26	M	"	"	5'7	150	Mele on right eyelid
s/7340 ✓ 27	Fukuyama	Kinji	-de-	4/6/19	Kebe	No	27	M	"	"	5'1	130	Mele near nose
s/1684 ✓ 28	Kawata	Yonesaku	-de-	3/3/19	Kebe	No	23	M	"	"	5'3	125	Mele on left cheek
s/9743 29	Nishimura	Seinosuke	Storekeeper	4/6/19	Kebe	No	25	M	"	"	5'3	130	Mele on right side of mouth
s/7315 ✓ 30	Shigemori	Hiroku	Sailor	6/7/19	Meji	No	24	M	"	"	5'2	130	Scar on nose

(1)

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17361

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenya Kemaire, Master, of the S.S. "Merice-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920
at Seattle, Washington

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 2nd 1940

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

3736 1/6

S. S. "MEXICO MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

100

14th, 1960

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 14th, 1910													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If furnished from permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hamada	A-2489061	34	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamatabanashi, Yamatabanashi	Wash. Seattle	
2	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Iwahori	Kichise	45	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Iwahori, #1169	Wash. Seattle	
3	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ikeda	Karasuke	51	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Ikeda, #343	N.Y. New York	
4	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ikeda	Kono	35	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Ikeda, #343	Wash. Seattle	
5	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Iwai	Asa	35	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Iwai, #31	Wash. Seattle	
6	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ishihara	Soichi	35	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Ishihara, #344	Cal. Francisco	
7	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ishihara	Asa	35	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Ishihara, #344	Wyo. Cheyenne	
8	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kishimura	Fisako	30	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Kishimura, #335	Cal. Long Beach	
9	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kishimura	Sada	30	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Kishimura, #335	Cal. Long Beach	
10	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kikuchi	Miyoshi	30	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Kikuchi, #390	Cal. Long Beach	
11	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kikuchi	Mitsui	10	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Kikuchi, #390	Wash. North Yakima	
12	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kikuchi	Chiyo	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Kikuchi, #390	Wash. North Yakima	
13	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Metotani	Masatare	41	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, Y. Metotani, #305	Wash. North Yakima	
14	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Metotani	Hisano	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, Y. Metotani, #305	Wash. North Yakima	
15	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Matsushita	Moriaki	25	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, Y. Matsushita, #1767	Wash. Blue Steam	
16	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Matsushita	Toshiko	16	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, Y. Matsushita, #1767	Wash. Blue Steam	
17	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Morimura	Minoru	22	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Morimura, #41	Ore. Kootenai	
18	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Morimura	Katsuyo	17	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Morimura, #41	Ore. Kootenai	
19	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nagatani	Tetsuhiro	42	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Nagatani, #2162	Cal. Sacramento	
20	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nagatani	Shigoro	3	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Nagatani, #2162	Cal. Sacramento	
21	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Shirasawa	Fisako	29	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Shirasawa, #75	Cal. Los Angeles	
22	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Shirasawa	Kuno	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Shirasawa, #75	Cal. Los Angeles	
23	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Tase	48	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Yamaguchi, #34	Cal. Los Angeles	
24	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yagi	Kichise	28	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Yagi, #162	Cal. Los Angeles	
25	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yagi	Kane	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Yagi, #162	Cal. Los Angeles	
26	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Masa	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Father, C. Yamamoto, #1447	Cal. Los Angeles	

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not subject to any physical or mental defect or disease.

Exempting Hookworm

Frank J. Barry

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

BEATHE, WASH.

ADMITTED 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13

13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.

HELD B. S. L. L. 5, 7, 9, 12, 25.

HELD T. D. L. L.

W. H. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Takichi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Marice-Maru", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokumichi Takejira The Minister Of Home Affairs Of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kajiro

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20

at Seattle, Washington

Baldwin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lat 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 2nd, 1910

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Years								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Country.	
																			City or town.	
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916	Friend, S. Arima, 4415 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
2	Seattle	Father	Yes	1916	Father, K. Kinoshiwa, P.O. Box 424, Matsuyama, Japan.	Yes	5		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Japan
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916	Friend, S. Arima, Chicago	Yes	5		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916	Friend, S. Arima, P.O. Box 424, Matsuyama, Japan.	Yes	4		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1916	Husband, S. Arima, 4415 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
6	Seattle	Father	Yes	1916	Accompanying Father	Yes	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916	Friend, S. Arima, 4415 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1916	Accompanying Husband	Yes	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1916	Husband, K. Kinoshiwa, P.O. Box 424, Matsuyama, Japan.	Yes	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
10	Seattle	Father	Yes	1916	Father, S. Arima, 4415 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Japan
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916	Friend, S. Arima, 4415 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Japan
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916	Friend, S. Arima, 4415 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Japan
13	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1916	Accompanying Husband	Yes	5		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Japan
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916	Friend, S. Arima, 4415 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Japan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37361/5 S. S. "MEXICO" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 24, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen & subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Yoshioka	25	8	M	S	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Kinoshita	16	5	M	S	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Nomura	22	10	M	M	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
4	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-13-19 - not shown	Ota	24	5	M	S	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Okada	21	8	F	M	wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Okada	2	1	M	S	---	---	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Sakaguchi	52		M	M	Doc	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Sakaguchi	19	10	F	M	wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Shigeoka	24	5	F	M	wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Shigeoka	14	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-1-19 - not shown	Tanaka	19	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Waka	21	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Waka	25	5	F	M	wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-29-19 - not shown	Yamada	22	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, J. Iwamoto, #410	Wash.	Seattle
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting																
excepting those who are																
Frank J. Hayes, Medical Examiner of																
SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 3 1920																
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13																
and 14.																
HELD B. S. L. L. 3, 5, 10.																
HELD T. D. L. L. 6																
J. V. Stewart, Immigration Inspector																
14 1-P 1-U 12-H																

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Frank J. Hayes,
Medical Examiner of

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 3 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13
HELD B. S. L. L. 3, 5, 10
HELD T. D. L. L. 6

W. H. Stewart
Immigration Inspr.

14
1-9
1-10
12-17

INDEXED
Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakioki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico-Mary", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokunomiya Kaimoku, The Minister Of Home Affairs Of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kajiro

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Koma-jiro, Master, of the S.S. "Tokio-Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 19 20

at Seattle, Washington

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

T2000

February 1924

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

194

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yachihi, Surgeon of the Yamato Maru, employed by amara thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokumasa Kikuchi, D. I. I. I. The Minister Of Home Affairs Of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kajiro

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20
at Seattle, Washington

Raphun

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenya Kama Jiro, Master, of the S.S. "Mexico-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110011 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 19 20
at Seattle, Washington

Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 22, 1912

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																													
					Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an alien.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a visitor.	Whether a relative.	Whether a friend.	Whether a business.			Whether a pleasure.	Whether a religious.	Whether a political.	Whether a social.		Whether a cultural.	Whether a scientific.	Whether a professional.	Whether a public.	Whether a private.	Whether a domestic.	Whether a foreign.	Whether a native.	Whether a naturalized.	Whether a citizen.	Whether a resident.	Whether a visitor.	Whether a temporary.	Whether a permanent.	Whether a conditional.	Whether a special.	Whether a general.	Whether a specific.	Whether a particular.	Whether a certain.	Whether a definite.	Whether a precise.	Whether a clear.	Whether a plain.	Whether a simple.	Whether a direct.	Whether a straight.	Whether a true.	Whether a real.	Whether a genuine.	Whether a authentic.	Whether a original.	Whether a first.	Whether a last.	Whether a middle.	Whether a second.	Whether a third.	Whether a fourth.	Whether a fifth.	Whether a sixth.	Whether a seventh.	Whether an eighth.	Whether a ninth.	Whether a tenth.	Whether a eleventh.	Whether a twelfth.	Whether a thirteenth.	Whether a fourteenth.	Whether a fifteenth.	Whether a sixteenth.	Whether a seventeenth.	Whether an eighteenth.	Whether a nineteenth.	Whether a twentieth.	Whether a twenty-first.	Whether a twenty-second.	Whether a twenty-third.	Whether a twenty-fourth.	Whether a twenty-fifth.	Whether a twenty-sixth.	Whether a twenty-seventh.	Whether a twenty-eighth.	Whether a twenty-ninth.	Whether a thirtieth.	Whether a thirty-first.	Whether a thirty-second.	Whether a thirty-third.	Whether a thirty-fourth.	Whether a thirty-fifth.	Whether a thirty-sixth.	Whether a thirty-seventh.	Whether a thirty-eighth.	Whether a thirty-ninth.	Whether a fortieth.	Whether a forty-first.	Whether a forty-second.	Whether a forty-third.	Whether a forty-fourth.	Whether a forty-fifth.	Whether a forty-sixth.	Whether a forty-seventh.	Whether a forty-eighth.	Whether a forty-ninth.	Whether a fiftieth.	Whether a fifty-first.	Whether a fifty-second.	Whether a fifty-third.	Whether a fifty-fourth.	Whether a fifty-fifth.	Whether a fifty-sixth.	Whether a fifty-seventh.	Whether a fifty-eighth.	Whether a fifty-ninth.	Whether a sixtieth.	Whether a sixty-first.	Whether a sixty-second.	Whether a sixty-third.	Whether a sixty-fourth.	Whether a sixty-fifth.	Whether a sixty-sixth.	Whether a sixty-seventh.	Whether a sixty-eighth.	Whether a sixty-ninth.	Whether a seventieth.	Whether a seventy-first.	Whether a seventy-second.	Whether a seventy-third.	Whether a seventy-fourth.	Whether a seventy-fifth.	Whether a seventy-sixth.	Whether a seventy-seventh.	Whether a seventy-eighth.	Whether a seventy-ninth.	Whether an eightieth.	Whether an eighty-first.	Whether an eighty-second.	Whether an eighty-third.	Whether an eighty-fourth.	Whether an eighty-fifth.	Whether an eighty-sixth.	Whether an eighty-seventh.	Whether an eighty-eighth.	Whether an eighty-ninth.	Whether a ninetieth.	Whether a ninety-first.	Whether a ninety-second.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Own House, 4421 West 17th St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	1 eye	5	6	Fair	Blue	1 eye	England	Barnes																																																																																																																														
2																																																																																																																																																			
3																																																																																																																																																			
4																																																																																																																																																			
5																																																																																																																																																			
6																																																																																																																																																			
7																																																																																																																																																			
8																																																																																																																																																			
9																																																																																																																																																			
10																																																																																																																																																			
11																																																																																																																																																			
12																																																																																																																																																			
13																																																																																																																																																			
14																																																																																																																																																			
15																																																																																																																																																			
16																																																																																																																																																			
17																																																																																																																																																			
18																																																																																																																																																			
19																																																																																																																																																			
20																																																																																																																																																			
21																																																																																																																																																			
22																																																																																																																																																			
23																																																																																																																																																			
24																																																																																																																																																			
25																																																																																																																																																			
26																																																																																																																																																			
27																																																																																																																																																			
28																																																																																																																																																			
29																																																																																																																																																			
30																																																																																																																																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States.

3736 1/3 S. S. - MEXICO MARV

Passengers sailing from **Yokohama, Japan**

January 14th, 1940

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 14th, 1920																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NON-RESIDENT ADMITTED.	Low Henry	Low Henry	49 0	M	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.	Friend, Honawa, 627 Tori S. chome, Nihonbashi, Tokio	N.Y.	New York	
<p>SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 2 1920</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES <i>One</i></p> <p>HELD BY <i>One</i></p> <p>HELD TO <i>One</i></p> <p><i>Frank J. [Signature]</i> Medical Examiner of Aliens</p> <p><i>John C. [Signature]</i> Inspector</p>																

INDEXED
Total passengers 1

INDEX

No. 1 to by

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 9

Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakichi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Makise-Maru", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokumasa Takajiro, Captain The Minister Of Home Affairs Of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20
at Seattle, Washington

Kajiro

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Koma-jiro, Master, of the Steam Ship "Marice-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 2nd, 1940

Medically examined and Passed Feb 2/20
Jm C. Dento
P. A. Surg. U. S. O. H. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

37361/2 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 14th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Nakajima	Bunnesuke	37	8	M	M. Milliner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Own House, #185 Motomachi, Yokohama City	Cal.	San Francisco
2	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Okano	Kimpei	39	1	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Brother, H. Okano, 3 Ohtamachi, Yokohama	Wash.	Seattle
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Ushijima	Kunitaro	30	1	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Brother, T. Ushijima, 1512 Kesunamura, Fukuejaken	Cal.	Center Ville
4	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Ushijima	Samiye	21	10	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Brother, T. Ushijima, 3 Ohtamachi, Yokohama	Cal.	Center Ville
5	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Ushijima	Oriye	2	1	F	S. ---	---	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	Uncle, T. Ushijima, 3 Ohtamachi, Yokohama	Cal.	Center Ville
6	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Yamanaka	Yeno	21	5	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima City	Father, J. Yamanaka, #865 Ebacho, Hiroshima City	Wash.	Seattle
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES DEPT.
FEB 2 1920
ADMITTED
ONE to SIX
Bathum
J. E. Samples

1-5-19

FEB 2 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED
One to Six
K-2
VERIFIED FILE MAY 25 1925
J. B. Smith
J. B. Smith

1-5-12
6

INDEXED
to 6 by 57
Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakihi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship "Marine-Mary" employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Takenami Takejire, The Minister Of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenyon H. Smith, Master of the S.S. "Hesperia", from San Francisco, Calif. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

FEBRUARY 2nd, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether a member of a gang of assassins.	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters.	Whether a member of a gang of forgers.	Whether a member of a gang of swindlers.	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers.				
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes No --	-----	Husband, T. Inoue, #502 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka City

Medically examined & passed Feb 2/20
C. J. MacDonell
P. A. Surg. U. S. P. H. S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37301/1

S. S. "MEXICO MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

January 11th, 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	Inoue	U.S. 12-49-19- Hisa	35	11	F	M wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nara City	Father, T. Inoue #4 Takamika- decho, Nara City	Wash.	Seattle								
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, Wash. 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disability, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 2 1920

ADMITTED THIS One

WELD B. S. L. S.

WELD B. S. L. S.

Bathman
Immigrant Inspector

Geo B Sample

1-4

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

WELD B. S. I.

WELD I. D. I.

FF 2 1920

One

Inspector

Inspector

INDEXED

No. 10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakihi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship "Sakura Maru" employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokumasa Takajiro, The Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash.

H. A. Hunter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37361
to
PORTS IN WASHINGTON
FEB 1920

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1914	St. Paul	25 July 20
2	N. Y.	1914	Regatta	30 July 20
3	Sanchez	1916	Island	25 July 20
4	Halifax	1899	Arkham	6 July 20
5	N. Y.	1917	Carmin	14 July 20
6	N. Y.	1913	Carmin	17 July 20
7	Sanchez	1907	Island	19 July 20
8	Sanchez	1907	Island	20 July 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*20*

R. A. Sullivan

87360/60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and of first-class ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien is a member of a social club.	Whether alien is a member of a sports club.	Whether alien is a member of a business association.	Whether alien is a member of a professional association.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union.									
Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.								
1	yes	Self	100	1917	Idaho	1917	Friend, J. D. Marshall	no	Remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med. Ave.	Blue	175	no	S. Africa	Pretoria	
2	"	"	500	1918	Col.	1918	Leonard H. Halton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Bro.	"	216	"	England	Sheffield
3	"	"	100	1916	Wm.	1916	Ret. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro.	150	"	"	Matlock
4	"	"	100	1918	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dk	"	"	160	"	Russia	Minsk
5	"	"	200	1917	Col.	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med	"	"	168	"	Canada	Victoria
6	10410-Blaine 4-2-20	Ex	100	1913	"	1913	Wm. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	160	"	Scotland	Arbuth
7	10441-Kitchikan 2-25-20	"	200	1918	"	1918	via Victoria Ex 23 Per Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	160	"	England	Hull
8	"	"	75	1914	Col.	1914	Ret. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	152	"	Ireland	Belfast

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11
37360/60

Returned. Soldiers

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Goodall</i> Smith	Edwin C.	25	M	<i>Farm</i> M laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	✓ U. S.	Rockburg, Idaho	Cal.	Pomona
2		<i>Malleson</i> Medley	George A.	31	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	✓ U. S.	Friend, Leonard H. Hatton Seattle, Wn.	Wn.	Seattle
3		<i>Memphr</i> Stevens	Herman	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U. S.	Friend, D. Thomsen, Hillcrest, Wn.	"	Hillcrest
4		Magdoff	Benjamin	23	M	S Seaman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ U. S.	Bro. Leador Magdoff, Seattle, Wn.	Cal.	S. F.
5		<i>Hiscox</i> Eaton	Rex	25	M	S Maker	"	"	"	"	English	✓ U. S.	Mother, Mrs. C. J. Eaton, Victoria, B. C.	"	"
6		<i>Memphr</i> Suttie	George M.	50	M	M Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ U. S.	Bro. John Suttie, S. F. Calif.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Atkinson	Lee	35	M	S Agent	"	"	"	"	English	✓ U. S.	Alaska Mining Co. Juneau, Alaska	Alaska	Juneau
8		Campbell	William	27	M	M Agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ U. S.	Subsign H. & B. Co. Yreka, Calif.	Wn.	Seattle
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. H. H. H.
Byron Goodall
T. F. MONTGOMERY

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — 16 July 19

2 — — — 16 July 19

3 — — — 16 July 19

4 — — — 16 July 19

5 — — — 20 July 20

6 — — — 20 July 20

7 — — — 20 July 20

8 — — — 21 July 20

9 — — — 21 July 20

10 — — — 22 July 20

11 — — — 22 July 20

12 *2 July 1919* *Passenger* *22 July 20*

13 — — — 23 July 20

14 — — — 23 July 20

15 — — — 23 July 20

16 — — — 13 July 20

17 — — — 23 July 20

18 *Arrived 1913* *Cuba* *23 July 20*

19 *Arrived 1910* *Cuba* *24 July 18*

20 — — —

21 — — —

22 — — —

23 — — —

24 — — —

25 — — —

26 — — —

27 — — —

28 — — —

29 — — —

30 — — —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT OFFICERS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E - 4

10

37360/50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

37360159

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State City or town
1		Hillier Johannah	31	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English B.C. Tognant	Husband, John & Hillier, Tognant, B.C. Oregon Warren
2		" Clifford F.	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father - No " "
3		" Ethel M.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - No " "
4		Green Wilbert	23	M	S	Student	yes	English	"	"	"	Father - No " "
5		Cadgou May	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Asch. Moose Jaw	F. R. Gurn, Moose Jaw, Sask. Calif. Pomona
6		" Wm. J.	2	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Alta. Vegerville	Husband, James Cadgou, Vegerville, Alta. " Los Angeles
7		La Costa Mollie	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	"	Father - No " "
8		Buckley Thomas	77	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annal Rupoke, Vegerville, Alta. " "
9	DEBARRED	Newell James T.	51	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	English B.C. Victoria	Wife, Emily M. Newell, " "
10		Wark Ruby	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " Wash. Tacoma
11		Ingram Alpha	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg	L. Ingram, Winnipeg, Man. Calif. Los Angeles
12		Greenwell Annal	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, " "
13		Scott William	41	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch " "	mother, Maggie C. Watson, " "
14		Martel Seraphim	43	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	French B.C. Victoria	Meadowhill, Scotland Utah Salt Lake
15		Ryan John D.	49	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, E. Gorman, Victoria, B.C. Wash. Seattle
16		McKay Clara	54	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Anyox	Friend, E. & Campbell, Anyox " "
17		" Ella	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish Alta. Calgary	Bro-in-law, D. C. Hutchinson, Meaford, Ont. " "
18	IN TRANSIT	MacPherson James	41	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch B.C. Victoria	Mother, Mrs. Crane, Lacombe, Alta. Calif. Los Angeles
19		Lysone Muriel	38	F	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Green, " "
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English " "	Comptrol Rank, Victoria, B.C. " "
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, " "
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Marion Lita, Lodyemuth, B.C. Calif. Los Angeles

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				7 July 20
2	Antwerp	1908	Belgium	7/8/19 Ent. Seattle "Ch. Victoria" File 418/448
3				8 July 20
4				
5	Helsingor	1909	Denmark	
6				
7				
8	Lubeck	1907	Germany	9 July 20
9				9 July 20
10				
11	Lubeck	1900	Germany	
12				
13	Antwerp	1908	Belgium	Entered at Seattle 7-11-19 ex SS Pr. Adelaide
14				
15	Helsingor	1911	Denmark	
16				
17				12 July 20
18	Helsingor	1912	Denmark	13 July 20
19				13 July 20
20	Antwerp	1912	Belgium	14 July 20
21	Antwerp	1912	Belgium	14 July 20
22				14 July 20
23	Antwerp	1900	Belgium	14 July 20
24				14 July 20
25	Antwerp	1898	Belgium	16 July 20
26	Helsingor	1910	Denmark	17 July 19
27	"	1900	Denmark	17 July 19
28				17 July 19
29				17 July 19
30	Helsingor	1919	Denmark	17 July 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race).—List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - 3

87360/58

S. J. Burford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9
7360/18

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																
2	DEBARRED.	Sackman	Sadie	24	F	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Canada	Russian	B. C.	Vancouver	Father, John Sackman, Searrow, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
3		"	Anna	34	F	none	File 414/448	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Bro. Geo. Weaver, Vancouver, B. C.	"	"	Tacoma
4		"	Ronald	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5		Trutes	Charles F.	36	M	Logger	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Father, John Trutes, Credit, Ont.	"	"	Seattle
6		"	Mary	27	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Geo. Do	"	"	"
7		Gilts	Eden C.	33	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Martin Ellis, Bartmouth, N. S.	"	"	"
8		Gardner	Agnes	26	F	Housewife	File 51/762 (505)	"	Ver. naty.	English	Quebec	Montreal	Father, Thomas Gardner, Montreal, Quebec	Calif.	San Diego	
9		Playfair	Catherine	33	F	none	Ver. naty. 12-18-40	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Loft Current	Sister, Mrs. Marion Jones, Selkirk, Man.	Oreg.	Portland	
10		"	Marion C.	4	F	"	Ver. naty. 12-18-40	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
11		McGregor	Frank C.	21	M	Bank clerk	Ver. naty. 2-14-29	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Friend, J. Emory, Calgary, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
12		Kerr	William	31	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Friend, Geo. Weatherston, Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	
13		Fear	Victor	46	M	Druggist	Ver. naty. 4-20-27	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. W. J. Fear, Lylmer, Ont.	"	"	"
14		Hamlet	Harriet	44	F	none	Ver. naty. 10-26-26	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mrs. Lurton, Vancouver, B. C.	"	"	"
15		Gunsch	Alvina	33	F	none	Ver. naty. 3-26-30	"	"	Russian	Alta	Edmonton	Husband, Gottlieb Gunsch, Edmonton, Alta.	Oreg.	Portland	
16		Young	George	41	M	miner	"	"	"	Scotch	B. C.	Nanaimo	Wife, Jennet Young, Nanaimo, B. C.	Calif.	San Francisco	
17		Hogan	William	15	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sister, Margaret Mason, Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	
18		Lapby	Char. F.	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. M. E. Sanby, Victoria, B. C.	"	Tacoma	
19		Jeffrey	Marguerite	28	F	none	Ver. naty. 10-13-24	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Arthur Under, Victoria, B. C.	"	Seattle	
20	DEBARRED	"	John	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
21		Fullard	Joe H. Ridley	26	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Duncan	Cyril Dait, Duncan, B. C.	"	Harrish	
22		Mason	James A.	53	M	Engineer	File 374/272	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. Mason, Victoria, B. C.	"	Seattle	
23		Clason	Admiral	47	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Gerson, Victoria, B. C.	"	H. H. Honolulu	
24		Summers	Fred	34	M	Logger	File 418/140	"	Ver. naty.	English	"	Vancouver	Wife, Ross W. Summers, Vancouver, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	
25		Adams	Gertrude	19	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Bro. Noel Adams, Regina, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
26		Carrier	Bernard	41	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Wife, Ethel M. Carrier, Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Lacey	
27		Batley	Richard	39	M	Eng'g.	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Wife, Mary A. Batley, Nanaimo, B. C.	"	Seattle	
28		Wagstaffe	Harold A.	33	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend, Rose J. Buckley, Victoria, B. C.	Calif.	San Francisco	
29		"	Margaret	27	F	none	Ver. naty. 8-19-40	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
30		"	Francis E.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
31		Alfader	asa	24	M	Logger	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Mother, Sarah Steel, Victoria, B. C.	"	San Diego	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Byron
E. L.
R. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				31 Aug 20
2				31 Aug 20
3				31 Aug 20
4				31 Aug 20
5				31 Aug 20
6				31 Aug 20
7	Lubeck	1913	German	31 Aug 20
8	Lubeck	1912	German	31 Aug 20
9				31 Aug 20
10	Lubeck	1904	German	31 Aug 20
11	"	1911	German	31 Aug 20
12				31 Aug 20
13				31 Aug 20
14				31 Aug 20
15				31 Aug 20
16	Lubeck	1912	German	31 Aug 20
17				31 Aug 20
18				31 Aug 20
19	Lubeck	1907	German	31 Aug 20
20				31 Aug 20
21				31 Aug 20
22				31 Aug 20
23				31 Aug 20
24				31 Aug 20
25	Lubeck	1913	German	31 Aug 20
26	Lubeck	1912	German	31 Aug 20
27				31 Aug 20
28	Boston	1881	Polish	31 Aug 20
29	Lubeck	1903	German	31 Aug 20
30	"	1904	German	31 Aug 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States," if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E - 2

87360/51

Byron Goodall
6. Kentis
J. J. Monaghan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS E - 2

87360/51

Byron Goodall
E. Austin
J. J. Monaghan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

37300/57

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bracketed before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
153875		Green	Alice	27	F M None	yes English	yes	English	yes	Canada English	B. C.	Victoria	Father - Law Fred Green	Wash Seattle
CPR 1		"	Stanley	1200	M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
2		"	Marjorie	64	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
153939		Cruickshank	Charles	36	M M farmer	yes English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hannah C. Cruickshank	"
CPR 4		Shields	Ethel L.	35	F S None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife W. B. Charlton	"
CPR 5		McFadden	G. Elmer	23	M M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Violet McFadden	Tacoma
122934		Home	Robert	50	M M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Swift Current	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sarington
CPR 6		Somerset	Edith V.	26	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife Nellie Home	Calif. S. F.
22896		Kerrone	John	28	M M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lionel Somerset	Mo. Kansas City
122934		Beaston	Frank	27	M M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joe Kerrone	Wash. Tacoma
CPR 9		Raine	Charles	45	M M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Father - Geo. Beaston	" Seattle
122934		Devlin	Charles H.	34	M S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice Raine	Calif. Stockton
CPR 12		Ainsworth	Maggie	16	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Devlin	Wash. Spokane
CPR 13		Brown	Harold	30	M M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Mary B. Smart	Oreg. Portland
CPR 14		Floyd	Claud	21	M S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martha Large	Wash. Seattle
122934		Seeming	Ruth	33	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Esther Floyd	"
CPR 16		Job	Mary	47	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Howell	"
122934		Simmonds	Bernie	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Thomas J. Job	"
CPR 18		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 19		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
153841		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 21		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 22		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 23		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 24		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 25		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 26		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 27		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 28		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 29		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 30		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 31		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 32		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 33		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 34		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 35		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 36		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 37		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 38		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 39		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 40		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 41		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 42		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 43		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 44		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 45		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 46		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 47		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 48		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 49		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 50		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 51		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 52		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 53		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 54		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 55		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 56		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 57		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 58		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 59		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 60		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 61		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 62		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 63		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 64		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 65		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 66		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 67		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 68		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 69		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 70		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 71		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 72		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 73		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 74		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 75		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 76		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 77		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 78		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 79		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 80		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 81		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 82		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 83		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 84		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 85		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 86		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 87		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 88		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 89		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 90		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 91		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 92		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 93		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 94		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 95		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 96		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 97		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 98		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 99		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"
CPR 100		Simmonds	Charles	67	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma J. Job	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
2				
3	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
4	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
5				
6	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
7	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
8	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
9				26 June 20
10				26 June 20
11				26 June 20
12				27 June 20
13				
14	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
15	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
16				
17				27 June 20
18	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
19	Boston	1907	Patricia	27 June 20
20				27 June 20
21				28 June 20
22	Boston	1907	Patricia	28 June 20
23				
24				28 June 20
25				28 June 20
26	Boston	1907	Patricia	30 June 20
27	Boston	1907	Patricia	30 June 20
28				30 June 20
29	Boston	1907	Patricia	30 June 20
30	Boston	1907	Patricia	30 June 20

Seattle via Victoria, June 25, 1918. R. Adelaide - file 418/845

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1920

CLASS E - 1

7

87360/56

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		
1	8888	Self	250	1911	June	1911	No address	No visit	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	8889	Self	700	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	8890	Self	800	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	8891	Self	500	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	8892	Self	800	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	8893	Self	500	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	8894	Self	500	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	8895	Self	1000	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	8896	Self	400	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	8897	Self	1300	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	8898	Self	500	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	8899	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	8900	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	8901	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	8902	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	8903	Self	50	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	8904	Self	1300	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	8905	Self	50	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	8906	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	8907	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	8908	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	8909	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	8910	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	8911	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	8912	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	8913	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	8914	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	8915	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	8916	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	8917	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	8918	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	8919	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	8920	Self	100	1911	June	1911	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. B. Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7-
37360/56

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Standard future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if competent, can speak).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1871	IMMIGRANT	Goadge	Wain	31	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1872	IMMIGRANT	Young	Thomas A	40	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1873	IMMIGRANT	Anderson	Ox	43	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1874	IMMIGRANT	Smith	Ernest	38	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1875	IMMIGRANT	Goadge	Arthur A	34	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1876	IMMIGRANT	Cameron	David	46	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1877	IMMIGRANT	Cameron	James	35	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1878	IMMIGRANT	Marre	Edward D	34	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1879	IMMIGRANT	Burnett	Grace B	31	FM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1880	IMMIGRANT	Burnett	Gordon	9	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1881	IMMIGRANT	Burnett	Dallas	5	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1882	IMMIGRANT	Johns	Margaret	60	FM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1883	IMMIGRANT	Burnett	Mary D	31	FM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1884	IMMIGRANT	Cooper	George	46	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1885	IMMIGRANT	Warwick	William	45	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1886	IMMIGRANT	Johns	Lorence	11	FM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1887	IMMIGRANT	Smith	Jessie J	11	FM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1888	IMMIGRANT	Edmonds	Clara J	37	FM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1889	IMMIGRANT	May	Joseph	20	MM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1890	IMMIGRANT	May	Mary Ann	4	FM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1891	IMMIGRANT	Fuga	Lena	12	FM	English	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1892	IMMIGRANT	Cupples	Archie	39	MM	Sailor	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1893	IMMIGRANT	Renovae	Daniel	36	MM	Labr	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1894	IMMIGRANT	Harris	Jane C	21	FM	none	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1895	IMMIGRANT	Harris	Louis	3	MM	none	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1896	IMMIGRANT	Stone	Emily C	45	FM	none	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1897	IMMIGRANT	Steel	William L	59	MM	Merchant	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1898	IMMIGRANT	Edmond	James	40	MM	Labr	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1899	IMMIGRANT	Smalley	Mabel	37	FM	none	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles
1900	IMMIGRANT	Green	Alfred	19	MM	Labr	Yes	3-25	Canada	Carl	Al	Los Angeles

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1907	Canada	27 July 20
2	H. Y.	1909	Larkin	28 July 20
3				
4	Halifax	1893	Loback	28 July 20
5	H. Y.	1904	Veroy	28 July 20
6	H. Y.	1907	Veroy	28 July 20
7	H. Y.	1902	Barbosa	28 July 20
8	H. Y.	1902	Barbosa	28 July 20
9	H. Y.	1902	Barbosa	28 July 20
10	H. Y.	1902	Barbosa	28 July 20
11	Halifax	1913	Veroy	10 July 20
12				10 July 20
13	H. Y.	1906	Veroy	10 July 20
14	H. Y.	1902	Veroy	10 July 20
15	Halifax	1907	Veroy	16 July 20
16	Halifax	1910	Veroy	18 July 20
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

6

"G"

(OVER)

S. B. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16-013

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
37360/55

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Kohse	Fred	37	m m	Builder	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	Wife, Hilda Kohse, Victoria, B.C.	Wm. San Juan
2		Vuga	Valentine	28	m m	miner	"	English	1-25-33-#20-6473	Italy	Norwegian	Nanaimo	Bro. August Vuga, "	Seattle
3		"	Armena	22	f m	None	"	Ver. naty	12-21-34-#20-21621	"	"	"	Bro. in law, "	"
4		Savy	Henry	41	m m	miner	"	French	"	France	French	"	Friend, A. Boland, Nanaimo, B.C.	Wilkeson
5		"	Mare	46	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
6		Cavaleri	Eva E	15	f m	"	"	English	6/2/42 #20-47951	"	"	"	Do	"
7		Vuga	August	31	m m	miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Norwegian	"	Cousin, L. Ladron, "	Seattle
8		Jensen	John W.	36	m m	Builder	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Mary Simpson, Victoria, B.C.	Tacoma
9		Maunus	Eyre	19	f m	None	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Ladysmith	Friend, Matt Maunus, Ladysmith, B.C.	Seattle
10		Morrone	Phillipo	33	m m	Blacksmith	"	Italian	"	Italy	Norwegian	Victoria	Friend, Alfonso Pila, Victoria, B.C.	Tacoma
11		Marchal	Leon	42	m m	Lab.	"	French-Eng.	"	France	French	"	Friend, Mrs. Gimmerman, "	aldenwood Manor
12		"	Marie Eva	47	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
13		Aglielmo	Sebastian	35	m m	Driller	"	Italian	"	Italy	Norwegian	"	Friend, D. Calilio, "	Tacoma
14		Bryan	John W.	30	m m	Sailor	"	English	"	Australia	English	"	Friend, W. Adams, "	Seattle
15	DEBARRED	Johnson	John	40	m m	Logger	NO	—	no	Russia	Russian	Meadow Point	Foreman, Meadow Point Lumber Co., Meadow Point, "	"
16		Edith	Edith	26	f m	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	Alta Calgary	Friend, Mrs. Bannerman, Calgary, "	Calif. S. V.

2-0

14-4

16

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 2. 1105 3. 24 22

2 2074 20

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*20*

C-2

87360/54

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	20.00	1919	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	4 1/2	Brs. Brn.	160	no	England	London
2	yes	"	15.00	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	4 1/2	Brs. Brn.	142	no	Canada	Roseland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.
37360 / 54

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

E. burgotis
Ray L M. Atkinson
* Permanent residence within the m
† List of races will be found on the b

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

31 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Italy* *1900* *January 1*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C-1

4

37360 / 53

COVER)

J. B. [Signature]
JAMES GRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 8-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
87360/53

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Dodd	John	38	10	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend, Mrs. Wallace, Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

G. Smith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Ac 24 Aug Chicago*
Historia 1111 *Wass. 27 July 20*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

COVER

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF Feb, 1920

CLASS B

3

37300/52

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
DATE INSURED IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

87300/52

PER 0. S. K.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded for permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 153810	Suzuki	Jutaro	39	m	m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	B. C.	Vancouver	Friend, S. White, Vancouver, B. C.	Ill.	Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Mar 19 24 Long 7*
Yamaguchi 1920 Japan 23 24 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS B

2
37360/51

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Marks of identification.		
Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	1. To join relative or friend.	2. To engage in business.	3. To seek employment.	4. To study.	5. To perform contract.	6. To engage in profession.	7. To engage in trade.	8. To engage in agriculture.	9. To engage in other occupation.	10. To engage in other occupation.	11. To engage in other occupation.	12. To engage in other occupation.	
Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		Finger.		Finger.		Finger.		Finger.		Finger.		Finger.		Finger.	
1	no	Self	Seattle 2-23-20	17. 11545	our way + 7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Med. Brn. Blue 200.	no	England	Redate	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Rufford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

87860/51

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
153901 CPR	IN TRANSIT.	Potts	Patrick C.	53	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Queen Building, Hongkong	Eng	Wallingford
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 31. Jan. 1919. 2-17-19 SS. "P. Adelaide" file # 418/253

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF July, 1920

CLASS B

37360/50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	If yes		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	6	med	Blk	Brn	Ireland, Belfast
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. B. [Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37360/50

PER O. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Simms	John	18	M	Writer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	B. C. Victoria	Mrs. Agnes Simms, Victoria, B. C.	Wn.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
by to by 20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

87860/49

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither side paid the cost, state by whom paid, and by what means, e.g., company, etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	16609	1913	Cal	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	16501	1913	Cal	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3	150	1917	Cal	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
4	150	1917	Cal	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
5	16692	1915	Cal	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
6	150	1917	Cal	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[Signature]
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

37360/49

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1											
2	Hill	Roland H	25	M	Milk Tester	Y	Y	U. S.	Los Angeles, Cal	no rel	Cal Los Angeles
3	Lane	Harry Lee	31	M	Time Keeper	Y	Y	U. S.	San Francisco, Cal	no rel	Cal San Francisco
4	Lawrence	Harry	44	M	Waiter	Y	Y	U. S.	San Francisco, Cal	no rel	Cal San Francisco
5	Jones	Thomas	42	M	Fire Engineer	Y	Y	U. S.	San Francisco, Cal	no rel	Cal San Francisco
6								U. S.			
7								U. S.			
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

6-Not Sold

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF FEB 21 1920, 19

CLASS E

37360/48

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and 10-cent law money.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Country.	City or town.												
1	2-34	Blaine	2-27-20	2-27-20	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent	See parent
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

John D. Gurdick
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

2-22 Blaine - Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

87360/48

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *St. John 1888*

2

3

4

5

6

7 *St. John 1888*

8

9

10

11 *St. John 1888*

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 *St. John 1888*

21

22 *St. John 1888*

23

24

25 *St. John 1888*

26

27

28 *St. John 1888*

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

37360/47

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination († bounded before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Mother, Elizabeth	England	Exit N.Y.
2		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Mother - Jean	Scotland	Exit N.Y.
3		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
4		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
5		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
6		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
7		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
8		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
9		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
10		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
11		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
12		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
13		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
14		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
15		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
16		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
17		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
18		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
19		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
20		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
21		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
22		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
23		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
24		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
25		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
26		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
27		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
28		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
29		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.
30		Grant Macdonald	Elizabeth	31	f	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Sister - Mrs. Marie Senter	Wash. D.C.	Exit N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Helix 1891 American Feb 10

2 — — — —

3 — — — —

4 — — — —

5 NY 1907 American June 23/19

6 DEBARRED — — — —

7 DEBARRED — — — —

8 DEBARRED — — — —

9 DEBARRED — — — —

10 DEBARRED — — — —

11 DEBARRED — — — —

12 — — — —

13 — — — —

14 — — — —

15 — — — —

16 — — — —

17 — — — —

18 — — — —

19 — — — —

20 — — — —

21 — — — —

22 — — — —

23 — — — —

24 — — — —

25 — — — —

26 — — — —

27 — — — —

28 — — — —

29 — — — —

30 — — — —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 19

37360/46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1444

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37360/48

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP	Milne	Edmund	39	m	Merchant	English	Canada	British	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Wash	Port Orchard
2	CP	"	Ella Mary	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Myrtle E	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Michael S	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Transit	Hooper	Henry C	52	m	Merchant	English	Canada	British	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Wash	Port Orchard
6	BARRED	Bergen	Jacob	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	BARRED	"	Isaac	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	BARRED	Jones	Arthur	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	BARRED	Jaeger	Charles	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	BARRED	McLean	James	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	BARRED	Fotos	Frank	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CP	Dion	Lotta M	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Lesh W	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CP	Mac Donnell	Neil	33	m	Physician	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CP	"	Edith	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CP	Pearson	Beatrice	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CP	Vaughan	Robert	42	m	Metallurgist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CP	Sanders	Caroline	34	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CP	McGee	William	63	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CP	Diller	Maud	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CP	Sivert	Bert	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CP	Rand	Fredrick	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CP	Pattinson	Edmund C	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CP	Conington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP	McLure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP	Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CP	Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Transit	Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — Feb 6
2 N.Y. 1918 UNK —
3 N.Y. 1870 Cornelian —
4 — — — —
5 ~~N.Y.~~ 1888 ~~UNK~~ —
6 Victoria 1909 Windsor —
7 Halifax 1910 Megantic —
8 — — — —
9 Halifax 1900 sup. Dubau —
10 DEBARRED — — —
11 N.Y. 1890 UNK —
12 — — — —
13 — — — —
14 N.Y. 1909 Cornelian —
15 — 1910 Simpson —
16 — 1911 Campana —
17 — — — —
18 N.Y. 1905 Portman —
19 — — — —
20 N.Y. 1910 McKenna — 9
21 N.Y. 1909 sup. Dubau —
22 — — — —
23 — — — —
24 — — — —
25 — — — —
26 — — — —
27 DEBARRED — — —
28 DEBARRED — — —
29 DEBARRED — — —
30 Montreal 1894 sup. Dubau —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37360/45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	1000	yes	visits	1301 W 41 Place, Los Angeles, Cal	no	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	med	br	br	near R wrist	Canada	Sumner, Minn.
2	yes	husb	do	do	do	as above									5-5	med	br	br	none	Netherlands	Kellogg
3	yes	son	15706	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-6	med	gray	br	none		Coalstream
4	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-11	med	gray	br	none	Canada	Coquitlam
5	no	husb	do	no	no	no	no	add							5-8	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
6	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-11	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
7	yes	self	2500	no	no	no	no	add							5-11	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
8	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-11	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
9	yes	self	3800	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-9	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
10	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	add							5-3	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
11	yes	self	2000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-9	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
12	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-0	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
13	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-3	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
14	yes	self	2000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-6	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
15	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-3	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
16	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-3	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
17	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-6	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
18	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-4	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
19	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-9	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
20	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-8	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
21	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-8	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
22	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-9	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
23	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-7	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
24	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-7	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
25	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-11	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
26	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-2	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
27	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-9	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
28	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-3	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
29	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-9	med	br	br	none		Beaverville
30	yes	self	1000	yes	1917	Cal 1907	no	add							5-4	med	br	br	none		Beaverville

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37360/45

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	55531	Hogg	James	38	m. m. Passenger	English	yes	Canada	Natch	Canada Saskatoon, Sask.	Sister, Nellie Neil 200-28 N.W., Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal., Los Angeles
2	35579	"	Margaret	39	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"
3	35586	"	Eloph	74	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"
4	35577	Ross	Fred H.	50	m. m. Linotype	English	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Uncle, Daniel Ross 933 Driffield St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
5	35578	"	Mary R.	41	f. m. none	English	"	"	"	"	as above	"
6	124287	Pearson	Albert	31	m. s. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"
7	Transit	Jackson	Edward	32	m. m. Contractor	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	as above	Wash. Seattle	"
8	Transit	"	Edward Earl	3	m. s. none	no child	us	"	English	"	England	"
9	Transit	Mitchell	Charles K.	37	m. s. Butcher	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEBARRED	Taylor	Jane B.B.	17	f. s. Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. B. Hodgekiss Fort Williams, Ont.	"	"
11	171969	Ellson	Ally	49	m. m. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rose 335-49 Ave. L., Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle	"
12	171970	"	Minnie	54	f. m. none	"	"	"	Wainwright, Alta.	as above	Ala. Portland	"
13	170601	McDonald	Marion	40	f. s. Miller	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	35584	Brownwood	Fredrick	35	m. m. Machinist	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Sister, Mrs. D. D. Cameron Cochran, Alta.	Wash. Ellensburg	"
15	35587	McLeod	Eppie	58	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	wife, Alice 5599 Main St., Vanc. B.C.	Cal. S.F.	"
16	35585	Aldous	William H.	48	m. m. Lbr	"	"	"	"	as above	Cal. Oakland	"
17	35588	"	Charlotte A.	48	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	as above	Wash. Hoquiam	"
18	35589	White	Squire	46	m. s. Farmer	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	35588	Hammer	Jeffrey	13	m. s. none	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	171721	Gold	Samuel S.	19	m. s. Operator	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	35590	Bauer	Edward	30	m. m. none	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	35591	Reid	Gerbert L.	37	m. m. Merchant	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
23	35591	"	Georgia	25	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
24	under 16	"	Robert A.	4	m. s. none	no child	us	"	"	as above	"	"
25	DEBARRED	Howe	Charles m.	62	m. m. Pool Room keeper	English	yes	"	"	as above	"	"
26	35601	"	Frances	59	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27	DEBARRED	Hamel	Conrad	72	m. m. Farmer	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
28	DEBARRED	"	Margaret	62	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	DEBARRED	"	Clayton	26	m. s. Farmer	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
30	171722	Joliffe	Heanor	60	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	Jan 31
2	N York	1906	Gr. Chicago	Feb 2
3	W. Mass	1911	Ing. Boston	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	V. Mass	1902	Ing. Boston	—
6	—	1907	Mass. Boston	—
7	Boston	1911	Mass. Boston	—
8	DEBARRED	—	—	—
9	DEBARRED	1911	Mass. Boston	3
10	Victim	1902	Mass. Boston	—
11	N York	1909	Ing. Boston	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	DEBARRED	1911	Ing. Boston	—
20	W. Mass	1906	Ing. Boston	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	Montreal	1903	Canada	5
24	V. Mass	1911	Mass. Boston	—
25	—	1908	Ing. Boston	—
26	Haverhill	1910	Ing. Boston	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	W. Mass	1910	Ing. Boston	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

37360/44

any Albert H. J.
JCB John C. Bant
E.L. Edward L. Lawrence
JGPB JGPB

14-111

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37360/44

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	4N	IMMIGRANT Cameron	Julia T	13	f s	Student	yr	English	yr	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Caulfield, B.C.	Father, Stewart Caulfield, B.C.	Ore	Portland
2	4N	IMMIGRANT Stroud J.C.B.	John Thomas	36	m m	Machinist	yr		yr		English		New Westminster	Dr. George Johnston, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
3	4N	IMMIGRANT	Ada Annie	40	f m	none	yr		yr					as above		
4	Under 16		Thomas Richard	8	m s		yr		yr					Uncle, as above		
5	4N	IMMIGRANT Lefvinoff E.L.L.	Paul	56	m m	Tailor	yr		yr		Polish		Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Transit	IMMIGRANT Bagot	Arthur G	31	m s	Handyman	yr		yr		English		Mathiaske Cove	mother, Eleanor M. Mathiaske Cove, B.C.	England	Exempt
7	4N	IMMIGRANT Kerr	William L	26	m s	C. Miner	yr		yr		Irish		Nanaimo, B.C.	mother, Maggie Hendry 130 Van Ave., Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	Berkeley
8	DEBARRED	Dawson B.S.D.	James G	25	m s	Acrobat	yr		yr		Irish		Vancouver, B.C.	mother, Alice 1390 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
9	DEBARRED	Bedbrook	Cedric A	29	m s	Lab	yr		yr		English			no rel		
10	IN TRANSIT.	C 124444	Milway	70	m s	Seaman	yr		yr					Mr. Edwin Washington Station, London, Eng	Peru	Exempt
11	IN TRANSIT.	C 124445	Godwin	48	m s	Seaman	yr		yr					Dr. Thomas 71 Oak St. Liverpool, Eng		
12	4N	* Haines A.H.	Ashley A	49	m m	Farmer	yr		yr				Adrian Ave. B.C.	Dr. J.M. Adrian Ave. B.C.	Wash	Walla Walla
13	Under 16		Lincoln Walter	14	m s	none	yr		yr					Uncle, as above		
14	Under 16		Stanley	9	m s	none	yr		yr					as above		
15	4N	Hoyt	Frederick	33	m m	Booker	yr		yr				New Glasgow, B.C.	Father, Ernest New Glasgow, B.C.		Tacoma
16	4N		Isabel R	35	f m	none	yr		yr					as above		
17	Under 16		Betty H	5	f s	child	no		yr					Grandmother, as above		
18	Under 16		Wallace P	2	m s		no		yr					as above		
19	DEBARRED	Hughes S.	Doris Edna	23	f s	Stenographer	yr	English	yr				Portland, B.C.	Sister Mrs. A.A. Roberts Arcturion Ave., Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Oakland
20	C.P.	Perfect A.H.	Fred C	41	m m	Painter	yr		yr				Toronto, Ont.	Dr. Mrs. R. Crook Redwood Apts., Winnipeg, Man		Los Angeles
21	171965		Maud	48	f m	none	yr		yr					as above		
22	4N	Prout	Janet	13	f s	Student	yr		yr				Vancouver, B.C.	Mr. T.R. Prout 856-4 Ave E., Vancouver, B.C.		Seattle
23	DEBARRED	Bailey	Florence	44	f s	Cook	yr		yr				Roy, B.C.	no rel	Cal	Astoria
24	4N	Lambert J.C.B.	Mervyn	44	m m	Machinist	yr		yr				Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
25	4N		Lillian	32	f m	none	yr		yr					no rel		
26	4N	Parkin A.H.	Frank E	33	m s	Clerk	yr		yr				Regina, Sask.	no rel		
27	4N	* Eckland	Alfred E	46	m m	Auto-mech.	yr		yr				Asketon, B.C.	no rel		
28	4N		Anna M	32	f m	none	yr		yr					no rel		
29	Under 16		Leslie W	10	m s		yr		yr					no rel		
30	4N	Morgan	Hywel	28	m s	Book clerk	yr		yr				Vancouver, B.C.	Father, David Dundonald West, Vancouver, B.C.	Cuba	Exempt

* Howard L Hains - 20 - U.S.C.
Sella Hains - 18 - U.S.C.
Arnold E Eckland - 15 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 21 1920, 19

CLASS E

37360/43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	How long from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?				For what purpose?	For what purpose?		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	w	150	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													Canada	Lanark, Ont.			
2	w	10988	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Vancouver, B.C.			
3	w	10997	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Cannington, Ont.			
4	w	10650	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													England	Liverpool			
5	w	10991	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													England	Manchester			
6	w	10994	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													Ireland	Dublin			
7	w	11017	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													England	Sunderland			
8	w	11104	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	London			
9	w	11109	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													Canada	Woodstock, Ont.			
10	w	11021	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													U.S.A.	Watson, Kans.			
11	w	11082	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Camden City, N.J.			
12	w	11077	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Marshallfield, W. Va.			
13	w	11111	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													Russia	Latak			
14	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													U.S.A.	Englewood, Colo.			
15	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													Canada	Gusson, Ont.			
16	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
17	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
18	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
19	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
20	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
21	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
22	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
23	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
24	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
25	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
26	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
27	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
28	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
29	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
30	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
31	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
32	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			
33	w	11078	self	Yes	190	For what purpose?													"	Sydney, N.S.W.			

LLK Alfred L. Lawrence
JRV
AHJ Albert H. Jones
RJN Roy J. Nelson
JPA J. P. A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John S. Gurdock

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37360/43

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

PART OF VANCOUVER, B. C.														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Stated before permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if complete, claim, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	4N	Papin BSS	Pearl	28	f m	none	English	yes	Canadian	British	Grandma	Van., B.C.	Cal.	S.F.
2	Under 16	Brown ELL	Dorothy M	17	f s	none	child	no						
3	120404	Brown ELL	Helen E	25	f s	none	English	yes						
4	2014	Brennall JR	David	29	m s	Painter	yes	yes		Conington, Ont.			Los Angeles	
5	30118	Tobin JR	2. George E	34	m m	Merchant	yes	yes		Van., B.C.	Sister Mrs. Knight 4343 Weyan, So. Van., B.C.			
6	30105	Harrop JR	George W	35	m m	Farmer	yes	yes		Port Alice, B.C.			Seattle	
7	30115	Posgate	Robert	21	m s	Merchant	yes	yes		Van., B.C.	Father, Robert 1143 Davis, Van., B.C.	Cal.	Whittier	
8	30121	Little BSS	Robert S	23	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes		Van., B.C.	Father, Robert 1143 Davis, Van., B.C.	Cal.	Whittier	
9	30128	Everett JR	Norris John	36	m s	H.R. Man	yes	yes		Van., B.C.		Wash.	Everett	
10	30155	Perkins	Fred A	59	m m	Farmer	yes	yes		Van., B.C.		Cal.	San Francisco	
11	30154		Laurie	51	f m	none	yes	yes		Van., B.C.		Cal.	Portland	
12	30148	Anderson RJA	William	27	m s	Farmer	yes	yes						
13	30153	Wainstock ELL	Louis	45	m s	Merchant	yes	yes		Van., B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Helen Lund Whitewood, Wash.			
14	30147	Palmer	Edna M	38	f m	none	yes	yes		Van., B.C.		Cal.	S.F.	
15	30160	Chedore JR	James E	29	m s	Merchant	yes	yes		Van., B.C.		Wash.	Bellingham	
16	30144	Sullivan ELL	Marie	26	f m	none	yes	yes			Aunt, Mrs. W. Acteson 701 Hovey, Van., B.C.		Seattle	
17	30144	Sullivan ELL	Marie	26	f m	none	yes	yes						
18	30144	Sullivan ELL	Marie	26	f m	none	yes	yes						
19	30144	Sullivan ELL	Marie	26	f m	none	yes	yes						
20	30144	Sullivan ELL	Marie	26	f m	none	yes	yes						
21	30144	Sullivan ELL	Marie	26	f m	none	yes	yes						
22	Under 16		Edward J	14	m s	none	child	no						
23	Under 16		Edward J	14	m s	none	child	no						
24	Under 16		Edward J	14	m s	none	child	no						
25	30124		Marie J	28	f m	none	yes	yes						
26	30125		Marie J	28	f m	none	yes	yes						
27	Under 16		Marie J	28	f m	none	yes	yes						
28	Under 16		Marie J	28	f m	none	yes	yes						
29	Transit	Bagoz	Christina	39	m m	Merchant	yes	yes		Van., B.C.		England	England	
30	Transit		Rea											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37360/42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
2	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Birmingham
3	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
4	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
5	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
6	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
7	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
8	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
9	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
10	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
11	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
12	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
13	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
14	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
15	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
16	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
17	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
18	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
19	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
20	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
21	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
22	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
23	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
24	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
25	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
26	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
27	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
28	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
29	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
30	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
31	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
32	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London
33	No	self	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur J. Kahl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

87360/42

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abled to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)	
	✓	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	IMMIGRANT	26	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
2	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
3	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
4	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
5	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
6	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
7	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
8	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
9	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
10	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
11	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
12	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
13	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
14	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
15	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
16	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
17	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
18	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
19	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
20	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
21	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
22	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
23	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
24	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
25	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
26	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
27	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
28	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
29	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	
30	✓	IMMIGRANT	30	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wife - Dorothy G.	Wash Seattle	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
18	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
19				
20	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
21	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
22	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
23				
24				
25				
26	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
27	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
28	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
29	Montreal	1913	Immigrant	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

LOVE!

CLASS E

37360/47

222 Edward L. Thompson
 223 J. C. Baile
 224 Albert H. Joy
 225
 226 Frank B. Frost

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.
37360/41

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	June 7
2	Medford	1904	—	6
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	Medford	1907	—	—
6	Medford	1908	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	Holmes	1908	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	NY	1908	—	—
12	—	—	—	7
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	Medford	1909	—	9
16	Medford	1909	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	Medford	1910	—	10
21	Holmes	1911	—	—
22	NY	1915	—	—
23	NY	1915	—	11
24	Holmes	1914	—	—
25	Medford	1906	—	—
26	Vance	1910	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	Medford	1912	—	12
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37360/40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Sex	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	27	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. L. M. Hatler, 314 E. Jackson St., Minneapolis, Minn.														Canada	Carleton Place			
2	W	75	Self	No	Friend, R. Poppleton, Leavenworth, Kan.														England	Bedford			
3	W	100	Self	No	Friend, Rebecca McFarland, 1036 Harrison St. E., Portland, Ore.														Canada	Vancouver			
4	W	80	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	Chico, N.D.		
5	W	300	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.														England	London			
6	W	40	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
7	W	40	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
8	W	40	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
9	W	350	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
10	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
11	W	60	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
12	W	300	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
13	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
14	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
15	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
16	W	150	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
17	W	75	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
18	W	200	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
19	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
20	W	90	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
21	W	400	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
22	W	300	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
23	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
24	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
25	W	700	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
26	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
27	W	15	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
28	W	80	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
29	W	50	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		
30	W	100	Self	No	Wife, Henry, Seattle, Wash.															Canada	London		

[Signature]
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37360/40

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
✓															
1	37506	Holmes JCB	Charles McInnes	43	m	nd	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Minneapolis	
2	29752	Bourner apl	Charles R	19	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Maud 142-10 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
3	29750	McDowell JCB	Jessie	24	f	s	yes	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, John 735 Hamilton St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Portland
4	29755	Burnett	William F	38	m	m	yes	"	"	Dutch	"	Nasopole, B.C.	wife, Ann Nasopole, B.C.	"	"
5	29761	Richards FBF	Robert	42	m	m	yes	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. S. S. S. S. 2234 Grand St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mont	Seattle
6	29760	"	Mary Anna	35	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	under 16	"	Ray 7/10/24	5-4-34	# 24-1268	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
✓	under 16	"	Ver. Naty 5-7-37	24-6848	c/p	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	29763	Polson JCB	Walter H	31	m	m	yes	English	"	Dutch	"	Sharnbrook, Ont.	Son, James Sharnbrook, Ont.	Calif	S.F.
10	29770	Sellers	John Wesley	40	m	s	yes	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Christina Myth, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
11	29834	King BSB	Herbert	21	m	s	yes	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, George 1157 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
12	29776	Smith ELL	Martin M	32	m	m	yes	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Calif	Mitchell
13	29775	"	Lydia K	22	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	29782	Hawkhurst JK	George	29	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs. H. P. Nelson 349 Margaret St., Winnipeg	Calif	Los Angeles
15	1997	Wade ELL	George	60	m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	wife, Mary 1996-13 Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
16	29795	Lairson	Arthur	38	m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rose 4233 Windsor St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	29799	Fell	Amie S	22	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kenneth M 1104 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
18	29797	Charrow EJM	Isaac	33	m	m	yes	"	"	French	"	"	uncle, E. Phares Richmond, B.C.	"	"
19	29794	"	Melanie	29	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	29801	Bainbridge ELL	Edward	31	m	m	yes	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo	wife, Mary J 225 Ferguson, Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"
21	29813	Wahornby AKJ	Frank	30	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
22	2000	Shelton BSB	Edwys E	45	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	1427 Rossing Hall, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
23	29837	Jappesen ELL	Hans C	26	m	s	yes	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Wash	Ole Blum
24	29838	McInnes JCB	Albert	39	m	s	yes	"	"	Dutch	"	Victoria, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Jean M. K. 1104 Douglas St., Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Portland
25	29819	Fairley AKJ	Frederick T	27	m	s	yes	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Elizabeth 345-25 Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
26	29832	Leroy ELL	Edward	23	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	29834	Gallely JCB	Wm James	16	m	s	yes	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, James 230 Robson St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
28	29845	McCulloch ELL	George	28	m	s	yes	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	29861	Martin	Lillian	19	f	m	yes	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Mother, Andrew 1925 Union St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Spokane
✓	under 16	"	Henry D	2	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
3-J 27-A															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

37360/39

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37360/39

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CP	IMMIGRANT	2-8	33	M	none			Canada				
2	CP	IMMIGRANT											
3	CP	IMMIGRANT											
4	CP	IMMIGRANT											
5	CP	IMMIGRANT											
6	CP	IMMIGRANT											
7	CP	IMMIGRANT											
8	CP	IMMIGRANT											
9	CP	IMMIGRANT											
10	CP	IMMIGRANT											
11	CP	IMMIGRANT											
12	CP	IMMIGRANT											
13	CP	IMMIGRANT											
14	CP	IMMIGRANT											
15	CP	IMMIGRANT											
16	CP	IMMIGRANT											
17	CP	IMMIGRANT											
18	CP	IMMIGRANT											
19	CP	IMMIGRANT											
20	CP	IMMIGRANT											
21	CP	IMMIGRANT											
22	CP	IMMIGRANT											
23	CP	IMMIGRANT											
24	CP	IMMIGRANT											
25	CP	IMMIGRANT											
26	CP	IMMIGRANT											
27	CP	IMMIGRANT											
28	CP	IMMIGRANT											
29	CP	IMMIGRANT											
30	CP	IMMIGRANT											

* Clifton Banning - Age 6 months - 1926
Elen R. Hemmick - Age 19 - 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 21 1920, 19

CLASS E

87000/78

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of card	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an associate.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.	City or town.							
1		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
2		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
3		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
4		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
5		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
6		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
7		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
8		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
9		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
10		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
11		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
12		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
13		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
14		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
15		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
16		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
17		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
18		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
19		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
20		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
21		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
22		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
23		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
24		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
25		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
26		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
27		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
28		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
29		Blaine 1-27-20			No																
30		Blaine 1-27-20			No																

John J. Gindrich

1811 Amy J. H. H.
8-11 Albert H. H.
8-11 Anne L. H. H.
8-11 J. C. H. H.
8-11 J. C. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37300718

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1-51
2-0
6-0
19-A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																												
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191

37360/37

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1		Round-trip N.Y. 2-23-20																				
2		Round-trip N.Y. 2-27-20																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John L. Gurnick
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

S. J. Gurnick

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

87860/37

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			Red Star, R3735.											
2			French, B. 7. 17.											
3			35											
4			30											
5														
6														
7			30											
8			30											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

37360/36

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	self	600 w	6-23-1919	no add					5.11	dk	br	Russia	Kyjev	1914	dark	June 23			
2	self	30 y	1919	1506 Madison Ave, Seattle, Wash					5.5	f	br	Honary	Tromson	ny	1904	Holyday			
3	self	60 w	1919	Frank Jack Forstrop 4410 Olive St, Seattle					5.8	md	br	Denmark	Copenhagen	ny	1916	Irishman			
4	self	1000 y	1916	no add					5.8	f	br	Sweden	Kapitrop	ny	1911	Laustian			
5	self	500 w	1919	1010 Thomas St, Seattle, Wash					5.11	f	br	Sweden	Janstland	Halifax	1913	Royal George			
6	self	350 w	1919	208-35th St, Seattle, Wash					5.6	f	br	Sweden	Janstland	Halifax	1913	Royal George			
7	self	300 w	1919	no add					5.6	md	br	France	Paris	Montreal	1911	dark			
8	self	200 w	1919	no add					5.2	md	br	Scotland	Edinburgh	ny	1911	dark			
9	self	200 w	1919	no add					5.9	md	br	Scotland	Edinburgh	ny	1911	dark			
10	self	200 w	1919	no add					5.11	md	br	Japan	Nagasaki	Vietnam	1905	dark			
11	self	200 w	1919	no add					5.8	md	br	Italy	Rosina	ny	1913	dark			
12	self	200 w	1919	no add					5.10	f	br	Italy	Folden	Halifax	1914	dark			
13	self	200 w	1919	no add					5.7	dk	br	Italy	Crosetto	ny	1920	dark			
14	self	45 w	1919	no add					5.5	dk	br	Italy	Crosetto	ny	1920	dark			
15	self	100 y	1919	no add					5.8	f	br	Germany	Berlin	ny	1901	dark			
16	self	80 w	1919	no add					5.6	dk	br	Italy	Prague	ny	1913	dark			
17	self	30 y	1919	no add					6.2	md	br	Sweden	Marstrand	ny	1910	dark			
18	self	200 y	1919	no add					5.7	f	br	Germany	Romstock	Halifax	1913	dark			
19	self	100 y	1919	no add					5.9	f	br	Germany	Hunsro	Montreal	1913	dark			
20	self	120 y	1919	no add					6.0	md	br	Italy	Cusegnano	ny	1913	dark			
21	self	360 y	1919	no add					5.7	md	br	Italy	Cusegnano	ny	1913	dark			
22	self	300 y	1919	no add					5.10	dk	br	Italy	Cusegnano	ny	1913	dark			
23	self	150 w	1919	no add					5.10	dk	br	Italy	Cusegnano	ny	1913	dark			
24	self	1480 y	1919	no add					5.6	f	br	Russia	Tromson	ny	1906	dark			
25	self	500 y	1919	no add					5.10	dk	br	Belgium	Antwerp	Montreal	1917	dark			
26	self	40 w	1919	no add					5.7	md	br	Russia	S. don	Halifax	1910	dark			
27	self	90 y	1919	no add					5.9	dk	br	Italy	Secinano	ny	1913	dark			
28	self	150 y	1919	no add					5.9	md	br	Russia	Secinano	ny	1913	dark			
29	self	200 w	1919	no add					5.10	md	br	Russia	Secinano	ny	1913	dark			
30	self	700 y	1919	no add					5.10	md	br	Russia	Secinano	ny	1913	dark			

Immigrant Inspector
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

2800/36

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
4n 29999 1	Fieldman	Abraham	37	m	h	yes	Russian	Belarus	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
4n 30026 2	Jacobsen	Matilda	47	f	h	yes	Norway	Scand			no rel	Wash	Seattle
4n 30037 3	Brodahl	Hans A. J.	31	m	h	yes	Denmark				no rel		
4n 30054 4	Johnson	Edwin	32	m	h	yes	Sweden			Stillwater, Minn.	no rel		Soop Lake
4n 30079 5	Carlstrand	Isaac V.	23	m	h	yes				Vanc. B.C.	no rel		Minn Duluth
4n 30078 6	Thomasson	Ernest	34	m	h	yes					no rel		Wash Seattle
4n 3019 7	Chantelu	Francois	39	m	h	yes	France	French			no rel		Cal SF
4n 3020 8		John	17	m	h	yes					no rel		
4n 30546 11	Livita	Katsunashke	29	m	h	yes	Japan	Japanese			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 12	Caon	Ernest E.	31	m	h	yes	Italy	Italian			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 13	Bortolo	Frasco	25	m	h	yes					no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 14	Westwick	Peter	38	m	h	yes	Norway	Scand			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 15	Buziol	Secundo	26	m	h	yes	Italy	Italian			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 16	Monetto	Ernesto	26	m	h	yes					no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 17	Snider	Guy C.	27	m	h	yes	Germany	German			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 18	Bracco	Paola	35	m	h	yes	Italy	Italian			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 19	Nelson	Axel Fido	38	m	h	yes	Sweden	Scand			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 20	Rude	Marius	26	m	h	yes	Norway				no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 21	Christensen	Carl	27	m	h	yes					no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 22	Bettiol	Carlo	32	m	h	yes	Italy	Italian			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 23	Pajzbon	Guilio	35	m	h	yes					no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 24	Favaro	Altorio	41	m	h	yes					no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 25	Binkus	Lindrick	35	m	h	yes	Russian	Lithuanian			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 26	Peters	Louis	40	m	h	yes	Belgium	French			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 27	Agoff	Peter	36	m	h	yes	Russia	Russian			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 28	Maiani	Ugo	23	m	h	yes	Italy	Italian			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 29	Sheremetoff	Pete	33	m	h	yes	Russia	Russian			no rel		Cal SF
4n 30546 30	Kovash	Michael	52	m	h	yes	Austria	Hungarian			no rel		Cal SF

	Able to read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	English								
2									
3									
4									
5	French								
6	English								
7									
8	child								
9									
10									
11	Italian								
12	English								
13	Italian								
14	English								
15									
16	French								
17	Danish								
18	English								
19									
20									
21									
22	Italian								
23									
24									
25	Russian								
26	English								
27									
28									
29	Italian								
30	Japanese								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

87360/35

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.							Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	ref 500							55	dk bk	Finland	Tammfors	ny	1907	unk	June 2		
6	ref 1800							59	dk bk	Italy	Genoa	ny	1913	Cincinnati			
7	ref 1800							51	dk bk	Canada	London						
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	ref 200							56	dk bk	Italy	Civitavecchia	Italy	1913	Cretic			
12	ref 375							61	dk bk	Italy	Palermo	ny	1908	Green Bluffs	4		
13	ref 400							56	dk bk	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	1914	Sweden	7		
14	ref 110							58	dk bk	Finland	Pork	Sweden	1909	Victorian	9		
15	ref 200							56	dk bk	Finland	Pork	Sweden	1908	Green Bluffs	10		
16	ref 100							56	dk bk	Finland	Pork	Sweden	1907	Green Bluffs			
17	ref 200							57	dk bk	Russia	Medvedev	Sweden	1913	Kurusk			
18	ref 125							58	dk bk	USA	Chicago, Ill.				13		
19	ref 500							57	dk bk	Italy	Novelli	ny	1914	Celtic			
20	ref 115							57	dk bk	Italy	Novelli	ny	1914	Celtic			
21	ref 600							55	dk bk	Italy	Novelli	ny	1914	Celtic			
22	ref 500							53	dk bk	Italy	Novelli	ny	1914	Celtic			
23	ref 1300							58	dk bk	Italy	Novelli	ny	1914	Celtic			
24	ref 2600							56	dk bk	Russia	Spetchenoy	Sweden	1913	unk			
25	ref 140							55	dk bk	Italy	Novelli	ny	1914	Celtic			
26	ref 150							59	dk bk	Sweden	Felsen	Sweden	1913	unk	19		
27	ref 1420							510	dk bk	Italy	Novelli	ny	1913	Rockaway	20		
28	ref 200							57	dk bk	Canada	Stinson, N.Y.	Sweden	1917	Sweden	23		

John J. Furber
Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.
37800/15

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	DEBARRI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Sainio	Frank	31	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Pettinichi	Michelle	36	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	Michelle	23	f	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	Paradiso	5	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	Giovanni	3	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Fiorande	Tony	24	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Melhouse	Sivert	36	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Sapia	Salvatore	42	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Johnson	...	22	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Peppinck	Antonius	28	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Keisaka	Nikolai	35	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Larsen	Brutus Peter	38	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Castieff	Simon	28	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Kodzieff	Sondola	30	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Gonzales	...	29	f	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Miller	...	33	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Gianpietro	Domino	42	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	Carmine	21	f	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Visentine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Kouymoff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Rennie	Frank	23	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	16	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Johnson	Esco	25	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Marion	Engenio	25	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Nishihara	Jiro	20	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to pursue in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to pursue in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

37360/34

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether, also paid the owner's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other dangerous organiza- tion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Uncle	136.00	6/8/11	Uncle - 136.00				55								June 6		
2	Uncle	106.97	1918	Uncle - 106.97				55								June 25		
3	Uncle	200.00	1919	Uncle - 200.00				59								Feb 4		
4	Uncle	75.00	1919	Uncle - 75.00				54								May 5		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John J. Gurnick

Frank B. Ford
Albert H. Gray

Form 3-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No.
 87860/34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1																					
2																					
3	McKague	Arthur Chas.	20	m	Auto. driver	7	7	Irish	Vernon, Ab.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	San Diego										
4	Scrivings	Georgina E. d.	17	f	Student	7	7	Irish	Winnipeg	225 Brooklyn St., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. Seattle										
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or if exception claimed on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

37360/33

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If further than paid by one person, state by whom, and by what means, and by what agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

John J. Gurnick
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

37360/22

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1											
2	DEBARRÉ		34	M	Married	St. Louis, Mo.	French				
3	Beck	Joh	29	M	Single	Denmark	Scandinavian				
4											
5	DEBARRÉ		34	M	Married	St. Louis, Mo.	French				
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exception claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after cessation of temporary laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which touches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after cessation of temporary laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF FEB 24 1920 , 191

37360/32 14-788

(OVER.)

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2	yo self																			
3																				
4	yo self																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

37360/32

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.																			
1	1	Rivermore		50	35	M	S			Soldier				England	English								
2	2	Rivermore		24		M	S																
3	3	Leitch		30		M	S																
4	4	Pilcher	David H	23		M	S			Soldier				Ireland	Irish								
5	5	Hudson	Thomas	55		M	S			Clerk				England	Irish								
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class B

87360/31

(OVER.)

John D. Quinn
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward R. Kanner
Arthur J. Kahl

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.
87300/31

PER C.P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.				State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	White Star	060614, "Baltic"	Vancouver, B.C., Feb 12, 1920								England	Exit N.Y.
43												
2	Finland	850	Finland								Sweden	Exit N.Y.
3	Finland	850	Finland								Sweden	Exit N.Y.
4											Sweden	Exit N.Y.
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

3-51
1-A

INDEXED
30-59-59-59-59

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization intimidating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

DEBARRED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

Class B

37360/30

(OVER)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, or society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John D. Gurdick
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert H. Goy
Edward R. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

37300/20

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

LINE SS. CO. PORT												
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
or List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	DEBAR											
2	425											
3	Transit											
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

1-0
1-AT
1-ST

MAILED
30- to - by

Bail

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question).	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

37360/29

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew, baggage, etc., or by other person, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John D. Furber
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37800/20

PER *Canadian - Just arrived* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>1-17</i>									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			V.R.	1917.
2	Philadelphia	1352	C.P.R.	July 12
3			V.R.	July 14
4			V.R.	July 12
5			C.P.R.	July 14
6			C.P.R.	July 14
7			C.P.R.	July 21
8			C.P.R.	July 21
9	St. John	1404	C.P.R.	July 22
10	Quebec	1413	C.P.R.	July 22
11			V.R.	July 22
12			V.R.	July 22
13			V.R.	July 22
14			C.P.R.	July 23
15	Quebec	1404	V.R.	Feb. 21
16			V.R.	Feb. 21
17			V.R.	Feb. 21
18			V.R.	Feb. 21
19			V.R.	Feb. 23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
V.R. - Wagon Road

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1920

CLASS E

37360/28

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	None	Other	Country	City or town.
1	No	Self	650	No	1883	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada	Point Fortin	None	None	Canada	Point Fortin	
2	No	Self	100	Yes	1904	S.D.	1904	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	None	Finland	Oulu		
3	No	Self	40	Yes	1902	N.D.	1902	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro.	Blue	Scars	Scars	Scars	U.S.A.	Valley City, N.D.		
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1904	N.D.	1904	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro.	Blue	Scars	Scars	Scars	U.S.A.	Independence, Mo.		
5	No	Self	200	Yes	1906	S.D.	1906	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med. Bro.	Fair	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Rapid City, S.D.		
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1904	N.D.	1904	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	Canada	Point Fortin		
7	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1910	Mem.	1910	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Allen, Minn.		
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	1908	Mont.	1908	1908	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Billings, Mont.		
9	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1909	Ore.	1909	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	St. Gray	Blue	None	None	None	England	Brighton		
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1913	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	Ireland	Belfast		
11	No	Husband	150	Yes	1908	Ore.	1908	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Salem, Ore.		
12	No	Ther	No	No	-	-	-	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	Canada	Massachusetts		
13	No	Self	650	Yes	1908	Iowa	1908	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Bear County, Iowa		
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Wis.	1911	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 0	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	Norway	Bergen		
15	"	"	No	No	-	-	-	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair	Blue	None	None	None	Canada	Allen, Alta.		
16	"	"	No	No	-	-	-	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	"	"		
17	"	"	No	No	-	-	-	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	"	"		
18	"	"	No	No	-	-	-	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	"	"		
19	"	"	100	Yes	1913	N.D.	1913	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Weinberg		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

37360/28

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Tra. Nos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.N.R.	Cousineau	Percy	34	M.S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coutts, Alta.	Father, Dolphus Cousineau, Point Fortune, P.Q., Wash. Spokane
2	C.F.R.	Kest	Frank	45	M.S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Barons, Alta.	Friend, Wm. Roe, Barons, Alta., S.D. Frederick
3	C.N.R.	Wallerstein	John	34	M.S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Coutts, Alta.	Brother, Pete Wallerstein, Coutts, Alta., Wash. Great Falls
4	C.N.R.	Smyk	Peter	27	M.S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Smyk, Coutts, Alberta
5	C.P.R.	Hankins	Emmett	28	M.S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	LaCombe, Alta.	Father, Wm. A. Hankins, LaCombe, Alta., " Whitefish
6	C.N.R.	Blignard	Walter	47	M.S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stanley, Alta.	Wife, Rachel Blignard, York, Ont., N.D. Wales
7	C.N.R.	Berg	Peter P.	27	M.S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Manville, Alta.	Brother, Peter Berg, Manville, Alta., Mont. Hes per
8	C.N.R.	Berg	Bertha	18	F.M. none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. in Law, As above
9	C.P.R.	Arundel	Harry	39	M.W. Sheep Dealer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milk River	Friend, John Harvey, Milk River, Alta., " Shelby
10	C.N.R.	Lilburn	William S.	36	M.M. Welder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leckbridge	Wife, Margaret Lilburn, Belfast, Ireland
11	C.N.R.	Chambers	Amanda Pearl	47	F.M. none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Massinassin	Husband, J.W. Chambers, Massinassin, Alta., Ore. Salem
12	Under 16 with parent	Chambers	Emma	6	F.S.	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, As above
13	Parent	Chambers	Frances	5	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above
14	C.P.R.	Neiman	Frank A.	41	M.S. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Lozoman, Alta.	Friend, Hayes Smith, Lozoman, Alta., S.D. Aberdeen
15	C.N.R.	Stende	Anna Elsie	28	F.M. Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand	"	Aden, Alta.	Brother, Henry Stende, Aden, Alberta, Mont. Sweet East
16	Under 16 with parent	Stende	Elma	8	F.S. none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	uncle, As above
17	with parent	Stende	Marion	44	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.
18	C.N.R.	Stende	Olara	6	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.
19	C.N.R.	Olson	Oscar B.	30	M.S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ponkam, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Mimmie Ellington, Cut Knife, Sask., " " "

6 - 16 - 19 - 37360 - 6

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . 5
Aliens . . . 19

Chambers, Lillian, age 18
" Mentle, age 16
" Edwin, age 10
" Gladys, age 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
① Stende, John C., age 10, U.S.C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 1913 O.P.R. 1920
2 Montreal 1884 O.P.R. 1920
3 N.Y. 1911 O.P.R. 1920
4 N.Y. 1911 O.P.R. 1920
5 N.Y. 1913 O.P.R. 1920
6 N.Y. 1911 O.P.R. 1920
7 N.Y. 1913 O.P.R. 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24*, 19*20*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS D

37360/27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	168 yrs	1812	1919	1919	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blue	Beckendick	Russia	Stardigor
2	No	Self	60 yrs	1919	1919	1919	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cavendish
3	No	Self	40 yrs	1919	1919	1919	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cavendish
4	No	Self	60 yrs	1919	1919	1919	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cavendish
5	No	Self	500 yrs	1919	1919	1919	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cavendish
6	No	Self	40 yrs	1919	1919	1919	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cavendish
7	yes	Self	300 yrs	1919	1919	1919	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cavendish

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Kelly
John J. Kelly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

37360/27

PORT OF Great Falls, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.N.R.	Primary, R.S.I.	Barabrook	29	M.S.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Wick River, Alberta	Friend, Thomas Verment, Milk River, Alberta	Mont. Great Falls	
2	G.N.R.	Primary, R.S.I.	Henrietta K.	41	F.S.	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	Calgary	Friend, Mrs. Stephen Black, 609 20th Avenue, Calgary, Alta.	Alta. Fairhope	
3	G.P.R.	Primary, R.S.I.	Neup	30	M.S.	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	Dumbell, Alta.	Wife, Mary, 609 20th Avenue, Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Billings	
4	G.P.R.	Primary, R.S.I.	Rak	34	M.M.	yes	Slonak	yes	Slonak	Slonak	"	Slonak	Wife, Mary, 609 20th Avenue, Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Billings	
5	G.P.R.	Primary, R.S.I.	Purda	32	M.M.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, 609 20th Avenue, Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Billings	
6	G.P.R.	Primary, R.S.I.	Petrus	68	M.M.	yes	Slonak	yes	Slonak	Slonak	"	Slonak	Wife, Mary, 609 20th Avenue, Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Billings	
7	G.P.R.	Primary, R.S.I.	Shohiefa	44	M.S.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Dumbell, Alta.	Wife, Mary, 609 20th Avenue, Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Billings	

3-T

4-R

7
3-7
4-A

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

O.P.R. 1920

- Feb. 10

O.P.R. Feb. 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C (2)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

37360/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Chas. E. Selby
Fred. A. Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

37360/26

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 125371	Walter	Walter	38	M	Original entry without inspection	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calcutta, India	Sister in Law, Mrs. A. Armstrong, 1400, 1st St., N. W., D. C.
2	C. P. R. 125370	Smith	John M.	21	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Rockyford, Ill.	Rockyford, Ill.	Wm. Brady, Mont. Joplin
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1913 C.P.R. Canada Jan 28
2 Quebec 1913 C.P.R. Melagosa Jan 26
3 - - C.P.R. Jan 29
4 - - C.P.R. Jan 29
5 - - C.P.R. Jan 29
6 - - C.P.R. Jan 31
7 - - C.P.R. Jan 31
8 - - C.P.R. Feb. 2
9 Quebec 1911 W.D. unknown Jan. 23
10 - - W.D. Jan 23
11 - - W.D. Jan 23
12 - - W.D. Jan 23
13 - - C.P.R. Jan 23
14 - - C.P.R. Feb. 6
15 - - C.P.R. Feb. 7
16 - - C.P.R. Feb. 10
17 - - C.P.R. Feb. 11
18 - - C.P.R. Feb. 16
19 - - C.P.R. Feb. 18
20 N.Y. 1901 C.P.R. Alberta Jan 26
21 - - C.P.R. Feb. 18
22 Montreal 1899 W.D. unknown Feb. 20
23 - - C.P.R. Feb. 20
24 - - C.P.R. Feb. 20
25 - - C.P.R. 1919 June 25
26 - - C.P.R. June 25
27 - - C.P.R. June 25
28 - - C.P.R. June 30
29 - - C.P.R. July 7
30 Quebec 1910 W.D. unknown July 9

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.D. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF February 24, 1920

CLASS E

87360/25

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Whether alien landed here.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes— Yes No	Where? Year or period of years. Date of last departure from U.S.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend, Rev Ellis Crasley, Winfield, S.D.	No Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 med.	Dk. Blk. Brn.	None	England	Burnley	
2	No Husband	No	-	-	Sister, Bernice McLaughlin, Quincy, Mo.	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	50 med.	Dk. Gray	None	England	Burnley	
3	No Self	50 No	-	-	Uncle, D. Campbell, Sand Coulee, Mont.	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	510 med.	Brn. Blue	Wears glasses	Canada	Calgary	
4	No Self	30 No	-	-	Friend, C. McDonald, Sand Coulee, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	57 Fair	Brn. Hazel	None	Canada	Cape Burton	
5	No Self	40 Yes	1909	Miss 1910	Aunt, Miss Ann Magawell, Green River, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	510 med.	Brn. Blue	None	"	"	
6	No Father	Yes No	-	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair Brn. Blue	None	"	Calgary	
7	No	No	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Brn. Blue	None	"	"	
8	No Husband	50 Yes	Dead mem., 1902	Mont. 1902	No Address	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	57 med.	Brn. Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Stephen, Minn.	
9	No Highway	Yes No	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	54 Fair	Gray Brn.	Scutched Pt. Chant	Hungary	Nagyrollos	
10	"	No	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	55 Fair	Brn. Gray	None	Russia	Kittsburg	
11	"	No	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	None	Canada	Ottawa, Sask.	
12	"	No	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	None	"	"	
13	"	No	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	None	"	"	
14	Yes Self	50 No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Ramsey, Highwood, Mont.	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	None	"	"	
15	No Self	30 Yes	1909	Colo. Jan. 1930	Brother, August Madison, Laona, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	511 Fair	Brn. Blue	None	"	Lindsay, Ont.	
16	No Self	2 No	-	-	Uncle, Bobt. Earl, Lacey Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	56 Fair	Wh. Brn.	None	"	Cape Burton	
17	Yes Friend	25 No	-	-	Niece, Q. S. Reed, Casper, Wyo.	yes 3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Brn. Blue	None	"	Cape Burton	
18	Yes Self	60 Yes	1907-09	Mich. Feb. 1917	Mother, Mrs. E. Hanna, James, Mich.	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	59 Fair	Brn. Gray	None	"	Columbian, Ont.	
19	Yes Self	130 Yes	1910	Me. Feb. 1910	Friend, J. Berrett, Garden, Utah	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	57 Fair	Brn. Blue	None	"	Treasurer, Ont.	
20	No Self	20 Yes	Visits only	Self 1912	Wife, Palma Georgeo, 2017 Harmon St., Seattle	yes 2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	51 1/2 med.	Blk. Brn. Brn.	Coal mark outer corner left eye	USA	Port Kent, Me.	
21	Yes Self	80 Yes	1905	Stans. 1905	Sister, Mrs. Hugh Brode, Elkhart, Ind.	yes 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	56 Med.	Brn. Blind	Both eyes amand	Italy	Colosimo	
22	No Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Wilson (widow), Ex. Gile, Clinton, Ind.	" Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	53 Fair	Brn. Blue	Right eye cast	U.S.A.	Clyde, Kans.	
23	No Mother	No	-	-	Aunt, Asabone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Romania	Unknown	
24	No	No	-	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Canada	Leekbridge	
25	No Self	Yes Yes	Dead mem., 1907	Hebi. May 1907	Cousin, A. Bert F. Bassett, Silette, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	56 Med.	Blk. Brn.	None	"	"	
26	No																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. Jenkins
 Chas. E. Sully

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
37360/25

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	C.P.R.	Heaton	Joseph	30	M	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nulcan, Alta.	Friend, E. S. Matherson, Nulcan, Alta.	S.D. Winfred
2	C.P.R.	Heaton	Martha J.	31	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Walsh	Harold	19	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R.	McDonald	Ronald C.	27	M	S. Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	Calgary	Calgary	Richard Walsh, Sampson, Alta.	N.M. Clayton
5	C.P.R.	McDonald	Steve	30	M	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary	Richard Walsh, Sampson, Alta.	Mont. and Collee
6	C.P.R.	Maganell	S. I. Escher R.	11	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard, N. J. McDonald, Castle Bay, N.S.	"
7	C.P.R.	Maganell	S. I. Ruth E.	9	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard, N. J. McDonald, Castle Bay, N.S.	"
8	C.P.R.	Montgomery	Nellie May	34	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard, N. J. McDonald, Castle Bay, N.S.	Utah Green River
9	P.O.M.O.	Toch	Paul	57	M	Farmer	English	yes	Scotland	Edmonton	Edmonton	Daughter, Elena L. Raglin, 10065-96 St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	Salt Lake
10	P.O.M.O.	Toch	Leona	50	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Nick Melner, Ochoon, Sask.	Mont. Haurie
11	undulc	Toch	Jennie	19	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
12	undulc	Toch	Edward	9	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
13	undulc	Toch	Stepheng	6	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
14	C.P.R.	Abernathy	John C.	23	M	S. Farmer	English	yes	Scotland	Edmonton	Edmonton	Daughter, Elena L. Raglin, 10065-96 St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
15	C.P.R.	Mattison	John C.	40	M	S. Farmer	English	yes	Scotland	Edmonton	Edmonton	Daughter, Elena L. Raglin, 10065-96 St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
16	DEBARRED	Parks	Joseph H.	19	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
17	C.P.R.	Manary	Maude C.	23	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
18	C.P.R.	Code	Albert Milton	30	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
19	DEBARRED	Audibert	Salvin F.	38	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
20	DEBARRED	Ferraro	Giuseppe	42	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
21	C.P.R.	Thomas	George	48	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
22	C.P.R.	Moschal	Mary	12	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
23	undulc	Moschal	Dolly	12	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
24	undulc	Moschal	Anna	12	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
25	C.P.R.	Ausmus	John C.	42	M	S. Farmer	English	yes	Scotland	Edmonton	Edmonton	Daughter, Elena L. Raglin, 10065-96 St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Ausmus	Nellie J.	38	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
27	C.P.R.	Ausmus	Clare	2	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
28	C.P.R.	Swainston	Jesse	27	M	S. Farmer	English	yes	Scotland	Edmonton	Edmonton	Daughter, Elena L. Raglin, 10065-96 St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
29	C.P.R.	Phynard	Peter	27	M	S. Farmer	English	yes	Scotland	Edmonton	Edmonton	Daughter, Elena L. Raglin, 10065-96 St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
30	C.P.R.	Papas	John	27	M	S. Farmer	English	yes	Scotland	Edmonton	Edmonton	Daughter, Elena L. Raglin, 10065-96 St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Queloe 1910 Soma Feb 21*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H. Highway

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24, 1920.*

CLASS E

37360/24

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a stevedore.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.							
1	No	Walked	1 day, Sunday 1918	None	None	No	Monthly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Med	Br	Br	None	Latvia, Latvia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
37360/24PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	McDonald	Innes	18	M	Laborer	English	Canada	Seattle	Canada	Westminster	Westminster, BC	Wash. Brewster		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-0

INDEXED
No. to BY

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C.P.R. - June 28/1917
2 C.P.R. - July 9/1917
3 Mat ginen - Jan 27
4 Mat ginen - Jan 27
5 C.P.R. - Jan 27
6 C.P.R. - Jan 27
7 Mat ginen - Jan 27
8 C.P.R. - Jan 27
9 H - Jan 27
10 H - Feb 1
11 H - Feb 10
12 H - Feb 10
13 H - Feb 10
14 H - Feb 10
15 H - Feb 10
16 H - Feb 10
17 H - Feb 10
18 H - Feb 10
19 H - Feb 11
20 Quebec - 1917 - Feb 12
21 H - Feb 14
22 H - Feb 14
23 H - Feb 21
24 C.P.R. - Feb 21
25 Quebec - 1917 - Feb 21
26 Quebec - 1917 - Feb 21
27 C.P.R. - Feb 21
28 C.P.R. - Feb 21
29 H - Feb 21
30 H - Feb 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
H - Highway

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Henderson
is a member
Inspector in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2
37360/23

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		McRy.	See Note 2-14-29									
2		W. H. Martin	Henry	37	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
3		W. H. Martin	May	7	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
4		Knoll	Jacob	29	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
5		Knoll	Christina	24	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
6		Knoll	Martha	22	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
7		Knoll	Anna	20	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
8		Young	Louis	23	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
9		Young	Katharina	18	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
10		Young	Elle Mosa	8	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
11		Rawlings	Geo. Percy	18	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
12		Harmo	Christoph	34	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
13		Harmo	Mary E.	37	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
14		Harmo	Louella	8	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
15		Harmo	Christoph	6	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
16		Harmo	Geo. L.	21	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
17		Harmo	Elwood	9	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
18		Harmo	Elmer	21	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
19		Harmo	Gene	6	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
20	DEBARRED	Harmo	Robert	48	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
21	DEBARRED	Harmo	Joseph	47	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
22	DEBARRED	Harmo	Wm. L.	32	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
23		Harmo	Peter	27	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
24		Harmo	Elizabeth	41	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
25		Harmo	Clarence	10	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
26		Harmo	Anna	33	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
27		Harmo	Martha	8	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
28		Harmo	Lillie	6	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
29		Harmo	Nelie	4	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
30		Harmo	Elsie	3	F	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham
31		McElroy	Wm. Bruce	18	M	See Note 2-14-29			669, 7/35	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Martin		Wash. Bellingham

12-U
4-D
INDEXED
30/4-14
Total passengers . . . 31
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 30

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. /
 37360/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

PORT OF <i>Sumas, Wash.</i>													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		<i>M.R.P.</i>											
1	DEBARRED	<i>Myhoff</i>	<i>Dena</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Monarch, Alta. Wash. Lynden</i>	
2	DEBARRED	<i>Zaparanauk</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labore</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Monarch, Alta. Wash. Lynden</i>	
3	DEBARRED	<i>Calmer</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labore</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Monarch, Alta. Wash. Lynden</i>	
4	DEBARRED	<i>Karpick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labore</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Monarch, Alta. Wash. Lynden</i>	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
Total passengers		<i>4</i>											

3-D
 1-A

INDEXED
 No. to... by...

Total passengers *4*
 U. S. citizens *0*
 Aliens *4*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Orville July 3/19 *Travelling* *canon auto July 3/19*
2 " Aug. 16/19 " " Aug. 16/19
3 " Aug. 8/19 " " Aug. 8/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

87 360 / 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Romanus Maske

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

37360/21

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (new permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		Smith	Ralph	22	M	Provisional head tax, July 3/19.				Engl.	Engl.	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Ja. Wm A Smith, Lillooet, B.C.	Id.	Idaho
		Smith	Harold G.	19	M	Provisional head tax, July 3/19.				Engl.	Engl.	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Ja. Wm A Smith, Lillooet, B.C.	Id.	Idaho
		Sinclair	Esther	22	F	Provisional head tax, July 3/19.				Engl.	Engl.	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Ja. Wm A Smith, Lillooet, B.C.	Id.	Idaho

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
2 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
3 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
4 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
5 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
6 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
7 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
8 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
9 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
10 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
11 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
12 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
13 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
14 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
15 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
16 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
17 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
18 Marcus 1 30 20 G. N. 1 30 20
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1920

CLASS E

37360/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	State of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						
1	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
2	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
3	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
4	By parent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
5	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
7	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
8	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
9	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
10	By Mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
11	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
12	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
13	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
14	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
15	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
16	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
17	By Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
18	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	
19	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, St. John's, N.S.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Martin
William G. McManis
Louis M. Benson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

37360/20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
A 1	G. N.	McLugan	Will	18	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	John. John McLugan, Nelson, B.C.	W. Spokane
A 2	G. N.	Kolov	Conrad	34	M	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Sweden	Trondheim, N. Norway	Edvard, N. Norway	"
A 3	G. N.	Ingber	John	25	M	Labour	Y	Eng	Y	Irish		Quebec, P.Q.	Mr. Mrs. Tom Callahan, Quebec, P.Q.	Myers Falls	
A 4	G. N.	Chilton	Robert	27	M	Labour	Y		Y	Scotch	✓	Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. Mary Baugh, St. Croix, Sask.	Medical Falls	
A 5	G. N.	Chilton	Wilhelmina	21	F	Labour	Y		Y	German	✓	Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	"	
A 6	G. N.	Chilton	Margaret	2	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.	✓	Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	"	
A 7	G. N.	Wilkinson	Ernest	35	M	Labour	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 8	G. N.	Bassie	Michael	23	M	Labour	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 9	G. N.	Hogg	John	18	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 10	G. N.	Hogg	John	10	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 11	G. N.	Hogg	John	7	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 12	G. N.	Hogg	John	5	F	Labour	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 13	G. N.	Hogg	John	18	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 14	G. N.	Hogg	John	24	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 15	G. N.	Hogg	John	18	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 16	G. N.	Hogg	John	22	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Eng		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 17	G. N.	Hogg	John	2	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 18	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 19	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 20	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 21	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 22	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 23	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 24	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 25	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 26	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 27	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 28	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 29	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	
A 30	G. N.	Hogg	John	1	F	Labour	Y	Scand.	Y	Scand.		Wooler, B.C.	Mr. Mrs. P. H. Kling, St. Croix, Sask.	W. Spokane	

35-5-10-18
18
GREAT NORTHERN RY.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt.	May 1909	C. N.	1 31 20
2	Mt.	July 1908	C. N.	2 17 21
3	Mt.	Nov 21 1913	C. N.	2 11 20
4	Mt.	June 1900	C. N.	7 3 20
5	Mt.	June 1901	C. N.	7 3 20
6	Mt.	May 1907	C. N.	7 7 19
7	Mt.	Sept 13 1913	C. N.	7 9 19
8	Mt.	Sept 11 1910	C. N.	7 11 19
9	Free.	June 1911	C. N.	7 17 19
10	Mt.	Feb 1908	C. N.	7 19 19
11	Mt.	May 1911	C. N.	7 19 19
12	Mt.	Dec 1912	C. N.	2 21 20
13	Mt.	Dec 1912	C. N.	2 21 20
14	Mt.	June 1913	C. N.	2 23 20
15	Mt.	Mar 1912	C. N.	2 23 20
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS D

37360/19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leonard L. Martineau
 William J. McNamara

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

37260/19

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
		CERTIFIED													
1		Delivered Ligne	Henry	31	m	S Laborer	y	Eng	No	Norway	Scand.	✓	Monseigneur, Sask	Nous	10 th Spokane
2		Moai	Dominic	30	m	S Miner	y	Eng. Ital	y	Italy	Ital (N)		Nelson, B.C. Bo. Rudloff, Nelson, B.C.	14 th Spokane	
3		Intinsky	Mar. T. Intinsky	43	m	m Laborer	y	Slavonian	y	Slovakia	Slovak	✓	Caracas B.C. Navamora, Alta. Canada	10 th Spokane	
4		Jufatal	Jascelly	47	f	Wife	y	Italian	y	Italy	Ital (S)		Trail, B.C. Son: Nelson, Trail, B.C.	10 th Spokane	
5		Trancick	John	23	y	S Miner	y	Eng. Ital	y	Italy	Ital (N)		Trail, B.C. In. Huc Biderac, Trail, B.C.	10 th Spokane	
6		Deccanti	Emet	26	m	S Mechanic	y	Eng. Ital	y	Italy	Ital (N)		Trail, B.C. None	10 th Spokane	
7		Ulisse	Dall Molle	33	m	S Miner	y	Eng. Ital	y	Italy	Ital (N)		Nelson, B.C. None	10 th Spokane	
8		Antekova	Lenin	30	m	m Miner	y	Eng. Russ	y	Russia	Russian		Nelson, B.C. M. Anastasia, Yawoid, Russia	10 th Spokane	
9		Demidgich	George	25	m	S Miner	y	Russ	y	Russia	Russian		Chinook, B.C. Bro. Nyal, L. Bernis, B.C.	10 th Spokane	
10		Hechouka	Nicolas	35	m	S Miner	y	Russ. Eng	y	Russia	Russian		Nelson, B.C. None	10 th Spokane	
11		Clatto	Joseph	28	m	S Miner	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian (S)		Nelson, B.C. Cousin: Mike Gardie, Nelson, B.C.	10 th Spokane	
12		Diastchuk	Sofron	40	m	m Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Romania	Romanian		Nelson, B.C. None	10 th Spokane	
13		Diastchuk	Evdoxia	31	f	m Wife	y	Eng.	y	"	"		"	"	"
14		Delivered Krupa	Thomas	37	m	m Laborer	y	Alorak	y	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	✓	Grand Forks, B.C. W. J. Lusa, Wina, Canada	"	Laurier
15		Delivered Krupa	Joseph	46	m	m Laborer	y	Slovak	y	"	"	✓	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wf	1912	Jameson	2 17 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVEB)

CLASS C-1

37360/18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Samuel L. Martin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1907 Virginian July 1st 1919.
2 Quebec 1906 Virginian July 15th 1919.
3 No Landing - C. N. R. July 28th 1919.
4 No Landing - C. N. R. July 28th 1919.
5 No Landing - C. N. R. July 28th 1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-412

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Via Great Northern Railway - G. N. Ry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF **FEB 24**, 19

CLASS E

37360/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 5 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 10 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 15 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 20 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 25 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 30 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 35 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 40 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 45 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 50 years.						Country.	City or town.
1 yes Self	\$50.00	1413	Mar 1914	From	To Sister. Cousin. William Goodfellow	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	no marks	England	Carlisle
2 yes Self	\$45.00	1406	Sept. 1909	From	To sister. Cousin. William Goodfellow	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Tr	Br	Bl	left eye gone	Norway	Christiana
3 yes Self	\$70.00	1409	Mar 1914	From	To sister. Cousin. William Goodfellow	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Tr	Br	Bl	no marks	Canada	Place Bay
4 yes Self	\$65.00	1409	Mar 1914	From	To sister. Cousin. William Goodfellow	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	no marks	U.S.	Place Bay
5 yes Self	\$200.00	1415	Mar 1915	From	To sister. Cousin. William Goodfellow	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	no marks	Canada	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

37360/17

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	H.I.	Railton	Thomas	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
2	A16235	Norby	Charles	34	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Walden, B.C.	Wash	Cheney	
3	A16243	Ritchie	Alfred	22	M	S Miner	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Fernie, B.C.	Wash	Patros
4	A16244	Robertson	James. M.	22	M	S Miner	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Fernie, B.C.	Wash	Patros
5	A16245	Johnson	Samuel. S.	32	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Travers, Alta.	Mont	Eureka
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5-A

5

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1910	St. N. R.	Jan. 26, 1920.
2	Baltimore	1914	St. N. R.	Jan. 8, 1920.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

via Great Northern Railway S. N. R.
n Highway.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

Class. "D"

37360/16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Stark
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37360/16

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Ciofetto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38		M	<i>Engineer</i>	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	<i>Terrebonne, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife Philomena Ciofetto</i>	<i>Chicago, Italy</i>	<i>Chicago, Italy</i>
2		<i>Katorski</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	34		M	<i>Engineer</i>	Yes	German	Germany	German	Canada	<i>Terrebonne, B.C.</i>	<i>Mother, Therese Katorski</i>	<i>near Danzig, Germany</i>	<i>near Danzig, Germany</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. Oct 1897 N. Y. 2 24 20

2 Eastport 2-24-20 CPK 2 24 20

3 " " " " " " " "

4 " " " " " " " "

5 " " " " " " " "

6 " " " " " " " "

7 " " " " " " " "

8 " " " " " " " "

9 " " " " " " " "

10 " " " " " " " "

11 " " " " " " " "

12 " " " " " " " "

13 " " " " " " " "

14 " " " " " " " "

15 " " " " " " " "

16 " " " " " " " "

17 " " " " " " " "

18 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

20 " " " " " " " "

21 " " " " " " " "

22 " " " " " " " "

23 " " " " " " " "

24 " " " " " " " "

25 " " " " " " " "

26 " " " " " " " "

27 " " " " " " " "

28 " " " " " " " "

29 " " " " " " " "

30 " " " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1920

CLASS E

37360/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien already in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No		Husband N. Verein, Yakima, Wash	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	Father	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Rosette
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9
37360/15

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	163340	Yerein	Bernice	50	F	M None	No		No	Canada	Russian	Canada Quapelle-Sask	Son Jers Yerein, Quapelle, Sask	Mr	Yakima
2	163341	"	Nichols	18	M	S None	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— 16	"	James	15	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— 16	"	Andrew	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— 16	"	Mary Rose	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— 16	"	Ben	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— 16	"	John	4	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax June 1914 Naamium 2 19 20
2 Eastport 2 19 20 CPR 2 19 20
3 " " " "
4 " " " "
5 " " " "
6 New York 1899 " 2 19 20
7 " " " "
8 Eastport 2 19 20 CPR 2 19 20
9 " 2 20 20 " 2 20 20
10 " " " "
11 " " " "
12 " " " "
13 " " " "
14 Halifax McAlister Kensington 2-21-20
15 " " " "
16 " " " "
17 " " " "
18 Eastport 2 21 20 CPR 2-21-20
19 " 2-22-20 " 2-22-20
20 Quebec 1884 " "
21 Eastport 10-19-19 CPR 7-21-20
22 " " " "
23 N.Y. June 1887 Portauic 2-23-20
24 " 1880 " "
25 Boston 1880 Caladonian 7-20-19
26 N.Y. 1890 " "
27 Eastport 7-20-19 CPR 7-20-19
28 " " " "
29 " " " "
30 " 7-23-19 " 7-23-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*20*

CLASS E

37360/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes	No		Yes	No	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against
1	Husband	No			No	No	Some	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	Br.	13	None	Germany	Reichenbach		
2	Father																				Canada	Witchamun		
3	Self	1200	1870	Ohio	Apr 1910	Bro in Law											Med				Canada	Witchamun		
4	Husband		1887			J Marshall - Panama - Calif										6	Br.	Blue			US	Xenia Ohio		
5	Father	No														5 7	Med					Halifax - N.S.		
6	Self	300	1899	Calif	Oct 1914	None															Canada	Richmond - B.C.		
7	Husband		1914													5 9				Hair Lip	Russia	Saint		
8	Father		1912													5 6	dk			None				
9	Self	270	1892	Neb.	Oct 1902	Brother											Med				Canada	Sedro - Bluffs		
10	Husband		1907			R.W. Meisner, Puyallup, Wash.										6 4	Br.				US	Edgewood - Wash.		
11	Stepfather	No	No													5 6	Med				US	Ord - Neb.		
12	Self	6000	1899	ME	Oct 1899	Friend															Canada	Charisholm		
13	Husband		1894													6	Br.	Blue				Industhon		
14	Self	800	No			Friend										5 6	Med				US	Newell - Minn.		
15	Husband					Mr Mitchell 2417 Dawson Ave.										5 4		Blue			England	Littlehampton - Kent		
16	Self	50														5 4		Grey						
17	Father															5 4		Br						
18	Husband	35	1904	Minn	Oct 1904	Amat																		
19	Self	150	No			Edith Hummer - 1115 Pittsburg St.										5 4		Grey			US	Russell - Minn.		
20		50	1904	No	Oct 1906											5 7		Br			Canada	St Michael - B.C.		
21		200	No			Bro in Law										5 9		Blue			Ireland	Dublin		
22	Husband					A Lewis, Bonanza Ferry - Idaho										5 9	Dark	Br			Canada	Clinton - Ont.		
23	Self	250	1887	Iowa	1911	None										5 3	Br	Blue				Shelburne - Ont.		
24	Husband		1880													5 8	Med	Grey			Ireland	South		
25	Self	450	1880	Illinois	1907	Father										5 3					England	Northampton		
26	Husband		1890			Joseph Hurst, Pacific City, Wash										5 7		Br			Ireland	Wexford		
27	Father	No														5 6					England	Lyons - Wexford		
28																					Canada	Brass Lake - Ont.		
29																						Saker - W. Va.		
30	Self	45				Harwood Daisy, Meiser, Idaho										5 11		Br				London - Ont.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
Parke White

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

- Sheet No. 9
37360/14PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13										
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1	163322	Tippner	Ella	23	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Metashwin	Alta	Bro in Law	Metashwin	Alta	Ar	Edlund		
2	— 16	"	Viola	— 10	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	163315	Dean	Dean E.	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Irish	"	8-11-26	Irish	"	Carmanagay	Alta	None	Calif	Pomona		
4	163316	"	Alice M.	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	— 16	"	Mary E.	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	163317	Howiler	Henry	47	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Richdale	Alta	Bro George Howiler	Richdale	Alta	Idaho	Moscow
7	163318	"	Margaret	47	F	"	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— 16	"	George	9	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	163323	Meisner	James	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	John Meisner, Henry Plain, Alta	Alta	Mo	Pangallup		
10	163324	"	Ira	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Henry Plain	Alta	"	"	"	"	"
11	— 16	Willard	Ruby	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	163326	Wyers	Charles F.	63	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Brooka	Alta	None	Ar	Sherridan		
13	163327	"	Arnie	56	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	163329	Barthlett	Albert Henry	49	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Lehigh	Alta	Son Alfred Barthlett, Lehigh	Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
15	163330	"	Ida	49	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	163331	"	John Thomas	23	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— 16	"	Gladys Mae	15	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	163338	Elder	Harriet	16	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Husband	John R. Elder, Melville	Idaho	Mo	Spokane		
19	163332	Barnette	Ernest Augustin	33	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Wife	Eda Barnette, Grosmont	Alta	"	Spokane		
20	163333	Stanley	Wm. Stamer	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Wife	Lillian Stanley, Nelson, BC	"	"	Spokane		
21	98072	Henry	Alexander M.	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Mother	Marjorie Henry, Lacombe	Alta	Idaho	Bonanza		
22	98073	"	Mabel	17	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	163334	Dwyer	Patrick	56	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Should	Alta	None	Calif	San Francisco		
24	163335	"	William	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	138956	Hurst	Henry	45	M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Idaho	Alta	"	Mo	Pacific City		
26	138957	"	Lilly Harmon	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— 16	"	Henry	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	— 16	"	Joseph	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	— 16	"	Lilly	2	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	138964	I beg	Robert R.	18	M	"	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	Uncle	Ernest & Peter, Lindston	Alta	Idaho	Idaho		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Eastport 2 1 20 " 2 16 20

2 " " " " "

3 " " " " "

4 " " " " "

5 " " " " "

6 Montreal 2 13 20

7 St John Nfld 2 17 20

8 Montreal 2 18 20

9 Montreal 2 18 20

10 Montreal 2 18 20

11 " " " " "

12 Eastport 2 18 20

13 " " " " "

14 " " " " "

15 " " " " "

16 " " " " "

17 " " " " "

18 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

20 " " " " "

21 " " " " "

22 " " " " "

23 " " " " "

24 Portland Me 2 19 20

25 Eastport 2 18 20

26 St John Nfld 2 18 20

27 New York May 1893

28 " June 1894

29 Montreal June 1893

30 New York May 1893

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

87360/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to a third country.	Whether to go to a fourth country.	Whether to go to a fifth country.	Whether to go to a sixth country.	Whether to go to a seventh country.	Whether to go to an eighth country.	Whether to go to a ninth country.	Whether to go to a tenth country.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes. Father.	No		Friend Steve Roche - Yakima - Wn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Selkirk	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Self	80	"	Uncle Mr. Miller - 703 Hope St. Portland Or. 1920	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	70	"	Uncle Mr. Miller - 703 Hope St. Portland Or. 1920	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	90	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	30 yrs 1912	"	Sister Mr. C. Gray - 3 E 3rd St. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Yes	100	No	Bro in law Mrs. E. A. - 1000 1/2 1st St. San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Self	150	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Husband	1901	"	June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Self	70	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	250	1903	"	1903	Husband Joseph D. Mack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	200	"	1891	1901	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	57	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Lawrence
J. H. Allen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7
37360/13

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	16	Feldman	Mike	8	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Russian	Canada	Salvador	Sister Mrs. Helena Satorom Prince Albert Sask
2	16	"	Esa	6	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	"	Anton	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	Lack	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	"	Emily	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	163269	Hosking	George	33	M	Farmer	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	163307	Hodquist	Gustav	34	M	Miner	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister Mrs. Ophie Williams Hamilton Ont	
8	163301	Hygerald	Robert	25	M	Farmer	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife Sophia Hedquist Calbrook, B.C.	
9	163303	Herman	Carl E.	78	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	Mother Mrs. H. J. Reed Regina Sask	
10	163305	Miller	Henry	44	M	Merchant	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Calgary, Alta	Cousin Mrs. A. A. Moon Camora Alta	
11	163306	"	Barbara	42	F	"	"	"	German	"	Stony Plain, Alta	Brother Paul Mills Stony Plain, Alta	
12	163307	"	Amelia	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	163308	"	Henry	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	16	"	John P.	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	16	"	William	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16	"	Alfred	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	16	"	Walter	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	16	"	Amie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	16	"	Alto	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	16	"	Louis	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	16	"	Edward	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16	"	Albert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16	"	George	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	163311	Allison	William	23	M	Miner	Yes	English	Canada	Welsh	"	"	"
25	163312	"	Myrtle	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	163313	Smith	Joseph	24	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	163310	Tomasch	Mary	66	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	163314	Gurick	Joseph	58	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	163309	Schub	Richard	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	163317	Tippner	Arno E.	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	July 9	CPR	7-9-19
2	New York	July 1901		2-10-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	Eastport	2-10-20	"	"
5	"	7-12-19	"	7-12-19
6	"	1903	"	"
7	Madison	"	"	"
8	Eastport	7-13-19	CPR	7-13-19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	7-15-20	"	7-15-20
19	Halifax	Nov 1911	"	7-15-20
20	Montreal	1913	Victoria	"
21	Eastport	7-15-20	CPR	2-15-20
22	Baltimore	Oct 1887	"	2-15-20
23	New York	"	"	2-15-20
24	Eastport	2-15-20	CPR	2-15-20
25	Halifax	1890	"	"
26	Halifax	Oct 1900	"	2-11-20
27	"	"	"	"
28	Eastport	2-16-20	CPR	7-16-20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1920

CLASS E

37360/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	\$60	1901	Kansas 1901	Pathe	5 mos	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.	Randolph Kan		
2	"	2000	1902	Montana 1902	Friend	1 yr	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.	Rocky Mt		
3	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	"		
4	Pathe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	"		
5	"	100	1906	Texas 1906	Grandmother	1 yr	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta		
6	Self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Alaska		
7	"	1000	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
8	Pathe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
9	Self	2000	1907	Utah 1907	Daughter	1 yr	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal Que		
10	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
11	Self	500	1903	S. Dak 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
12	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
13	Pathe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
17	Self	80	1903	Mo 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
18	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
19	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
20	"	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
21	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
22	Self	500	1906	S. Dak May 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
23	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
24	Self	1500	1903	N. Dak Apr 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
25	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
26	Self	1200	1905	N. Dak 1905	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
27	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
28	Pathe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Idaho		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harner
Mr. Harner

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	117461	Vance	Walter	26	M. S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scandinavian	Canada	Pincher Creek	Uncle Nelson Vance - Pincher Creek - Alta	Alta	Pincher Creek	
2	63616	Eder	Frederick	56	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Edmonton - Alta	Sister Mrs. Peter Jangm - Helden - Alta	Alta	Helden	
3	63617	"	Eva	58	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"	
4	— 16	"	Albert	6	M. S.	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
5	117480	Anderson	Van	16	"	"	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Bothe - Alta	None	Idaho	Brooksmith
6	117482	Mills	William	19	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mojie, B.C.	Father John Mills - Mojie - B.C.	Idaho	Spokane
7	117490	Blondin	Rose Ada	58	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harris - Sask	Mother Mrs. Julia Seall, Saskatoon - Alta	"	Winchester
8	— 16	"	Antoinette	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	117488	Hyde	Don C.	62	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Cardston - Alta	Son Preston Hyde - Cardston - Alta	Idaho	Meier	
10	117489	"	Sarah A.	61	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	163264	Bailey	Clinton	45	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
12	163265	"	Bessie	34	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Bailey - Ponoka - Alta	Idaho	Spokane	
13	— 16	"	Mina	15	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
14	— 16	"	Ada	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— 16	"	Melvin	8	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	— 16	"	Eloise	6	F.	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	163266	Cissell	Alice	69	F.	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	"
18	117496	Campbell	George	24	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Succes - Sask	Father Alex Campbell - Cape Breton N.S.	"	Spokane	
19	163267	Edwards	Wm. E.	25	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary - Alta	None	"	"
20	163268	Brown	Percy Lloyd	27	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton - Alta	Mother Mrs. Ellen Bucknell, Montclair - Sask	"	"
21	163269	"	Geraldine	23	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	163275	Keller	Sebastian	60	M.	"	Farmer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Lothbridge - Alta	Son Amy Keller - Albin Ridge - Alta	"	Kennewick
23	163276	"	Eleanor	60	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	163277	M. Nea	George E.	33	M.	"	Butcher	"	English	"	"	French	"	Edmonton - Alta	None	"	Spokane
25	163278	"	Lillian	33	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
26	113248	Feldman	Anton	42	M.	"	Farmer	"	Eng & Russ	"	"	Russian	"	Salvador - Sask	Daughter Mrs. Shilina Peterson - Pincher Creek - Sask	"	Spokane
27	163249	"	Arnie	38	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	163300	"	Mary	16	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	— 16	"	Natie	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	— 16	"	John	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal May 1915 Roy Edward 7-6-19

2 " 7/6/19 " " " "

3 " " " " " "

4 " 7-6-19 " " " "

5 " " " " " "

6 " " " " " "

7 " " " " " "

8 " 7-6-19 " " " "

9 " " " " " "

10 " 7-8-19 " " " "

11 Quebec June 13 1908 Emp Britain 2-9-20

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " 7/10/19 CPR 2-10-20

15 " 7/11/20 " " 2-11-20

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " " " " " "

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 St John May 1915 " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " 7/11/20 CPR 2-11-20

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " 7/4/19 " " 2-9-19

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question "Read what language" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Feb. 24*, 19*21*

CLASS E

37360/11

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether subject to alien registration.	Whether subject to military training.	Whether subject to military service.	Whether subject to military training.	Whether subject to military service.	Whether subject to military training.						Whether subject to military service.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	No	No	Daughter in law. Joseph Jagan. 32 N 16 St. Portland Ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Achill	
2	"	Husb	No	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	U.S.	Santa Cruz Cal	
3	"	Father	No	Grandfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Calgary	
4	"	Self	No	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	Gr	"	U.S.	Laurens Kans	
5	"	Husb	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uniontown Pa	
6	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ont	
8	"	Self	150	No	"	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Pembroke Ont	
9	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	
10	"	"	20	Yes	Grandmother. Philinda Bates Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	3/4	Gr	Br	"	U.S.	Phantom Mo	
11	"	"	70	No	Husb. Hugo J Jones. Burien Idaho	No	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Farnham	
12	"	Brother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilford	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Self	200	Yes	Wife's. Polaris Reed Yonkers Wn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bl	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	
15	"	"	90	No	Friend. R. D. Stager Bonanza Ferry, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	"	"	"	Eggs N.B.	
16	"	"	600	Yes	Daughter. Elizabeth Russell 1798 E Main St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Gr	"	"	U.S.	Caston Minn	
17	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	"	"	"	Hullford Minn	
18	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	200	No	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bl	Blue	"	Belgium	Melvicin	
25	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	France	Parthony	
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Whitcomb Ont	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Husb	50	Yes	Daughter. Mrs W. Beaty Vancouver Wn	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neurotic	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	USA	San Francisco
30	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Gr	"	Canada	Charleston Alta	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
Inspector

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

37360/11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded before permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	John	23	m	Office	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	No Rel.	Ore	Portland
2		Anna	20	f	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
3		Oliver Donald	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	16389	Chas. M.	48	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Youngstown	"	Wn	Spokane
5	16390	John	31	f	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	16	Lorenzo	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	Vesta	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	117444	Jurgison	34	f	A Miller	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Mother: Mrs. A. Hickey Calgary Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	117445	Marguerite	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	117453	John	26	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Charleston, W. Va.	Father: Wm. Bates Charleston W. Va.	Ore	Portland
11	163196	Jones	36	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charleston B.C.	Bro: H. Wilkison Cascadia B.C.	Ida	Burns
12	16	Henry Ernest	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	16	Sydney Eric	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	163254	Ricard	55	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	"	Wn	North Yakima
15	163458	Frederic	18	m	Labourer	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Nelson B.C.	Father: Blanchard Steves Nelson B.C.	Ida	Bonanza Ferry
16	163259	Knox	51	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No Rel.	Ore	Portland
17	163260	Helen	35	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	163261	Elmer	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
19	16	Mable	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	16	Jessie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	16	Ruth	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16	Frank	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16	Clifford Isaac	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	163256	Beaujot	11	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Whitewood Sask.	Bro: Eugene Beaujot, Whitewood Sask.	Cal	Trinidad
25	163257	Berthelene	34	f	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	16	Helen	8	f	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	16	Albert	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	16	Leon	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	117457	Gray	48	f	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Charleston W. Va.	Hub: C. B. Gray Charleston W. Va.	Wn	Vancouver
30	16	Marjorie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1/11/20 CPR 1 1 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Feb.*, 19*20*

Class: *C-2*

37360/1-0

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.
Yes or No.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Where?	When?	Length of time, when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution of lunacy, or for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry, or for other purpose?	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Albert Lippert</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wally P. Harris
for K. K. K.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *11*
37800/10

PORT OF *HALIFAX, CANADA*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	<i>Lippert</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bruderheim, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother: John Lippert</i>	<i>Bruderheim, N.Y.</i>	<i>Or</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	My	1888	Vara	7-8-19
2	Seaport of Landing	6/30/19	QPR	1-30-19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7/1/19	"	7-1-19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	7/2/19	"	7-2-19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	My	1890	Unanue	"
18	Seaport of Landing	7/3/19	QPR	7-3-19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/4/19	"	7-4-19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7/5/19	"	7-5-19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

37360/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Waller, P. Harris
(P) Under the

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	163182	Krossa	Christian F	56	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Leduc Alta	Bro: Richard Krossa Leduc Alta	Ors	Stefford
2	117403	Rochman	Rochman	32	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	"	Calgary	Wife: Olga Rochman Edmonton Alta	"	Portland
3	117405	Finclair	James L	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Laroy Alta	Wife: Bridget J. Sinclair Edmonton Alta	"	"
4	117409	Griffin	James F	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Olds Alta	No Rel	W	Wenatchee
5	117410	"	Wm L	28	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	-16	"	Francis	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"
7	-16	"	Lloyd	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-16	"	June	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-16	"	Gladie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	117418	Boas	Mary	62	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Laroy Alta	"	Ors	Mayaguez
11	117417	Hunt	Thomas	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: W.A. Hunt Laroy Alta	"	"
12	-16	"	John	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-16	"	Philander	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-16	"	Rubio	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-16	"	William	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	117413	Connick	Alice	29	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Unknown	"	Laroy Alta	Father: Wm H. Connick Moor's Mills, N.B.	Cal	Embar
17	117421	Walker	William	51	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Calgary	No Rel	W	Proton
18	117425	Packard	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Lethbridge Alta	"	"	"
19	117416	"	Adelaide	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"
20	163185	Prosen	Lila	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cardston Alta	Mother: Mrs W.H. Prosen Cardston Alta	Ida	Wenatchee
21	-16	"	Horace C	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-16	"	Barbra	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	163184	Little	Loren Amasa	55	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Olga A Little Cardston Alta	"	"
24	-16	"	Clifford	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	117443	Remington	Att. C	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mexico Alta	Wife: Helen Remington Mexico Alta	W	Proton
26	117440	Quinn	John	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Laroy Alta	Mother: Wm A. Quinn Winnipeg Man	Cal	Proton
27	117442	Jenkins	Robert	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Laroy Alta	No Rel	"	"
28	-16	"	John	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-16	"	Clarissa	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-16	"	Vincent	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	July 1912		1-20-12
2				1-30-12
3	NY	May 1883	American	6-30-19
4	"	Mar 1885	Normandy	
5	Montreal	Mar 1913	Unsub	7-3-19
6	NY	Aug 1913	"	
7	Montreal	Mar 1914	"	
8	Halifax	Apr 1914	Bremen	2-7-20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	New York June 1913	Halifax	7-9-19	
13	Quebec May 1913	"	2-10-20	
14	NY	"	Go to Washington	
15	"	May 1915	San Francisco	7-11-19
16	"	Feb 1916	Chicago	7-11-19
17	Montreal	May 1917		7-15-20
18	Quebec May 1917	S. Lake Michigan	7-16-19	
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax Apr 1918		"	
21	Quebec Apr 1918	Perisic	7-17-20	
22	Montreal	1916		2-20-20
23	NY	Mar 1916	Carmanian	1-7-20
24	"	Apr 1916	Verdi	2-21-20
25	St John	Apr 1916		2-24-20
26	Montreal	Apr 1916	Veriska	2-17-20
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Feb 24*, 1920

Class: *"D"*

87360/8

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to be employed by others, or to be employed by himself.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes.	No.		Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.			
1	Yrs. Self	15. No			No Address	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Bl	Blue	None	Russia	Gaega
2	"	200 No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	Gaega
3	Ans. (Self)	1400 Yrs 83.08	Ohio	Mar	Friends: Bros. "Green"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
4	"	"	85.08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	Self	275 No			No Address	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Codogate
6	"	300 Yrs	Trans	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dr	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	300 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	900 No			" (owns farm)	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Switzerland	Basel
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"
11	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	75 Yrs 1911	Various	1911	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	"	Sweden	Simola
13	"	30 No			"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Muhelant
14	"	40 Yrs	Trans	New York 1913	Mother.	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hausen
15	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Imola
16	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	100 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	500	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
21	"	90	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	160	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	200 Yrs 1906	Various	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
24	"	120	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	250	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	29 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	"
27	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
Director

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

37300/8

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF ENTRY, IDAHO.																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	163239	Wunsch	George	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Moore Court.	Sister: Mrs. Pteinsaur, Moore Court.	Wn	Spokane
2	163238	Pohm	Alfred	20	M	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	N. Rel.	"	"
3	6759571	Zimmerman	Christian	56	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Switzerland	German	"	Blacks Falls Alta	Bro. John Zimmerman, Blacks Falls, Alta	Or	Portland
4	6759570	"	Annie Elzyga	59	F	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	117423	Bruso	Giuseppe	23	M	Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital-No.	"	Bellevue Alta	No Rel.	Cal	San Francisco
6	117422	Pedroli	Paquello	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	117424	Penzaghi	Luigi	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Chas. Patorni, Bellevue Alta	"	"
8	163191	Becker	Alfred	52	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	"	Bozeman Alta	No Rel.	Kans	Wichita Lodge
9	163192	"	Mary	46	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	163193	Lemke	Bernard	22	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	163194	"	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	117408	Pearson	John	33	"	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Calgary Alta	"	Mo	Spokane
13	163280	Eckquist	Victor	24	"	"	"	English	"	Switzerland	Swedish	"	Hatter D.C.	"	"	"
14	163178	Lucke	William	17	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hedgwick Alta	Uncle: Wm. Melchlagel, Brookhouse - Alta	Or	Keosauqua
15	117474	Hidenato	Sesto	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	Bellevue Alta	None	Calif.	San Francisco
16	117475	Pavan	Germano	23	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	163282	Stojack	Joseph	17	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Sister: Mrs. May Kojak, Cranbrook, B.C.	Mo	Idaho
18	117376	Dew	Jennie	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bozeman Alta	Matthias Dew, Bozeman, Alta	"	Spokane
19	— 16	"	Rosie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	117377	Christian	John	28	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	163304	Hillquist	Arar	43	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	163325	Kovich	Leck	71	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson B.C.	"	"	"
23	163326	Russin	John	37	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idaho Falls	Mother: Della Kovich, 219 E. 4th, Idaho Falls	"	"
24	304902	Hankin	Joseph	28	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shannon Ark	None	Idaho	Sand Point
25	163306	De Ruff	Peter	43	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane B.C.	Brother: Israel Hankin, Canby - Manitoba	Mo	Spokane
26	163307	Packs	Anna	63	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idaho B.C.	None	"	"
27													Calgary Alta	Sister: Alexander Packs, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Portland

2-D

1-U

22-F

NO. 100-100000

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Eastport 6/24/19 CRR 6-24-19

2 " " " " " "

3 N.Y. 1899 CRR 1-27-20

4 " " " " " "

5 " " " " " "

6 Eastport 1-28/20 CRR " "

7 " " " " " "

8 " " " " " "

9 Boston Jan 1911 " 1-29-21

10 " " " " " "

11 Eastport 1/29/20 CRR " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 Halifax Mar 1911 " 3-0-21

15 " " " " " "

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 Eastport 1/30/20 CRR " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " " " " " "

21 Quebec June 1912 " "

22 " 1/12/20 CRR 2-1-21

23 " 1/3/20 " 2-3-20

24 " " " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " " " " " "

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

37 360 / 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wells, P. Harris
(Parker Wells)

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 1

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	State	City or town			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Read	Write	Country	City or town						
1	117328	McWood		32	3	A	clerk	Yes	English	Canada	Pestch	Canada	Ottawa	Cousin: Mrs. Sengley 114 Hawthorne Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	Wt	Wellesley
2	117329	"	Wargo	24	3	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	117330	"	"	58	M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	117331	"	"	52	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	163232	Rousseau	Jacquette	30	3	M	Ver. Naty 5/2/38 #21-14023	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-16	"	Juliette	"	3	P	Ver. Naty 9/22/41 #21-21964	"	French	"	Winnipeg	"	No Rel.	"	Que	Portland
7	-16	"	"	5	3	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	16	"	Jane	2	3	P	Ver. Naty 2/29/38 #21-13576	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	163236	Donsenay	Wm	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	163237	"	Edmund	23	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Annie	4	3	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Jacob	3	M	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Paul	16	M	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	163245	Schneider	Heinrich	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	163246	"	Marie	30	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16	"	Mary	10	3	P	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-16	"	Annie	9	3	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-16	"	"	7	M	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-16	"	Alexander	6	M	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-16	"	Mollie	1	3	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	163244	Leona	"	17	M	P	Labourer	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	163175	Mahaney	Chas J	40	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	163176	O'Leaghan	Mary	58	3	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	163177	"	Naome A	22	3	P	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	163178	Pherault	Richard	30	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	163179	"	"	29	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-16	"	"	10	3	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-16	"	Annette	3	3	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-16	"	Leonard	2	M	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-16	"	Julius Edward	2	M	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Name of SS. Date
on of of
List Landing Landing Examination.

1 Halifax Aug 1894 M.K. Feb 20

2 " " " 18

3 New York " 19

4 " " " 19

5 " " " 21

6 " " " 21

7 " " " 21

8 " " " 22

9 " " " 23

10 " " " 23

11 " " " 23

12 " " " 23

13 " " " Feb 5

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 21 1919, 19

CLASS **E**

37360/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.						
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.							
1	Self	1904	Pauline Frederick	No	No	No	No	Partial	No	5-4	Grey	Russia							
2	Self	1912	252 E. St. Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fair	Canada							
3	Self	1912	By Master MacLennan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Red	Germany							
4	Self	1903	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Yellow	USA							
5	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
6	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
7	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
8	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
9	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
10	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
11	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
12	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
13	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
14	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
15	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
16	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
17	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
18	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
19	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
20	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
21	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
22	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
23	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
24	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
25	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
26	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
27	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
28	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
29	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
30	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
31	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
32	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							
33	Self	1911	Bro. A. J. Anthony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	USA							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William J. Shearer

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**

87360/6

PORT OF **BALTIMORE**

8736076																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated (return permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
DEBARRED 32447		Netter	Ludwig	CERTIFIED 68	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Alta Leduc	Mrs. Florentina - Leduc Alta	Cal	Fresno
32447		Main	Wm S	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	B.C. Vancouver	Mother: Mrs Bella Main 1848 Black Drive Vancouver B.C.	Wm	Everett
32448		Sachs	Henry	53	M	Farmer	Yes	German	No	"	German	"	Alta Morningside	Alta Cuckhorn, Alta	Wm	Bow
32449		Sachs	Milhelmina	CERTIFIED 37	F	Wm	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17545		Wright	Arthur	37	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	English	"	Scot. Norway	Father: Alfred Norway, Scot	Wm	Everett
17546		"	Martha	31	F	Wm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Zelda	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32450		Mc Ouat	Mary	40	F	Wm	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Minneapolis	DD Mc Ouat, 531 Turley St. Minnipeg	"	Bellingham
32454		Donaghy	Leila	31	F	Wm	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	London	Mother: Emma Clark London Ont	Ore	Portland
Under 16		"	Irvin	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Milford	10-30-39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Dora	4-30-34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	James Reay	CERTIFIED 4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Bashaw	S. Mother: Mary Reay Bashaw Alta	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED 32455		Millson	James Reay	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
4-U 7-7 2-2																
12																

INDEXED

No. 1 to 13 by 27

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

x Thomas Wright 13. USC
x Julius " 8. USC

NWC: McCannungham
Edwin N. Coryell
Alfred [unclear]

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax Jan 24/19 Grampian Jan 29
2 " " " Jan 28
3 Halifax Jan 11/19 Corsican Jan 26
4 " " " Feb 1
5 " " " Feb 1
6 " " " Feb 1
7 Montreal July 1909 Sicilian " 3
8 Halifax Aug 9 1919 Lapland " 6
9 " " " " 13
10 Quebec Jan 1909 Virginian " 13
11 " " " " 13
12 Great Northern " " 13
13 Quebec June 1909 Virginian " 9
14 " " " " 9
15 " " " " 9
16 " " " " 9
17 " " " " 9
18 Great Northern " " 9
19 " " " " 9
20 " " " " 9
21 Great Northern " " Jan 29
22 Quebec 10/10/19 Atlantic Feb 1
23 " " " Feb 3
24 " " " " 4
25 " " " " 4
26 Montreal Jan 1907 Kensington " 5
27 " " " " 16
28 " " " " 18
29 Great Northern Ry. " " 24
30 " " " " 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Feb 24, 1919*

CLASS E

3736015

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by new journey, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.							Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 800	No		Uncle: Walter Eyrer. 114 Main St Seattle W	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Brown	Gray	Donald R. Leg	England	London
2	Y	Self 68	Y 1911	Oct 1918	Father: Mr. Tholken. 924 Liberty St. Bellingham W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Tr	Brown	Brown	Starbuck	Canada	Selkirk
3	Y	Self 100	No		Bro: Border Roberts. Burlington W	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med	Brown	Blue	none	England	Forest Hill
4	Y	Self 50	Y 1915	Jan 1916	Bro: L. L. Comfort. 1947 Harvard Ave Seattle	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Brown	Hazel	Brook 9 near	Canada	West Coast
5	"	Husb	Y 1893	May 1913	Father: As above	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brown	Hazel	none	USA	Carlton
6	"	Self 50	Y 1916	Los Angeles 1916	No address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	none	USA	San Jose
7	"	Self 200	No		Bro: Gordon S. Roberts. Burlington W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
8	"	Self 30	Y 1919	Aug 1919	Sister: Mrs. J. M. Culver. Burlington W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Brown	Gray	none	"	Ecceles
9	"	Self 100	Y 1912	Ohio 1912	Husb: James. 924 1/2 St Bellingham	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	none	USA	Burgess
10	Y	"	No		As above	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vancouver
11	Y	"	No		As above	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vancouver
12	Y	"	No		As above	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vancouver
13	Y	Self 200	No		Do my farm	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Brown	Blue	none	England	Weymouth
14	Y	Husb	Y 1899	Mich 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Brown	Blue	none	USA	E Jordan
15	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Miller
16	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Clive
17	Y	Self 200	Y 1899	Mich 1899	Owns property at Bayview W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Brown	Blue	none	USA	De Kett
18	"	Husb	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Clive
19	"	Father	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Clive
20	"	Father	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Clive
21	"	Self 135	Y 1911	Alaska 21/20	No address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 3 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	2 scars R jaw	"	Ottawa
22	"	Self 80	Y 1910	Mich 1910	Daughter: Mrs. V. Bauer	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 3 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	2 scars R jaw	"	Ottawa
23	"	Self 15	Y 1918	Mich 1918	No address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	2 scars R jaw	"	Ottawa
24	"	Self 2	Y 1920	Mich 1920	Mrs. L. M. Kelson. Everson, W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Berkely
25	"	Self 1	No		Accomp. sister Emma.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 0	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Berkely
26	"	Self 50	Y 1912	Mich 1912	No address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
27	"	Self 160	Y 1916	Mich 1916	Bro: John Pers. Las Moines W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Brown	Blue	none	England	Windsor
28	"	Self 32	Y 1912	Mich 1912	No address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Cheterville
29	"	Self 1300	Y 1912	Mich 1912	Bro: Philip Schmidt & Adam Rode	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
30	"	Husb	"	"	Lodi, Cal	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	Brown	Blue	Long scar	Russia	Pigorsk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

37260/5

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<i>Eyre</i>	<i>Walter</i>	26	M	<i>m m Bookkeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Ross D G</i>	19	M	<i>S Laborer</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
3		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	<i>S m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
4		<i>Elliot</i>	<i>Albert Gordon</i>	26	M	<i>m m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
5		<i>Elliot</i>	<i>Helen Katherine</i>	27	F	<i>m wife</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
6		<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Robert Thomas</i>	29	M	<i>S m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
7		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Annie</i>	59	F	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
8		<i>Roseworthy</i>	<i>Ver. Naty</i>	3/17/36						<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
9		<i>Fulton</i>	<i>Grace</i>	10-30-40						<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
10		<i>Fulton</i>	<i>Howard</i>	4/26/40						<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
11		<i>Fulton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	5-10-40						<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
12		<i>Fulton</i>	<i>Norman</i>	5-16-40						<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
13		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Richard H</i>	29	M	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
14		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Myrtle M</i>	29	F	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
15		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>William M</i>	5	M	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
16		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Richard H</i>	12/3/59						<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
17		<i>Rowley</i>	<i>Adelbert B</i>	59	M	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
18		<i>Rowley</i>	<i>Mary A</i>	53	F	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
19		<i>Rowley</i>	<i>Percy B</i>	17	M	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
20		<i>Rowley</i>	<i>Clement A</i>	13	F	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
21		<i>Foster</i>	<i>Hugh Ernest</i>	39	M	<i>S m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
22		<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Robert</i>	57	M	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
23		<i>McLellan</i>	<i>Mary Minnie</i>	31	F	<i>S m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
24		<i>Louis</i>	<i>Emma</i>	24	F	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
25		<i>Baptiste</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	14	F	<i>S m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
26		<i>Moss</i>	<i>Joseph Lee</i>	47	M	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
27		<i>Cook</i>	<i>John Leo</i>	26	M	<i>S m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
28		<i>Carroll</i>	<i>James H</i>	30	M	<i>S m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
29		<i>Kelm</i>	<i>Friederich</i>	46	M	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
30		<i>Kelm</i>	<i>Kate</i>	44	F	<i>m m</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bro: Ben Threlkerson</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>

INDEXED
No. 1 to 32 by
Serial

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

AHC = AHC Cunningham
Edwin M. Corryell
Henry D. Benthall
AHC = Albert H. Joff

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

31 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Great Northern Ry.			Jul 17 1919
2	"			" 18
3	"			" 18
4	"			" 18
5	"			" 18
6	"			" 18
7	"			" 18
8	"			" 20
9	Halifax	1908	Feb 12	1920
10	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	"	"	" 12
12	"	"	"	" 12
13	Montreal	1913	Prosean	Feb 1
14	Portland	1914	Mejante	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	"	" 7
21	Halifax	1888	Unk.	Jan 28
22	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	"	"	" 28
26	Halifax	1888	Unk.	" 28
27	Halifax	1888	Unk.	" 28
28	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	"	"	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF 1324 1919

CLASS E

37360/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid of his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						
1	Self																			
2	"																			
3	Self																			
4	Self																			
5	Self																			
6	Self																			
7	Self																			
8	Self																			
9	Self																			
10	Father																			
11	"																			
12	"																			
13	Employer																			
14	Self																			
15	Self																			
16	"																			
17	Mother																			
18	"																			
19	"																			
20	"																			
21	Self																			
22	Self																			
23	Father																			
24	"																			
25	"																			
26	"																			
27	Self																			
28	Self																			
29	Father																			
30	"																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
U. S. Immigration Service

(OVER)

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37360/4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
2	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
3	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
4	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
5	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
6	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
7	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
8	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
9	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
10	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
11	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
12	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
13	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
14	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
15	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
16	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
17	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
18	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
19	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
20	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
21	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
22	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
23	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
24	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
25	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
26	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
27	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
28	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
29	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter
30	under 16	Wm 8	13357	31	m	none	Irish					Unincotter

INDEXED

Rep. to 3A by 64

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

30

3

30

William M. Shearer
Jonas B. Sende
Edwin N. Conyell
Alfred J. J.

John A. Walker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	June 26
2	-	-	-	26
3	1	1913	and	26
4	1	-	-	26
5	-	-	-	27
6	-	-	-	27
7	1	1913	and	30
8	1	1913	and	30
9	-	-	-	July 5
10	1	1913	and	6
11	-	-	-	6
12	1	1913	and	6
13	-	-	-	6
14	-	-	-	6
15	-	-	-	6
16	-	-	-	7
17	1	1913	and	8
18	-	-	-	8
19	-	-	-	10
20	-	-	-	10
21	-	-	-	10
22	-	-	-	10
23	-	-	-	10
24	-	-	-	10
25	-	-	-	10
26	1	1913	and	10
27	-	-	-	10
28	1	1913	and	10
29	-	-	-	10
30	-	-	-	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

87 360 / 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

37360/3

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.** **Blaine, Wash.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transient house permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if common, what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Morrison	Fred	41	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	Kana Silden	
2		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
3		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
4		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
5		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
6		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
7		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
8		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
9		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
10		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
11		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
12		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
13		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
14		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
15		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
16		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
17		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
18		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
19		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
20		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
21		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
22		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
23		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
24		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
25		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
26		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
27		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
28		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
29		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	
30		Angell	James	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	none	U. Tacoma	

30

Total passengers **30**
U. S. citizens **0**
Aliens **30**

William M. Sheehan
Jonas Silden
Edwin N. Conyell
John Wallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	May 1919	1919		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 19

37360/2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.
			If yes	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien interested in business or profession in the United States.	
1			Yes	London	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

37360/2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN-FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
<i>19</i>	<i>27723</i>	<i>gmkry</i>	<i>278</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>in, near</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>&</i>	<i>of Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amata</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Jubilee</i>	<i>wife & son</i>	<i>Jubilee</i>	<i>Wn, Seattle</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by *EX*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Sex	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Male	July 23	Pacific Highway	1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"

1919

July 23 Pacific Highway
" " " " Pacific Highway
" " " " Pacific Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be completed as to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and be important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED IN A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

87360/1

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37360/1

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

LINE SS. CO.																	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Specified before permanent residence)	
				Family name	Given name	Tr. No.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, or what parent)	Write	Country	City or town			State	City or town
127346		WMD		Richardson	Wm Fred	13962		Immigrant	Engl	England	Engl	England	Leeds	Father: Fredk Woodhouse, Leeds, England		Wm	Seattle
27347		"		"	Wm Fred	13963		Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27348		"		"	Wm Fred	13964		Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27349		WMD		McGudden	Delia	26		f. Stulova	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Per Canadian Australian S Co																	
27352		WMD		Ferguson	Wm	13954		Immigrant	Engl	England	Engl	England	Leeds	Father: James Ferguson, Leeds, England		Wm	Seattle
Per Can Pac Ocean Steamships Ltd - Atlantic																	
32451		HWC		Sadler	James	45		Immigrant	Engl	England	Engl	England	Leeds	"		Wm	Seattle
32452		HWC		Sadler	Allen P.	18		Immigrant	Engl	England	Engl	England	Leeds	"		Wm	Seattle
to 6-A																	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

8. 8. MAKING sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., JANUARY 29th 1900, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 19th FEB., 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	87359/59 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DE <u>LOUIS</u>	LOUIS	62	M	W	BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 18th 1858.		GENERAL DEL. SEATTLE WASH.
2	SOHLER <u>HENRY</u>	HENRY	39	M	D	HONOLULU T.H. AUGUST 2nd 1871.		" " " "
3	SCHEM <u>EMIL</u>	EMIL	43	M	S		SEATTLE WASH. SEPTEMBER 19th 1915.	" " " "
4	DAILEY <u>JOHN</u>	JOHN	58	F	M	GREENICH N.Y. 26th JUNE 1862.		" " " "
5	WINTER <u>WALTER</u>	WALTER	66	M	S	WYNDHAM OHIO NOVEMBER 11th 1853.		GENERAL DEL. PORTLAND ORE.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Monahan, IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5-usc-TH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED

No. to by

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

AUCKLAND N.Z.

1920

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

19, 1920

37359/58

37359/58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓	✓	34	M	M	VENTURA CAL.	8-7-1895	CARE C. J. KENNEDY
2	✓	✓	29	F	M	ST. ANA	29-6-1890	LAW OFFICE SAN BERNARDINO
3	✓	✓	6	F	F	LOS ANGELES CAL.	28-10-1913	CAL.
4	✓	✓	18	M	M	NEW YORK	12-1-1898	225 IRVING AVE. ST. LOUIS
5	✓	✓	18	F	F	NEW YORK	12-1-1898	225 IRVING AVE. ST. LOUIS
6	✓	✓	18	F	F	NEW YORK	12-1-1898	225 IRVING AVE. ST. LOUIS
7	✓	✓	18	F	F	NEW YORK	12-1-1898	225 IRVING AVE. ST. LOUIS
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminated by J. J. Monaghan, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

J. J. Monaghan

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5-usc

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED

No. to by SVC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S.

"MAGNAN"

sailing from

AUCKLAND N.Z.

19

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C.

Feb 19th 19

37359/57

87359/57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	JONES	MARGARET	31	1867	1867	3425 INTERNATIONAL
2	AUSTIN X	CHARLES J.	52	M M BEDFORD MICH.	1867	HARVESTER CO CHICAGO ILL.
3	AUSTIN	JUNE	45	F F BATTLE CREEK MICH.	1874	43 LARNED WEST DETROIT M
4	THOMPSON	JAMES	35	1886	1886	AS ABOVE
5	WEDDELL	HARVEY	33	F M CHICAGO ILL.	1886	1401 MORRISON ST. CHICAGO
6	STERLING	PAUL MILTON	25	M M NOVA SCOTIA	1894	AS ABOVE
7	STERLING	ETHEL M.	18	F M	1897	2520 ME CLEAR DRIVE
8	SPADER	MARGARET	31	1867	1867	MT. BAKER SEATTLE WA.
9	SPADER	LEWIS	32	M M BUSHNELL ILL.	1867	AS ABOVE
10	SPADER	EDMUND	31	F M MONTICELLI ILL.	1868	CHESLAN WA.
11	THOMPSON	THOMAS	36	M M	DISTRICT COURT OF B.C. 1889.	CHESLAN WA.
12	THOMPSON	ROSE	30	F M SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	1870	GRACE HARBOR SHIP.
13	TILTON	GERTRUDE	27	F M SEATTLE WA.	1893	CHANDLER CO. ABERDEEN
14	BENNING	JOHN	30	M M DETROIT MICH.	1894	351 19 AV. SEATTLE WA.
15	LEWIS	JOHN	28	M M SEATTLE WA.	1895	351 19 AV. SEATTLE WA.
16	WATSON	JOHN	28	1895	1895	NEW WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATTLE
17	WATSON	ANDREW	40	F M ALASKA	1887	ALASKA
18	WATSON	ANDREW	40	1887	1887	ALASKA
19	WOODWARD	GEORGE E.	32	M M ADAMS ORE.	1888	ALASKA
20	WOODWARD	LENA	28	F M ADAMS ORE.	1891	ALASKA
21	WOODWARD	EDITH	24	F M ADAMS ORE.	1913	ALASKA
22	WOODWARD	BOY	4	M S ADAMS ORE.	1914	ALASKA

Eliminated by J. J. Monaghan U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

12-use-TH

J. J. Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Crawford, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from AUCKLAND, N. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Moraghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 19 Feb, 191

37 359/56

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VICTORIA, B. C.
J. J. Monaghan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, Master, of the SS. MAUI, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

19 FEBRUARY

191

37359/55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	HAIR
2	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
3	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
18	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 11"	5' 11"	FAIR	FAIR	HAIR	HAIR	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Cist 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of all passengers sailing from the port of arrival to the port of destination.

87359/55

S. S.

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N Z

191

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z.														191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		GRANT	RONA M.	10	F	S. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	SISTER IN LAW MRS. SORRESEN		
2		GRANT	DULCIS	7	F	S. NONE	NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	AS ABOVE		
3		HOCKER	STANLEY	21	M	S. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	AS ABOVE		
4		HOCKER	JAMES	64	M	M. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGE AUCKLAND		
5		HOCKER	CLARA	38	F	S. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	AS ABOVE		
6		HOCKER	MAID	20	F	S. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	AS ABOVE		
7		HOCKER	GRACE	57	F	M. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	FATHER MR. W. F. VOSPER		
8		KIRKLEWATTE	ALICE	30	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	HUSBAND AS ABOVE		
9		KIRKLEWATTE	KATE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	H. J. RUSSELL		
10		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	P. O. BOX 25 HADDER N.Z.		
11		THOMPSON	ABRAHAM	43	M	M. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	FATHER MR. F. W. KIRKLEWATTE		
12		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	ALICE STREET CAMBRIDGE N.Z.		
13		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	MOTHER MRS. M. THOMPSON		
14		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	ALICE STREET CAMBRIDGE N.Z.		
15		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	MOTHER MRS. M. THOMPSON		
16		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	ALICE STREET CAMBRIDGE N.Z.		
17		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	MOTHER MRS. M. THOMPSON		
18		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	ALICE STREET CAMBRIDGE N.Z.		
19		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	MOTHER MRS. M. THOMPSON		
20		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	ALICE STREET CAMBRIDGE N.Z.		
21		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	MOTHER MRS. M. THOMPSON		
22		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	ALICE STREET CAMBRIDGE N.Z.		
23		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	MOTHER MRS. M. THOMPSON		
24		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	ALICE STREET CAMBRIDGE N.Z.		
25		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	MOTHER MRS. M. THOMPSON		
26		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	ALICE STREET CAMBRIDGE N.Z.		
27		THOMPSON	ANTHONY	23	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	MOTHER MRS. M. THOMPSON		
28		THOMPSON	ALICE	17	F	S. TEACHER	YES									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jos M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

at WHEELING, W. VA.

J. J. Monaghan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, of the R. M. S. MAKUPA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 FEB 1920 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.
G. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

19

FEBRUARY

1911

87359/54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a transient. Whether an immigrant. Whether a student. Whether a seaman. Whether a laborer. Whether a merchant. Whether a professional. Whether a clergyman. Whether a government official. Whether a government employee. Whether a government agent. Whether a government messenger. Whether a government courier. Whether a government clerk. Whether a government stenographer. Whether a government typewriter. Whether a government printer. Whether a government compositor. Whether a government bookbinder. Whether a government draftsman. Whether a government surveyor. Whether a government engineer. Whether a government architect. Whether a government artist. Whether a government musician. Whether a government actor. Whether a government dancer. Whether a government juggler. Whether a government clown. Whether a government comedian. Whether a government singer. Whether a government pianist. Whether a government violinist. Whether a government cellist. Whether a government double bassist. Whether a government guitarist. Whether a government harpist. Whether a government organist. Whether a government pianoforteist. Whether a government organist. Whether a government organist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
2	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND YORK
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	U.S.A. CANTONMENT
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	U.S.A. TROOPERS
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-1	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	U.S.A. TROOPERS
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-10	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	U.S.A. TROOPERS
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-11	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-10	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	WIL.	ENGLAND LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Elst

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

87359/54

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

AUCKLAND N.Z.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eliminated by J. M. Morgan U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Edward J. White
Sergeant San. Cor.

INDEXED
No. to...

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do
solely, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada Swiss
years experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1919

at WYOMING, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

WAKURA

sailing from

AUCKLAND N.Z.

JANUARY 29th 1922

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

18th FEB. 1922

87359/53

37359/53

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

FROM HONOLULU T.H.

1	DE ROUSE	LOUIS	62	M	W	BROOKLYN N.Y.	APRIL 18th 1858.	
2	OCHLENSLAGER	HEINZ	39	M	D	HONOLULU T.H.	AUGUST 2nd 1871.	
3	SCHERZ	EMIL	43	M	S			
4	DAILY	ELLA	58	F	M	GREENWICH N.Y.	20th JUNE 1862.	SEATTLE WASH. SEPTEMBER 10th 1915.
5	HIGHLEY	HALVERT	66	M	S	WYDEMAN OHIO	NOVEMBER 11th 1853.	

GENERAL DEL. SEATTLE WASH.

GENERAL DEL. PORTLAND ORE.

all disembarked as before

Edmund Croft

0

INDEXED

No. to... by... *enc*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HARRIS" sailing from AMSTERDAM N. I., 29--2--1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 29--2--1922, 19

87359/52 NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. 87359/52 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

THE ARRIVAL LIST

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	<u>KOFFER</u>	<u>LOUIS E.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>VENTURA CAL.</u>	<u>8--7--1885.</u>
2	<u>KOFFER</u>	<u>MARIE</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>ST. ANA</u>	<u>29--6--1890.</u>
3	<u>KOFFER</u>	<u>VERONICA</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>LOS ANGELES CAL.</u>	<u>28--10--1913</u>
4	<u>CURRAN</u>	<u>WILLIAM H.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>LAURENCE MASS.</u>	<u>23--1--1890</u>
5	<u>LINE</u>	<u>EDITH</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>OSKALOOSA IOWA</u>	<u>1882.</u>
6	<u>RICE</u>	<u>ARTHUR W.</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>CALIFORNIA</u>	<u>6--7--1875.</u>
7	<u>SIMMONS</u>	<u>GEORGE B.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>1880.</u>

care O.I. KENNEDY
LAW OFFICE SAN BERNARDINO
CAL.
299 IRVING AVE. ST. LAU.
RENUCE MASS.
ST. MOR. RIX. ST. BALLE. M
201 N. OLIVE ST. LOS ANG.
G.D. SEATTLE W.

8
9 Eliminations disembarked at Helena

[Signature]

2-usc

INDEXED
No...to...*[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from

AMERICAN I.S.

23rd Jan, 1920

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

23rd Jan, 1920

37359/51

37359/51

No. of List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

FROM AUSTRALIA I.S.

1	JOHN	MARGARET	51	F	M	WEST OF HARBOR HIGH.	1867.		ONE INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO CHICAGO ILL.
2	ANSTIE	JOHN	52	F	M	EDFORD HIGH.	1867.		43 LARSEN WEST DETROIT M
3	ANSTIE	JOHN	52	F	M	EDFORD HIGH.	1874.		AS ABOVE
4	WIDBELL	JOHN	35	M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	1884.		1401 NORWOOD ST. CHICAGO
5	WIDBELL	MARION	33	F	M	CHICAGO ILL.	1886.		AS ABOVE
6	STERLING	RAY MILTON	25	M	M	NOVA SCOTIA	1894.		2520 MT GILMAN DRIVE
7	STERLING	ETHEL M.	25	F	M			AUSTRALIA	1895. MT. BAKER SEATTLE WN.
8	STERLING	MARGARET	16	F	S			AUSTRALIA	1918. AS ABOVE
9	SPADER	LEWIS	62	M	M	CHICAGO ILL	1857.		CHILAN WN.
10	SPADER	LUCINDA	51	F	M	MONTICELLI ILL.	1868.		CHILAN WN.
11	THOMPSON	THOMAS	68	M	M			DISTRICT COURT OF B.F.	1882. GRACE HARBOR SHIP.
12	THOMPSON	ROSE	50	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	1870.		CHANDLER CO. ABERDEEN
13	TILSON	CHARLES	57	F	S	SEATTLE WN.	1892.		351 19 AV.W. SEATTLE WN.
14	BINNING	JOHN	56	M	M	DETROIT MICH.	1864.		LABOUR TEMPLE SEATTLE WN.
15	CALDWELL	JOHN	39	M	M	SEATTLE WN?	1883.		NEW WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATT
16	FARR	JOSEPH	49m	M	S	IRELAND	1871.	SON OF AMERICAN CITIZEN.	ARLINGTON HOTEL SPOKANE WN
17	HEISHMAN	NEWBERRY	47	F	S	ARKANSAS	1885.		ADAMS ORE.
18	WOODS	LILLIE L.	52	F	W	CINCINNATI OHIO	1868.		CARE C.R. LEWIS
19	WOODWARD	GEORGE E.	32	F	M	ADAMS ORE.	1888.		420 W. SWON AVE. WEBSTER O MO.
20	WOODWARD	LULA	29	F	M	ADAMS ORE.	1891		ADAMS ORE.
21	WOODWARD	DELIA	6	F	S	ADAMS ORE.	1913.		ADAMS ORE.
22	WOODWARD	DOE	4	F	S	ADAMS ORE	1914.		ADAMS ORE.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INDEXED

No. to by

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Smith, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1920
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry, set out below, should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37359/50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in three months; if a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. S. MAKURA, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1920
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

INDEX

191.

37359/49

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, as to time for entry and treatment of the alien? If not, by what law? If no visit?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
FATHER MR R. GRIET																			
NO SELF YES NO															5 4	DARK DARK BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND LEICESTER	
NO FATHER NO NO															C H I L D		N.Z.	HAWERA	
NO FATHER NO NO															C H I L D		N.Z.	HAWERA	
NO SELF YES NO															5 7 1/2	FAIR FAIR GRAY	NIL	N.Z.	NEW PLYMOUTH
NO SELF YES NO															5 7 1/2	DARK DARK BLUE	NIL	N.Z.	NEW PLYMOUTH
NO FATHER YES NO															5 7	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NIL	N.Z.	NEW PLYMOUTH
NO MOTHER YES NO															5 4	FAIR BROWN HAIR	NIL	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE
NO SELF YES NO															5 6	FAIR GRAY HAIR	NIL	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
YES SELF YES NO															5 4	FAIR BLK. GRAY	NIL	INDIA RAWAL PINDE	
YES SELF YES NO															5 3	RBY. BLK. BLUE	NIL	INDIA RAWAL PINDE	
YES SELF YES NO															5 10	FAIRPAIR BLUE	NIL	N.Z.	INVERCARGILL
NO SELF YES NO															5 5	FAIR AUB. HAIR	NIL	RUSSIA WIKESHEA	
NO FATHER YES NO															5 7	DARK BRACK BROWN	NIL	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
YES SELF YES NO															5 8	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NIL	N.Z.	PATRANGI
YES SELF YES NO															5 8	FAIR GRAY BROWN	NIL	ENGD. GERRERTON	
NO SELF YES YES IN TRANSIT.															5 10	FAIR PAIR BLUE	NIL	IRELD. MT. MELLOCK	
NO HUSBAND YES NO															5 6	DARK DARK BROWN	NIL	ENGD. LINCOLNSHIRE	
NO FATHER YES NO															5 6	DARK DARK BROWN	NIL	ENGD. LINCOLNSHIRE	
NO SELF YES NO															5 6	DARK DARK BLUE	NIL	N.Z.	THAMES
YES SELF YES NO															5 4	FAIR PAIR BLUE	NIL	N.Z.	STAFFORD
NO SELF YES NO															5 7	FAIR PAIR BLUE	NIL	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
NO HUSBANDS YES NO															5 5	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NIL	N.Z.	WARRABIN
NO SELF YES NO															5 8 1/2	FAIR B.GRAY DARK	NIL	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
NO HUSBAND YES NO															5 6	FAIR PAIR BROWN	NIL	IRELAND	
YES SELF YES YES T.N.															5 8 1/2	LOT. BROWN BROWN	NIL	GERMANY BERLIN	
YES SELF AS YES 1920 T.N.															5 4 1/2	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NIL	ENGD. LIVERPOOL	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 FEB 1920 day of February, 1920

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Arthur J. Stahl
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Smith, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEB 1920, at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Arthur L. Hill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

the inspiration officer

References

191.

~~37350/49~~

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from ANGELAND N.E. on JANUARY 29th, 1916.

37359/48

S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

ANGELAND N.E.

JANUARY 29th

1916

JANUARY 1946													196			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if incapable thereof, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
FROM AUCKLAND N.Z.																
1	IN TRANSIT	B3596	MITCHELL	CECIL	43	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	FRANK MITCHELL	
2	IN TRANSIT	B3495	MITCHELL	GRACE	45	F	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	63 QUEEN STREET DUNEDIN N.Z.	N.Z. DUNEDIN
3	IN TRANSIT	B3111	CHESER	WILLIAM	75	M	S MUSIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	✓ ENGLAND	LONDON	AS ABOVE	N.Z. DUNEDIN
4			AMERS	EDWARD	35	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	ENGLAND
5			AMERS	EDWARD	35	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	G.E. AMERS	ENGLAND
6			AMERS	EDWARD	35	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	ENGLAND
7			AMERS	EDWARD	35	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	ENGLAND
8			AMERS	EDWARD	35	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	ENGLAND
9	IN TRANSIT	B3114	HOOG	DAVID	41	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	AS ABOVE	
10	IN TRANSIT	B3113	HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	MRS C. HOOG 25 CENTRAL TOW.	
11			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	KILBURN WELLINGTON N.Z.	ENGLAND
12			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	MRS M. HOOG ST JAMES HILL	ENGLAND
13			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	WANGANUI N.Z.	ENGLAND
14			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	D. PHILLIPS COURT STREET	
15			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
16	IN TRANSIT	B4354	HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
17			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
18			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
19			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
20			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
21			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
22			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
23			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
24			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
25			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
26			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
27			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
28			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
29			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
30			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
31			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
32			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
33			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
34			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
35			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
36			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
37			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
38			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
39			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
40			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
41			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
42			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
43			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
44			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
45			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
46			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
47			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
48			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
49			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
50			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
51			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
52			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
53			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
54			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
55			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
56			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
57			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
58			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
59			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
60			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
61			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
62			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
63			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
64			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
65			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
66			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
67			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
68			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
69			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
70			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
71			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
72			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
73			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
74			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
75			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
76			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
77			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
78			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
79			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
80			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
81			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
82			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
83			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
84			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
85			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
86			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
87			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
88			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
89			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
90			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
91			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
92			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
93			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
94			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
95			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
96			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
97			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
98			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
99			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	
100			HOOG	WILLIAM	45	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	DUNEDIN	None	

Checked by
Sahl
U.S. Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
No. to List

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 19 FEB 1920 day of _____, 19

at ANCOUVER, B.C.

Arthur J. Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPEROR OF JAPAN

sailing from

SHANGHAI

22 JANUARY

1920, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

19th February

1920

87359/47

87359/47

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CLARK	WILLIAM P.	30	M	S	NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 9, 1890		1000 BROADWAY - NEW YORK
2	CLARK	BURTON C.	22	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MAY 6, 1898.		100, Union Street, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	GRAY	ROY FRANK	27	M	S	KANSAS JULY 22, 1892		CLARK HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	HANSEN	ROY E.	20	M	S	BOSTON MASS. NOVEMBER 8, 1900		225 GREEN BAY AVE. BOSTON MASS.
5	CHANDLER	EDWARD CHRYST	20	M	S	PORTLAND ORE FEBRUARY 9, 1899		CLARK HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
6	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA FEBRUARY 24th. 1920.							
7	RECEIVED AT VANCOUVER FEBRUARY 19th. 1920.							
8	✓ EDWARDS	DANIEL BERTON	28	M	S	Left Seattle 1/10 - SS. Shalby Returning steamer - passage paid by U.S. Shipping Board.	BORN FOR IMMEDIATELY AMERICAN PARENTS	P.O. 479, PORT TOWNSEND WASH.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminated by Inspector Goodall - Did not appear.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Japan" sailing from HongKong, 17th. January, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 1920.

8750746

87359

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	STATUS MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MATZEN MADALEINE	31	F	S	MUNICH GERMANY 27. October 1888.	AMERICAN PARENTAGE	4320, RUSSELL AVE. EAST HOLYWOOD.
2	MATZEN DOROTHY H.	26	F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 13 March 1894		4320 RUSSELL AVE. EAST HOLYWOOD.
3	TREANOR SAMUEL G.	54	M	M	P.E.I. CANADA APLE 22. 1865.	SUPREME COURT S.F. DECEMBER 1889.	245 VIRGINA AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.
4	SWANSON CHARLES	47	M	M	WYOMING ILL. 4 DECEMBER 1872.		ARTIC CLUB SEATTLE WASH.
5					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI JANUARY 30th. 1920.		
6	ANDREWS ROY CHAPMAN	36	M	M	ILLINOIS WIS. JANUARY 26. 1884		AMERICAN MUSEUM N.H. N.Y.
7	ANDREWS IVETT	28	F	M	PARIS FRANCE FEBRUARY 26. 1891.		AMERICAN MUSEUM N.H. N.Y.
8	ANDREWS GEORGE D.	2	M	S	BROOKVILLE N.Y. FEBRUARY 20. 1918.		AMERICAN MUSEUM N.H. N.Y.
9	CHRISTMAS WILLIAM T.	22	M	S	EVANSVILLE IND. AUGUST 11. 1897.		2128. WASHINGTON AVE. ST. PAUL.
10	LOVELL FLORENCE B.	38	F	M	NEWCASTLE PA. JANUARY 14. 1881.		5436. HAROLD WAY LOS ANGELES CAL.
11	LOVELL LEANDOR B.	13	M	S	SIANG TAN HONAN MAY 14. 1906		5436. HAROLD WAY LOS ANGELES WAB.
12	LOVELL KATHERINE D.	11	F	S	CHANG TAK HONAN JUNE 2. 1900.		5436 HAROLD WAY LOS ANGELES CAL.
13	LOVELL WILLIAM	5	M	S	CHANG TAK HONAN OCTOBER 13. 1914.		5436 HAROLD WAY LOS. ANGELS CAL.
14	LOVELL FLORENCE	2	F	S	HUANG KANGSI JULY 25. 1916.		5436 HAROLD WAY LOS ANGELS CAL.
15	MELASKY HARRIS A.	27	M	S	TAYLOR TEXAS FEBRUARY 14. 1892.		TAYLOR TEXAS
16	MC DONALD JOHN ARTHUR	26	M	S	NORTH PLATTE NEBR. DECEMBER 10. 1898		309 HIGH ST. WARREN OHIO.
17	ROYS CHARLES K.	43	M	M	LYONS N.Y. AUGUST 15. 1875.		1615 ST. ANTHOUR AVE. ST. PAUL MINN
18	ROYS MABEL	40	F	M	ST PAUL MINN AUGUST 28 1888		1615 ST. ANTHOUR AVE. ST. PAUL MINN
19	ROYS ELIZABETH	14	F	S	WEIHSIEN CHINA NOVEMBER 28 1916		1615 ST. ANTHOUR AVE. ST. PAUL MINN
20	ROYS MARY	9	F	S	WEIHSIEN CHINA APLE 13. 1910.		1615 ST. ANTHOUR ST. PAUL MINN
21	VANDERBEEK HORRACE A.	29	M	M	SOMERVELLE N.J. AUGUST 28. 1890.		SOMERVELLE N.J.
22	VANDERBEEK KATHERINE A.	31	F	M	NANKING CHINA JULY 27 1888.		SOMERVELLE N.J.
23	VANDERBEEK ELIZABETH	8	F	S	SHANGHAI CHINA OCTOBER 22 1919.		SOMERVELLE N.J.
24	BAKER JOHN A.	40	M	M	PLATTEVILLE WIS. MAY 21. 1879		OMAK WASHINGTON
25	BAKER MABEL	40	F	M	PLATTEVILLE WIS. DECEMBER 2. 1878		OMAK WASHINGTON
26					EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 5th. FEBRUARY 1920.		
27	MONCELL ANDREW	46	M	M		AUG. 2. 1902. DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH	2 HOLDINGFORD MINN. R. I.
28	MONCELL WALTER	30	M	M	NORR JAPAN FEBRUARY 23 1890.	DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTON AUGUST. 1918.	200 DIVISON AVE. TACOMA WASH.
29	MC CONNELL CHARLES	34	M	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND. JANUARY 16. 1886.		LAKE VILLE OHIO.
30	MORRIS ROBERT	27	M	S	TOPEKA KANSA JUNE 24. 1898.		165, BROADWAY N.Y.

INDEXED 8-usc

Eliminated by Inspector McCall - Ind. 11-1-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Holland, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 19 20.
at VICTORIA, B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of

1914. FEBRUARY, 1920.

194

87 359 / 45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

87 359 / 45

S. S. "Empress of Japan"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

5th. February. 1920. 100

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	CAGAR	34	M	S	SHAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIAN	Wash D.C.	BROTHER A. SHAR	2300, S. MAIN BRUNNEN AVE. SEATTLE WASH
2	Admitted	KORAY	32	M	S	SHAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIAN	San Francisco	BROTHER A. SHAR	2300, S. MAIN BRUNNEN AVE. SEATTLE WASH
3	Admitted	TRIGA	32	M	S	SHAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIAN	San Francisco	BROTHER A. SHAR	2300, S. MAIN BRUNNEN AVE. SEATTLE WASH

Richardson

Edmund. Hunter
Lawyer & Surgeon

INDEX

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 1920.
at VICTORIA, B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Holland, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 19 20.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of

1901 FEBRUARY 1900

191

37359/44

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal order.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal order.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	110	JAVA	TAGAL		
2	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	110	HOLLAND	BARCELON			
3																														
4																														
5	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	5 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	110	CHINA	WEI SHI			
6	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	5 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	110	CHINA	WU SHI			
7	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	110	RUSSIA	NINCH			
8	NO	GOVT.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	110	CHINA	YUNAN			
9																														
10																														
11	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	2 wks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	110	DEN.	COPENHAG.			
12	YES	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	2 wks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	110	FRANCE	LYONS			
13	YES	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	2 wks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	110	FRANCE	PARIS			
14	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	110	ENGLAND	LONDON			
15	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	110	RUSSIA	NINCH			
16	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	3 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	110	JAPAN	OSAKA			
17	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	1/2 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	110	JAPAN	OSAKA			
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Eliminated by Insp. Goodall - did not appear.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

4 S. S. "Empress of Japan" Passengers sailing from _____

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

37359/44

S. S. "Express of Japan"

Passengers sailing from

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~

29th
1900 JANUARY, 1920

101

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (if it exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mar.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
64	IN TRANSIT.	BARKHAMER	WILLIAM	30	M	MERCHANT	Y. ENGLISH	Y. HOLLAND	DUTCH	S.S.	SINGAPORE	HOLL. AMSTERDAM	N.Y. NEW YORK
65	IN TRANSIT.	BANDERLINDA	LOUISE	28	F	S NONE	Y. DUTCH	Y. HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAW	BATAVIA	BATAVIA JAVA	HOLL. AMSTERDAM
EMBARKEED AT SHANGHAI 30th. JANUARY 1920.													
6		CHIUI	CHANG YUEH	31	M	M MERCHANT	Y. CHINESE	Y. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FATHER P.L. CHIUI	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		CHIUI	SZE	23	F	M WIFE	Y. CHINESE	Y. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	871 BURET ROAD SHANGHAI	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		PORELL	SIDNEY H.	30	M	S MERCHANT	Y. ENGLISH	Y. BRITISH	ENGLAND	CHINA	PAKING	PANTHER IN LAW P.L. CHIUI	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		YU KWAT	CHU	43	M	M MERCHANT	Y. CHINESE	Y. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAKING	871 BURET ROAD SHANGHAI	N.Y. NEW YORK
EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA 5th. JANUARY 1920.													
11		HOLM	EA AAGE	24	M	S MANAGER	Y. ENGLISH	Y. DENMARK	DANIST	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	NATIONAL CITY BANK	DEN COPENHAGEN
12		BROSBARD	JANE	60	M	M ENGINEER	Y. ENGLISH	Y. FRANCE	FRANCH	INDO CHINA	SAIGON	VLADIVOSTOCK	FRANCE PARIS
13		BROSBARD	PAUL	60	F	M WIFE	Y. ENGLISH	Y. FRANCE	FRANCH	INDO CHINA	SAIGON	FRIEND MR. MASPARS	FRANCE PARIS
14	IN TRANSIT.	RATHARPOW	THOMAS G.	35	M	M CIVIL	Y. ENGLISH	Y. BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	MADRAS	FRIEND MR. MASPARS	FRANCE PARIS
15		DORSET	GABRIEL	60	M	S MERCHANT	Y. ENGLISH	Y. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	KODE	FRIEND R.A. GRAHAM	ENG. LONDON
16		ONARA	ISAKI	23	M	S MERCHANT	Y. JAPANESE	Y. JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MADRAS INDIA	ENG. LONDON
17		QUINDRA	SHUN	26	M	S MERCHANT	Y. JAPANESE	Y. JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FRIEND J. OLESKY	N.Y. NEW YORK
18												17 YAMA MOTODORI KODE	N.Y. NEW YORK
19												FRIEND MR. K. OSAKI	Texas PORTSMOUTH
20												YOKOHAMA	Texas PORTSMOUTH
21												FRIEND MR. S. YADA	Texas PORTSMOUTH
22												TOKYO	Texas PORTSMOUTH

INDEXED

No. 10

3

Edward L. L. L.
Lieutenant Surgeon

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Allies	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", calling herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians
and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 190.
VICTORIA, B. C.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Japan"

sailing from Shanghai

30th January, 1920.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

19th February

1920

37359/43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	87359/4 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LUNT	SMITH P.	40		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 5. 1888		HOTEL SERACA SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	CLARK	BURTON G.	21		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MAY 6. 1898		140. BORICA ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
3	GRAY	ROY FRANK	27		M	S	KANSAS JULY 25. 1892		CLARK HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	HANSEN	ROY H.	19		M	S	BOSTON MASS. NOVEMBER 8. 1900		OAKLAND CAL.
5	CHAMBERLAIN	EDWARD CALVIN	29		M	S	PORTLAND ORE. FEBRUARY 6. 1819.		235. GREEN BARK AVE. BIRMINGHAM ALA.
6							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA FEBRUARY 5th. 1920.		CARLTON HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
7							*****		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[Handwritten signature]

5-usc

[Handwritten signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Holland, Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 19 20.
at Vancouver

John C. Gustafson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Vancouver

19th. February, 1920.

191

37359/41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

37350411

S. S. "Empress of Japan"

Passengers sailing from Y O K O H A M A

5th. February, 1920. 101

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2	5019	Kossaja KORAJA	38	F	M WIFE	Y. RUSSIAN	Y. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	BROTHER A. SERAR HEBREW & IMMIGRATION SOCIETY YOKOHAMA JAPAN. (See also: Solomon Slotsky) Harbin China	MINN. ST. PAUL
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Albert H. Jay
John L. Gustafson
Livingston Inspectors

INDEXED
 No. to by

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Alone	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. I. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. I. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 19 20.

at Vancouver

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Holland, Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 19 20.

at Vancouver

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

19th FEBRUARY, 1920.

194

37359/40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	JAPAN
2	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	JAPAN
3																			
4																			
5	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	JAPAN
6	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	JAPAN
7	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	JAPAN
8	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	JAPAN
9																			
10																			
11	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	DEN.
12	YES	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	COPENHAGEN
13	YES	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	FRANCE
14	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	FRANCE
15	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	FRANCE
16	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	RUSSIA
17	NO	SELF	Y. NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	JAPAN
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 1920.

at Vancouver

John H. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KATORI MARU sailing from HONG KONG JANUARY 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. FEBRUARY 16, 1920.

37359/39

37359/39
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PENNINGTON	JOSEPH	38	--	M M	P.P. #401, Issued at Peking, China, Jan. 12, 1920.	Ntl. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. March, 1916.	Boston, Mass.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

G. L. Smith
August 1920

1-use - Katori Maru

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. to by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A 3**

S. S. "MONTEAGLE"

sailing from

HONG KONG

18th January, 1920

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

FEB 12 1920

1920

37359/28

37359/3

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Embarked at Hong Kong

2

Johnson

Charles H.

41

M. M.

10/5/1787

Cherokee Butte Co Cal.

1266. 7th Ave? San Francisco

3

4

Embarked at Shanghai

5

~~Johnson~~

~~Charles H.~~

~~41~~

~~M. M.~~

~~10/5/1787~~

~~Cherokee Butte Co Cal.~~

6

~~Johnson~~

~~Charles H.~~

~~41~~

~~M. M.~~

~~10/5/1787~~

~~Cherokee Butte Co Cal.~~

7

Hill

Mary A.

62

F. S.

5/12/1858

Ht. Pleasant Opie

2619 Baker Ave Everett Wash

8

9

Embarked at Yokohama

10

Gifford

Alice C.

41

F. S.

6/12/1878

Falmouth Mass

Halden Mass

11

Hertler

Verna S.

33

F. M.

17/9/1886

Wilmington Ill

509 Hoyt St, Portland Ore

12

Lorraine

Joseph

49

M. M.

20/12/1871

Hartford Conn.

U.S.M.C.A. H.Q. Madison Ave N.Y.C.

13

14

15

16

V- Landing at Victoria

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

5-usc

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by SMC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 20
at Vancouver B.C.

John H. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 12th FEBRUARY, 1920

37350/37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.			
Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.			
Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.			
1	YES	SELF	Yes \$20.00 1918	NEW JERSEY	FRIEND WALTER TAYLOR ASBURY PARK N.Y. U.S.A.	YES	8 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5'7"	Black	Black	Scar Joint of Arm	INDIA	Barian PUNJAB
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in for the listing of

37359/37

S. S. MONTEAGLE

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

18th JANUARY, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Refused admission B.S. 9	Family name SINGH	Given name NAGIN	39	M	Married or single Married Farmer	Read what language (or, if complete, Chinese, on what ground).	Write.	Hindustani ENGLISH	INDIA	HINDOO	INDIA	PUNJAB	FATHER ATTER SINGH BARIAN PUNJAB INDIA	WASH.	SEATTLE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*John H. Funch
Edgar K. Funch
Immigration Inspectors*

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 20
at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1920
at Vancouver B. C.

John B. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of YANKEETOWN, D. C.

12th February, 1916

37359/20

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth										
			If yes—					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town									
Chinese																						
1	Yes	Government \$200	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Grey	Scar on Right Cheek	China	Sun Tak			
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Grey	Face badly fitted	China	Sun Ning			
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Yu King Lai 516, Second Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yellow	Black	Grey	Pit Central Forehead	China	Sun Ning			
4	No	Mother	No	No	Father, Yu King Lai 516, Second Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Black	Grey	Scar Right Eyebrow	China	Sun Ning			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 N. Y. Partner / S.G. Mary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Syria	Barut
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	There N.Y. 72 Trinity Place N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Brown	Grey	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes	2-Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Nasal	Belgium	Bruges
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes	2-Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Algeria	Medeah
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes	2-Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	England	Gloucester
14	No	Self	\$1500	No	French Consul General N.Y.C. Out by 10-20											5	7	Yellow	Grey	Grey	France	Cherbourg

John Q. Burkner
Admiral of the Navy
Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

37 359 / 36

S. S. ~~_____~~ "Hentangle"

Passengers sailing from ~~HONG KONG~~

~~18th~~ ~~JANUARY~~, 194

Hong Kong, 18th January, 1960														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
<u>Embarked at Hong Kong</u>														
1		Chan	Koon Ming	22	N. H. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Tak	Father, Chan Kuo Pa	Ning Ning
2		Yeung	Wai King	20	N. H. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun King	Father, Yeung Sui Cheun	Wash Seattle
3		Wong	She Yu	35	F. H. Mil	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun King	Mother-in-law, Chan She	Pa Pittsburgh
4		Yip	Hsin Oak	11	N. H. Student	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun King	Grand Mother, Chan She	Pa Pittsburgh

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Religion	Language	Country of Origin	Place of Birth	Occupation	Where Born
7	Harrari ✓	Adeeb D. ✓	30	M. M. Norahit. Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A. ✓ U.S.C. ✓	Partner / S.O. Mary
8	Harrari ✓	Marie ✓	20	F. M. Wife Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	American	U.S.A. ✓ U.S.C. ✓	72 Trinity Place N.Y.C.
9	French ✓	Francisco L. ✓	48	F. S. Missio. Yes	English	Yes	Batish ✓ <i>Algeria</i>	Irish	China ✓ Hoochow	China Inland Mission Hoochow Eng. London
10	French ✓	Evangeline F. ✓	50	F. S. Missio. Yes	English	Yes	Buttiah ✓ <i>England</i>	Irish	China ✓ Hoochow	China Inland Mission Hoochow Eng. London
11	Cable ✓	Alice M. ✓	41	F. S. Missio. Yes	English	Yes	British ✓ <i>England</i>	English	China ✓ Hoochow	China Inland Mission Hoochow Eng. London

Embarked at Yokohama[illegible]

✓ = Landing at Victoria

INDEXED

No. --- to --- by ---

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 20
at Vancouver B. C.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken R.M.R., of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1920
at Vancouver B. C.

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Victor
Panama, P. C.

12th

February

1914

37359/35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.			
Chinese																							
1	Yes	Government. \$200	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Tall	Black	Grey	Scars On Right Cheek	China	Sun Tak	
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Tall	Black	Grey	Scars On Right Cheek	China	Sun Ming	
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Yu King Lai 516, Second Ave. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Tall	Black	Grey	Scars On Right Cheek	China	Sun Ming	
4	No	Mother	No	No	Father, Yu King Lai 516, Second Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	6	Tall	Black	Grey	Scars On Right Cheek	China	Sun Ming	
5																							
6																							
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1910 1919 N.Y. Born	Partner S.O. Marny	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown		Syria	Barut	
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	1919 N.Y. Born	72 2nd Ave N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Buddy	Brown	Basel		Belgium	Bruges	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Algeria	Medeah	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Blue	Brown		England	Guildford	
12																							
13																							
14	No	Self	\$1500	No	French Consul General N.Y.C. N.Y.										5	7	Fresh	Grey			France	Cherbourg	
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37359/35 S. S. TECHNICAL Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 18th January, 1936

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.								
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese or other language).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Excluded from permanent residence.) State. City or town.
<u>Embarked at Hong Kong</u>												
1	X	Yung	Yung Ming	22	M. M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	San Ming
2	X	Yung	Yung Ming	20	M. S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	San Ming
3	X	Yung	Yung Ming	35	F. M.	Nil	No	Chinese	No	China	China	San Ming
4	X	Yu	Shiu Ock	31	M. S.	Student	No	Chinese	No	China	China	San Ming
5	X	Chinese also listed separately.										
6	<u>Embarked at Shanghai</u>											
7		Harrari	Adesh D.	30	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8		Harrari	Marie	20	F. M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9		French	Francisco L.	48	F. S.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	China	Hoochow
10		French	Evangeline F.	50	F. S.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	China	Hoochow
11		Cable	Alice M.	41	F. S.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	China	Hoochow
12		<u>Embarked at Yokohama</u>										
13		Le Nguyen	Nguyen	51	M. M.	Military	Yes	English	Yes	French	France	Siberia
14		<u>Embarked at Yokohama</u>										

✓ = Landing at Victoria

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1920
at Vancouver B.C.

John Westwood
Surgeon

H. B. R. Ford
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

FEB - - 1920

Number **16**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF ASIA"

sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. 9th FEB. 1920.

37359/33

37359/3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	BROWN ABRAHAM	27	M. M.	SEPT. 24th 1893. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1301 ONE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
✓ 2	BAILEY JOHN WISLEY	28	M. S.	FEBY. 6th 1891. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.		265 FRANCISCO ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 3	BRAZIL THOMAS RICHARD	63	M. M.	OCT. 25th 1856. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.		SAN FRANCISCO.
✓ 4	CASEY HUGH	52	M. S.	IRELAND. SEATTLE. WASH. 1900.		222 EAST ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CA
✓ 5	FRAVEGA GEORGE	19	M. S.	JULY. 12th 1899. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.		17 JOHNSON AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.
✓ 6	HACKER FRANCES LOUISE	27	F. S.	OCT. 8th 1892. ROME. NEW YORK.		465.122nd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
✓ 7	KEARNEY JAMES	36	M. S.	OCT. 9th 1882. CARMEDOUGH. IRELAND. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF. 1915.		517 HARRISON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 8	MORENO ALEXANDER	28	M. S.	MAY. 28th 1891. SOSBANOR LAGOON. P.I.		PACIFIC ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓ 9	MENDONSE JULIUS LAWRENCE	52	M. S.	JAN. 24th 1868. JACKSONVILLE. ILL.		88. 6th ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL
✓ 10	MELLO LOUIE DE	17	M. S.	DEC. 23rd. 1902. HONOLULU. OAHU. H.I.		130 CHESTNUT ST. OAKLAND. CALI
✓ 11	MERRILL PARK ALTON	43	M. M.	SEPT. 22nd 1876. STOCKBRIDGE. WIS.		SEATTLE. WASH
✓ 12	POZZI VICTOR	44	M. S.	JAN. 5th 1876. LONDON. ENGLAND. BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION		88. 6th ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL
✓ 13	PETRAZULO JOHN J.	20	M. S.	JAN. 6th 1900. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		191 ADAMS ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
✓ 14	SILSBY RUSSELL BRAYLEY	29	M. M.	DEC. 12th 1890. HARTLAND. N.Y.		GASPORT. N.Y.
✓ 15	SILSBY VERA ANTOINETTE	29	F. M.	MAR. 23rd 1890. SHELBY. N.Y.		GASPORT. N.Y.
✓ 16	LUCIER CHARLES PHILIP	28	M. M.	NOV. 4th 1891. CONCORDIA. KANSAS		76 GALE ST. SAN FRANCISCO. C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMERALD OF ASIA sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN JANUARY 31 at 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER CANADA FEB 9th 1930 1930

37359/32

37359/32

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11 EAST 17th ST NEW YORK
495 BROADWAY NEW YORK
901 ELECTRIC ST STRANTON

Handwritten notes:
1- use
2- use
3- use
4- use
5- use
6- use
7- use
8- use
9- use
10- use
11- use
12- use
13- use
14- use
15- use
16- use
17- use
18- use
19- use
20- use
21- use
22- use
23- use
24- use
25- use
26- use
27- use
28- use
29- use
30- use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14**

S. S. **659/31** sailing from **JAPAN** JAN 31th 1920 **19** Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER CANADA** FEB 9th, 1920 **19**

87359/31
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1					BORN IN JAPAN OFF AMERICAN PARENTS	45 WEST 35 ST NEW YORK
2					SCRANTON FEDERAL COURT P. A. 1902	442 WEST WEST END AVE NEW
3					THRU NAT OF FATHER	492 WEST END AVE NEW YORK
4					THRU NAT OF FATHER	492 WEST END AVE NEW YORK
5					COURT OF PHILADELPHIA L 1891 (LATER)	466 PARK STREET ORE PORTLAND
6				CINCINNATI OHIO JAN 25 th 1870		6621 HARVARD AVE CHICAGO
7				WARRENHILL AUG 4th 1876		6621 HARVARD AVE CHICAGO
8				NEW YORK NY OCT. 29th 1907 1877		79ST WEST NEW YORK CITY NY
9					BY MARRIAGE	79ST WEST NEW YORK CITY NY
10				PATTERSON JERSEY JULY 4th 1897		414 17TH AVE PATTERSON N
11				FITCHBURG IL MAY 3rd 1886		81FULTON STREET NEW YORK
12				CINCINNATI OHIO MAY 27th 1884		81FULTON STREET NEW YORK
13				WACO TEXAS APRIL 26th 1886		618 PROSPECT EL PASO TEXAS
14					COURT OF COCHISE LAWS NEW YORK L 1899	29UNION SQ. NEW YORK
15				PHILADELPHIA PENN OCT 25th 1862	THRU FATHER	39 COURTLAND ST NEW YORK
16				NEW YORK NY MAY 12th 1878		200 5th AVE NEW YORK
17					BORN IN JAPAN OFF AMERICAN PARENTS	25 MADISON AVE NEW YORK
18				BOSTON MASS OCTOBER 9th 1887		132 BLUE HILLS PARK MILTON
19				WEST PORT CONN MAY 22nd 1889		KING STREET WEST PORT CO
20					DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	1878 7th AVE NEW YORK
21					SUPREME COURT NOVEMBER 25 1919	124 WEST 36th AVE NEW YORK
22					NEW YORK L (I) 1919	459 HIGH STREET NEW ARK N
23				NEW YORK CITY DEC 7th 1887		157THOMAS ST BLOOMFIELD N
24				CINCINNATI OHIO MAY 3rd 1886		116 EAST 16th NEW YORK C IT
25					ON HIS FATHERS PAPERS IN JAN 27 1890	340 EAST 18th. NEW YORK
26					ON HIS FATHERS PAPERS	100 MADISON AVE NEW YORK
27				CHICAGO IL MAY 19th 1876		CASE OF KALO CORSET CO
28				OSHTAGOWIS NOS NOV 82 1891		IN CASE OF KALO CORSET CO C
29					SUPREME COURT NEW YORK FEB 1910	393 BROADWAY NEW YORK
30				UNION CITY TENN NOV 1st 1880		1115 66ST STREET DENVER

*All passengers disembarked
as victuaries
15-USE*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

8. 8.

sailing from

PORT

29th JANUARY, 1920

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA & VANCOUVER

9th FEB, 1920

37359/30

37359/30

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR
SINGLED

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	WALTER THOMPSON	38	M. M.	SEPT. 7th. 1885.	YOKOHAMA. JAPAN.	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	AUG 20th 1913	C/O COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK N Y
2	WALTER THOMPSON	33	F. M.	MAR. 11th. 1886.	BEILTON. TEXAS.			C/O COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK
3	WALTER THOMPSON	44	M. M.	JUNE 17th. 1875.	CHICAGO. ILL.			314 W 100th ST NEW YORK
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

all passengers disembarked

in ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
Not to ... by ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12
37359/

37359/29
8.8.

sailing from SHANGHAI 25th JANUARY 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 9th FEB 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WHEAT	FRANK HENRY	30	M.	S. JUNE 12th 1889 WAPAKONETA, OHIO.		305 W. MECHANIC ST WAPAKONETA, OHIO
2	WHEAT	JACOB	49	M.	S. MAY 12th 1870 POKROY, KOWNO, RUSSIA. BALTIMORE CITY COURT OCT. 1891.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Wheaters disembarked
John J. Wheat
inspector*

1- use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to by *live*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

37359/28
8.8.

sailing from SHANGHAI

1st JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C. 9th FEB 1920

37359/28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LUCY P.	35	F M	NOV 20th 1884. CHICAGO ILL.		ST PAUL HOTEL. ST. PAUL MINN.
2	JENNIE	30	F M	JUNE 29th 1889 MEMPHIS TENN.		247.5th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	JOHN ROSS	39	M M	FEB 12 th. 1880 OAKLAND. CAL.		15 BARNWICK AVE. OAKLAND. CAL.
4	CLARA KENNEDY	39	F S	OCT 7th. 1880. FULTON. OHIO		PROVER HILL. OHIO.
5	GRACE L.	37	F S	FEB 9th 1882. SUPERIOR. MINN.		600 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	ALBERT CAMPBELL	30	M S	MAR 20th. 1889. TRENTON. N.J.		246 MONTGOMERY ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
7	HERBERT F.	37	M M	APRIL 1st 1883. DASHING PLAGE N.J. JERSEY.		201 SUMMIT AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
8	EDNA M.	37	F M	FEB 6th 1883. NEWARK. N.J.		201 SUMMIT AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
9	CLARA BEHN	40	F M	JAN 5th. 1880. DAVIS STATION N.J. JERSEY.		ROCHESTER. MINN.
10	CARL FRIEDRICH ROCKER	27	M S	MAR 7th. 1892. JACKSON. MICH.		1021 E. JEFFERSON BLVD. SOUTH BEND. IND.
11	WALTER FRANK	31	M S	FEB. 14th. 1888. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		384 SUSSEX AVE. NEWARK N.J.
12	STANLEY	26	M S	JULY. 16th. 1893. NEW YORK. NY.		HOTEL MARIE ANNE VINCENNE NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	PAUL P.	28	M S	JULY 24th. 1891. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		57 CLIFTON PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	MARY A.	41	F S	AUG 4th. 1878. BROWNSVILLE. TENN.		BROWNSVILLE. TENN.
15	MABEL	47	F S	NOV. 23rd 1872. NEWARK. N.J.		210 BROADWAY URBANVILLE TENN.
16		30	F S	JAN 22nd. 1890. CHERLEY. KANSAS		CHESEY HAWK.
17	ALFRED BARNETT	28	M S	JAN. 30th. 1892. KALDENOW. RUSSIA.	SUPREME COURT N.Y. MAY 5th. 1917.	14 E. 110th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	EDNA M.	61	F W	APRIL 12th. 1858. VIRGINIA. NORFOLK.		208 WOOLLOWER ROAD. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
19	KASHARITE C.	32	F W	MAY 20th. 1887. BALTIMORE MARYLAND.		210 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
20	IRMA KATHARINE	6	F S	OCT 1st. 1913. BALTIMORE MARYLAND.		218 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
21	MORRIS CHRISTEN	3	M S	OCT 1st. 1916. BALTIMORE MARYLAND.		218 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
22	SOPHIE H.	46	F M	APR. 1st. 1873. JAMESTOWN N.Y.		218 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
23	SOPHIA H.	30	F S	DEC. 23rd. 1889. JERSEY CITY N.J.		KINGSFOTE APTS. PALO ALTO. CALIF.
24	SAUL	39	M S	MAY 20th. 1880. KRAUVA AUSTRIA.	SOUTHERN DISTRICT N.Y. MARCH 10th 1902	205 LEMMON AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
25	MELLIE G.	45	F S	SEPT 29th 1874. RANDOLPH MASS.		63 PARK ROW. NEW YORK. N.Y.
26	JOSEPHINE KATE	24	F S	JUNE 18th 1895. OKLAHOMA OKLA.		FRED BUILDING. BOSTON MAS.
27	CORA LINDY	46	F S	AUG. 23rd 1873. ROCKFORD. ILL.		613 JACKSON ST. ATELSION KANSAS.
28	LOUISE N.	60	F	NOV 9th 1859. GRLEY BAY WIS.		216 WOLFE ST CHICAGO I.
29	EDNA M.	39	F	APRIL 8th 1885. NEWBROOK MARYLAND.	SUPERIOR COURT CALIF SAN JOSE. AUG 19/1915	1324 WOLFE ST KANSAS CITY.
30	ELLASIE	38	F S	AUG 4th. 1881. HUNTERSWILLE WEST VA.		CHIMNEY. VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by 19-usc

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

8. 8.

EMERSON OF ASIA

sailing from HONGKONG

JANUARY 22nd, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER CANADA

FEB. 9th 1919 1920

87359/27

37359/2
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	ANDERSON	ANDREW	55	M	M		SAN FRANCISCO COURT SEPT 32 rd 1991	DABOB WASH
2	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	52	M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT 1893	LEE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
3	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH	27	M	S	ST PAUL MINN MARCH 29th 1892		254 AURORA AVE A ST PAUL
4	WINBURN	JESSE	48	M	M	SYRACUSE NEW YORK SEPT 26th 1872		225 5th AVE NEW YORK
5	YOUNG	VERA E	44	M	S	NECEDAH WIS NE JULY 2nd 1875		G N RY ST PAUL MINN
6	YOUNG	DESTER KING	47	M	S	RICHFIELD UTAH DECEMBER 6th 1872		NONE RETURNING TO THE PHIL
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3-use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPERESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG JANUARY 22nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER CANADA FEB 27th, 1920

Number 9

37359/26

37359/2

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	BERNUTH	METAVON	30	F	S.	NEW YORK N Y	JAN 10th, 1890	NATIVE	320 W 87st NEW YORK	
2	BESSON	WILLIAM WICKER	26	6	M	M	NEW YORK N Y	JULY 16th 1891	CITIZEN	39 BAKER ST. MAPLE
3	BESSON	FREDERICK RAY	26	6	F	M	BROOKLIN N Y	APRIL 2nd, 1890	CITIZEN	39 BAKER ST MAPLEWOOD
4	BIGLOW	WILLIAM	57	M	S	BROOKLIN N Y	APRIL 2 1862	CITIZEN	1308 SUMMER AVE SEATTLE	
5	BLACK	CHARLES HODGE	58	M	M	ZENEVILLE OHIO	SEPT 6th 1861	CITIZEN	614 WEST LEE ST SEATTLE	
6	BLACK	NETTIE CHRISTIN	56	F	M	TRENTON N. J.	NOVEMBER 21 1863	CITIZEN	614 WEST LEE ST SEATTLE WA	
7	BLACK	CHARLES H. JR.	29	M	M	SEATTLE WASH	DEC. 27th 1880	CITIZEN	414 WEST PROSPECT SEATTLE	
8	BLACK	HENRY MC COY	26	F	M	E. ISON WASH	FEB 17th 1893		303 WEST PROSPECT SEATTLE	
9	CAPPLEMAN	DANIEL EDWIN	30	M	S	OCALA FLORIDA	FEB 28th 1889		a P O BOX 45 OCALA FLORIDA	
10	FOX	THOMAS JEFFERSON	47	M	M	CHATHAM N C	DEC 2 rd 1872		NEW ROSSLYN HOTEL LOS ANG C	
11	FOX	ISABEL JAINE	36	F	M	MANILA P I	JAN 25th, 1884		NEW ROSSLYN HOTEL LOS ANG	
12	GIBSON	JOHN BURR	33	M	M	NEW ALBANY IND	MAY 15th 1886		514 NORTH UNION TULSA OKLA	
13	GLASS	LOUIS	75	M	WD	NEW CASTLE DEL.	AUG 6th 1844		514 NORTH UNION TULSA OKLA	
14	GREY	CLARA ORCANIAS	29	F	M	MANILA P I	AUG 10th 1890		514 NORTH UNION TULSA OKLA	
15	HARRIS	JOHN EDWARD	30	M	S	INDIANPOLIS IND	DEC 3rd 1889		514 NORTH UNION TULSA OKLA	
16	JACKSON	REONDA ELMONT	52	M	M			COUNTY COURT PORTLAND ORE APR 18th 1894	514 NORTH UNION TULSA OKLA	
17	JACKSON	MANNIE O	45	F	M			COUNTY COURT PORTLAND ORE J	1905 30th 30th PORTLAND ORE.	
18	KEARNY	PHILIP JOHN	37	M	S	NEW BURG N Y	STATE N Y DEC 8th 1882		30 WEST 4th NEW YORK CITY	
19	MANGLOS	FRANK JAY	26	M	M	ELMIRA MICHIGAN	MAY 28th 1893		886 WALDO ST MANITOWISH	
20	MARSHALL	DANIEL	54	M	M			BROOKTON MASS APRIL 22nd 1897	CLIFFORD MASS	
21	MARSHALL	ELIZABETH J	42	F	M	HARRISVILLE WEST VIRG	ARIL 6th 1878		CLIFFORD MASS	
22	MARSHALL	DANIEL Q.	2	M	S	MANILA P I			CLIFFORD MASS	
23	MASSIAS	JOHN RICHMOND VAL	35	M	M			CITY HALL NY APRIL 1918	131 NASSAU AVE NEW YORK CITY	
24	MATHEIUS	ANTHONY PAUL	36	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	JUNE 26th 1883		THE BAY CITY MICH	
25	MC EWAN	ANNA BRADDOCK	55	F	M	BAY CITY MICHIGAN	JUNE 29 1864		1301 NASSAU ST NEW YORK	
26	MC EWAN	DOROTHY	20	F	S	BAY CITY MICH	DEC 17th 1899		1301 NASSAU ST NEW YORK	
27	METCALF	EDWIN F	43	M	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS	AUGUST 21 1876		70 3rd STREET AUBURN N Y	
28	METCALF	BETRNA R	37	F	M	CARD NEW YORK	OCT 9th 1882		70 3rd STREET AUBURN N Y	
29	PAIGE	H RAY	35	M	M	PAINESEILLA OHIO	JULY 30 1884		131 NASSAU AVE NEW YORK	
30	PAIGE	MAUDE STEINWAY	30	F	M	NEW YORK	APRIL 6th 1889		131 NASSAU AVE NEW YORK	

all passengers disembarked
at Victoria

John J. Gushick
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. by eye

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. H. S. E. L. Y, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1920
at San Francisco, Cal.

Commander.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Lind

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

944 JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

197 20

37359/25

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1920
at _____
R. G. Moffat
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. WAILEY, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1920
at San Francisco, Cal.
Arthur G. Stahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

VICTORIA de VANCOUVER B.C.

9th FEBRUARY

194 20

37359/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37559/24

S. S.

"EMPERESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

31st JANUARY

1912

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA													31st JANUARY, 1912			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Name of permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or languages) spoken on ship.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	5009	Blum	Salomon	48	M.	SHOE-MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	WIFE MRS. S. BLUM		
2	5010	Chapnik	Isa	46	M.	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	HARBIN	SURAGE CHERNIGOFF, Russia	MICH	DETROIT
3	5011	Chapnik	Isa	26	M.	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	WIFE MRS. E. CHAPNIK	ILL.	CHICAGO.
4	5012	Shulman	Vulf E.	63	M.	W. NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	HARBIN	ARGESTORO SHEEL STRASSE 38	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5	5013	Shulman	Leia Dveira	14	F.	S. NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. SALIK EBSSTEIN	N. Y.	NEW YORK
6	5014	Shulman	Haim S.	43	M.	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	HARBIN	CHASTNIK WITCHSKAGE RUSSIA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
7	5015	Shulman	Abraam	19	M.	S. TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	HARBIN	FATHER SHAPPEL	N. Y.	NEW YORK
8	5016	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
9	5017	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
10	5018	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
11	5019	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
12	5020	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
13	5021	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
14	5022	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
15	5023	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
16	5024	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
17	5025	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
18	5026	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
19	5027	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
20	5028	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
21	5029	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
22	5030	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
23	5031	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
24	5032	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
25	5033	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
26	5034	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
27	5035	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
28	5036	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
29	5037	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO 6. PRISTAN. HARBIN. CHINA.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
30	5038	Vishnevsky	Jacob	35	M.	S. ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOPAS. KOMMERCHENERSKAYA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA

Elimination by Inspector Kahl

Accepted by Kahl

Inspector

7-2
1-5

INDEXED

Total passengers

Elimination by Inspector Kahl

Accepted by
Inspector Kahl
Inspector Kahl
Inspector Kahl

7-2
1-0

INDEXED
Total passengers
No. to... by...
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.W. Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1920
at Vancouver, B.C.

R. G. Moffat

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 20
at Vancouver B.C.
Arthur J. Hailey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C.

9th FEBRUARY

19#20.

37359/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37559/23

S. S.

"IMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY

1912

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON	EDWIN	28	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	SISTER, ESTER BERGLUND LUNGVIK ORNEKOLDEVIK, SWEDEN.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
2		BRIDGES	JOHN	29	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	59 CLAY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
3	Disabled American Seaman	MONTERO	ANTHONY	24	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	PORTUGUESE ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FRIEND FRANK ABREN 120 HAMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		O'NEIL	JAMES	25	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	FRIEND J. WATTS. BROADWAY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
5		WILLIAMS	THOMAS	28	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	WATHER J. WILKENBERG ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
6		WILLIAMS	THOMAS	28	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	WATHER J. WILKENBERG ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Eliminations by Inspector Kahl

*Rec'd by
checked by
Inspector*

INDEXED

No. to by 20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.R.U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1920
 at San Francisco, Cal.
Arthur J. Kahl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 1911
at San Francisco

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER CANADA

F E B R U A R Y 9 t h 1920 . 191 1920

37359/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.U. Med College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1922

at Cleveland, Ohio

William B. Hall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A. J. HAILEY, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LE

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

37359/21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

37359/21

S. S.

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JANUARY 31st 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Transit to permanent residence.)	
Family name.		Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.	1/63	SWEDISH			Merchant	Swedish	YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
IN TRANSIT.	1/64	SWEDISH			Merchant	Swedish	YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
3	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
4	1/4-11				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
5	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
6	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
7	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
8	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
9	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
10	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
11	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
12	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
13	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
14	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
15	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
16	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
17	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
18	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
19	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
20	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
21	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
22	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
23	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
24	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
25	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
26	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
27	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
28	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
29	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
30	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
31	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
32	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
33	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
34	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
35	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
36	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
37	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
38	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
39	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
40	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
41	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
42	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
43	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
44	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
45	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
46	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
47	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
48	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
49	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
50	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
51	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
52	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
53	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
54	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
55	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
56	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
57	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
58	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
59	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
60	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
61	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
62	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
63	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
64	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
65	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
66	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
67	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
68	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
69	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
70	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
71	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
72	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
73	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
74	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
75	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
76	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
77	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
78	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
79	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
80	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
81	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
82	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
83	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
84	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
85	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
86	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
87	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
88	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
89	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
90	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
91	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
92	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
93	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
94	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
95	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
96	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
97	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
98	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
99	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	
100	1/210				VERIFIED FILE MAY 14 1925		YES SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDISH EMIGRATION		STOCKHOLM	

Checked by Inspector Kahl

INDEXED

No. to U.S. citizens

Checked by Arthur

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A.M. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1910
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1920
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

CANADA

FEBRUARY 9TH

1920

199

87359/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization.			Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4		174-1	YES	1919	YES	YES	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	SWEDEN	TUNDSVALL		
5		174-1	YES	1919	YES	YES	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	WHITE	SWEDEN	TUNDSVA	
6		174-1	YES	1919	YES	YES	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	WHITE	SWEDEN	TUNDSVA	
7		174-1	YES	1919	YES	YES	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	WHITE	SWEDEN	TUNDSVA	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37359/20 S. S. ELFENSTADT Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN JANUARY 29th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SAMUEL DAVE BRADFORD	ENG	BRADFORD
2		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SAMUEL DAVE BRADFORD	ENG	BRADFORD
3		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SAMUEL DAVE BRADFORD	ENG	BRADFORD
4	IN TRANSIT. 9/1/1	AUGUST MATTHEW	34	M	MACHON	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
5	IN TRANSIT. 9/1/6	TIRA LILIA	28	F	MACHON	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
6	Under 16 No H.T.	AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
7	Under 16 No H.T.	AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
8		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
9		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
10		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
11		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
12		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
13		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
14		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
15		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
16		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
17		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
18		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
19		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
20		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
21		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
22		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
23		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
24		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
25		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
26		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
27		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
28		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
29		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM
30		AMMUR	45	M	MACHON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KORE	SAMUEL LAMUEL, KORE, JAPAN	SWED	STOCKHOLM

Checked by
[Signature]
[Signature]

4
2-7
1-10

INDEXED
No. to...
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Maffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. U. Med College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1922
at Cleveland, Ohio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commanding** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **SHANGHAI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1920
at Shanghai

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of V N C O U V E R B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A , F E B ' Y 9 T H , 1 9 2 0 . , 191

37359/19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official standing.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the Company thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. K. M. Med College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1922
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HALEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

15-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER CANADA, FEBRUARY 9 TH 1920, 191

37350-18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES			NO	YES	NO	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919 NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER		
2	YES	SELF	YES NO YES C.P.R. #16	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DBRO	BRO	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCKERBY		
3	NO	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		
4	NO	SELF	YES YES 1910 N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESTER		
5	NO	SELF	YES YES 1910 N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		
6	NO	SELF	YES YES 1910 N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	WHITE	BLU	NONE	DUTCH INDIES	SOERABAYA			
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES 1919 VARIOUS PLACES	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	DUTCH INDIES	SOERABAYA		
8	NO	GOVT	YES YES 1919 VARIOUS PLACES	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	HAZ	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES 1919 VARIOUS PLACES	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	NETHERLANDS	TIMOR		
10	YES	BANK	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	JAVA	SOEDA		
11	YES	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE		
12	YES	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	3 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	IRELAND	LONGFORD		
13	YES	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	1 W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO		
14	YES	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD		
15	NO	COMPANY	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA		
16	NO	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND	HARLEM		
17	YES	BANK	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	DEVON		
18	YES	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
19	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	SPAIN	MAJADA		
20	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	P I			
21	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	P I			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sworn by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. A. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1920
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "EMPERESS OF ASIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd FEB, 1920.

37359/17

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

37359/17

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 ANFOLLER

CONRADO

23

M. S.

SEPT. 23rd. 1896. JANUARY. ILOILO. P.I.

11522

505 FLANDERS ST. PORTLAND

2 CALICA

SALRONIO

22

M. S.

DEC. 7th. 1897. GUYARI. N.J. P.I.

11530

415 MADISON ST. SEATTLE.

3 GORDON

AGE

22

M. S.

AUG. 26th. 1897. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.

WASHINGTON ST. PORTLAND. OR.

4 GUINTO

BOENFACIO S.

29

M. S.

MAY. 26th. 1890. MACABINE PAMPANGA P.I.

11431

710 KING ST. SEATTLE. WASH.

5 GUINTO

PEDRO R.

19

M. S.

APRIL 26th. 1900. MACABINE PAMPANGA P.I.

11434

710 KING ST. SEATTLE. WASH.

6 CARICA

RICARDO R.

22

M. S.

SEPT. 9th. 1898. ALAMINO PANGASINAN P.I.

11529

SEATTLE. WASH.

7 MORIN

JOHN

29

M. S.

MAR. 18th. 1891. ILOILO. P. ISLANDS.

11480

SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.

8 PANGILINAN

SANTIAGO

30

M. S.

JULY. 26th. 1890. SAN MIGUEL BULACAN P.I.

CHICAGO. ILLINOIS

9 BAROQUE

SIMPLICIO L.

21

M. S.

MAR. 2nd. 1899. ALAMINO PANGASINAN P.I.

11535

4823 16th AVE. SEATTLE WASH.

10 RAMENTO

CARLOS B.

24

M. S.

DEC. 16th. 1896. GUINBA N.E. P.I.

11536

415 MADISON ST. SEATTLE WASH.

11 RIVERA

FRANCISCO

21

M. S.

SEPT. 21st. 1890. PITA LONGBA. P.I.

2021 DIVISION ST. CHICAGO. ILL.

12 SAN LUIS

EULALIO C.

21

M. S.

FEBY. 2nd. 1898. MARILO BULACAN P.I.

11524

CHICAGO HOTEL. SEATTLE WASH.

13 WELCH

GUSTAVE T.

16

M. S.

OCT. 6th. 1903. STOTSENBERG PAMPANGA P.I.

11533

DAYTON. OHIO.

Inducted by A. J. G. [illegible]

11-258

Eliminated by [illegible] [illegible] Did not appear

Wm. F. Monaghan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF ASIA"

sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C. 9th FEB. 1920.

37359/16

37359/16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MO.			
1	BROWN	ABRAHAM	27	M. M.	SEPT. 24th 1893. NEW YORK. N.Y.	1301 ONE AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	BAISINY	JOHN WISKEY	28	M. S.	FEBY. 6th 1891. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	265 FRANCISCO ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
3	BRAZIL	THOMAS RICHARD	63	M. M.	OCT. 25th 1856. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO.
4	CASEY	HUGH	58	M. S.	IRELAND. SEATTLE. WASH. 1900.	222 EAST ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
5	FRAYGA	GEORGE	19	M. S.	JULY. 12th 1899. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	17 JOHNSON AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.
6	HACKER	FRANCIS LOUISE	27	F. S.	OCT. 6th 1892. BIRMINGHAM. NEW YORK.	445 12th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	KEARNEY	JAMES	36	M. S.	OCT. 9th 1882. CARMENDOUGH. IRELAND. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF. 1915.	517 HARRISON ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
8	MORINO	ALEXANDER	28	M. S.	MAY. 28th 1891. SOBRANCO LAGOON. P.I.	PACIFIC ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
9	MENDONCE	JULIUS LAWRENCE	52	M. S.	JAN. 24th 1868. JACKSONVILLE. ILL.	88. 6th ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
10	MELLO	LOUIS DE	17	M. S.	DEC. 22nd 1902. HONOLULU. OAHU. H.I.	130 CHESTNUT ST. OAKLAND. CALIF.
11	MERRILL	PARK ALTON	43	M. M.	SEPT. 22nd 1876. STOCKBRIDGE. WIS.	SEATTLE. WASH.
12	POZZI	VICTOR	44	M. S.	JAN. 5th 1876. LONDON. ENGLAND. BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION 1879	88. 6th ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
13	PETRATULO	JOHN J.	20	M. S.	JAN. 6th 1900. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	191 ADAMS ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
14	SILSBY	RUSSELL BRADLEY	20	M. M.	DEC. 12th 1890. HARTFORD. N.Y.	GASTON. N.Y.
15	SILSBY	VERA ANTOINETTE	29	F. M.	MAY. 28th 1890. SEBAST. N.Y.	GASTON. N.Y.
16	LUCIER	CHARLES PHILLIP	28	M. M.	NOV. 4th 1891. CONCORDIA. KANSAS	76 CALE ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.

13-USE

Eliminated by Wm. J. Sedall - did not appear

Thos. J. Monahan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. to by Rev

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JANUARY 31 st 1929

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

CANADA

FEB 9th., 1929

1920

87359/15

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

37359/15
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

VALE

HARRY

27

M

S

CARREL W. J. JAN 2nd., 1893

11 EAST 17th ST NEW YORK

2

WATTE 2

JOSEPH M

29

M

M

CHICAGO ILL MAY 23rd., 1880

495 BROADWAY NEW YORK

3

WEISSENFLOSH

JOHN COWAN

37

M

M

WICHITA KANSAS U S A OCT 11th 1881

301 ELECTRIC ST STRATTON

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-USE

0

Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JAN 31th 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER CANADA FEB 9th, m 1920 19

Number

37359/14

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

37359/14

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	CLARK	RICHARD BRADFORD	22	M	S	BORN IN JAPAN OFF AMERICAN PARENTS	46 WEST 35 ST NEW YORK
2	FRIEDER	MARCUS	50	M	M	SCRANTON FEDERAL COURT P. A 1902	442 WEST WEST END AVE NEW
3	FRIEDER	REBECCA	30	F	S	THRU NAT. OF FATHER	402 WEST END AVE NEW YORK
4	FRIEDER	EMMA	28	F	S	THRU NAT. OF FATHER	492 WEST END AVE NEW YORK
5	GOLDEN	ANNA M	32	F	M	COURT OF PHILADELPHIA L/ 1891 (FATHER)	466 PARK STREET ONE PORTLAND
6	HARRIS	NORMAN DWIGHT	50	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO JAN 25 th 1870	6621 HARVARD AVE CHICAGO
7	HARRIS	JANE G	43	F	M	WARRENILL AUG 4th., 1876	6621 HARVARD AVE CHICAGO
8	HESS	WALTER LEON	42	M	M	NEW YORK NY OCT. 29th 1887 1877	793T WEST NEW YORK CITY NY
9	HESS	BEATRICE B	32	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	793T WEST NEW YORK CITY NY
10	HOLMES	CHAUNCEY	28	M	S	PATTERSON JERSY JULY 4th 1897	414 17TH AVE PATTERSON N
11	HOSKEN	MAYBELLE	33	F	M	FICKLAND ILL MAY 3rd 1886	81FULTON STREET NEW YORK
12	HOSKEN	WILLIAM	35	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO MAY 27th 1884	81mFULTON STREET NEW YORK
13	HYMAN	HARRY	31	M	M	WACO TEXAS AORIL 28th 1888	618 PROSPECT ELPASSO TEXAS
14	ILLFELDER	FRANZ B	31	M	S	COURT OF COMMON LAWS NEW YORK L 1879	29UNION SQ. NEW YORK
15	JANKS	LEWELLYN HOWARD	58	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PENN OCT 25th., 1868	59 COURTLAND ST NEW YORK
16	LEE	OLIVER	42	M	S	NEW YORK N Y MAY 52th 1878	200 5thAVE NEW YORK
17	MIDDLETON	MARJORY STANTON	26	F	S	BORN IN JAPAN OFF AMERICAN PARENTS	25 MADISON AVE NEW YORK
18	ONEILL	FRANK B	32	M	M	BOSTON MASS OCTOBER 9th., 1887	132 BLUE HILLS PARK MILTON MA
19	PERRY	HARRY LESLIE	30	M	S	WEST PORT CONN MAY 22nd., 1889	KING STREET WEST PORT CON
20	PALINSKY	KNE BACKE TT	30	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK	1878 7thAVE NEW YORK
21	PRINDBROAST	MELBOURN	52	M	S	SUPREME COURT NOVEMBER 23 1918	124 WEST 36thAVE NEW YORK
22	ROSSEVBLATT	FRANK F	37	M	M	N NEW YORK NOVEMBER L(L/ 1919	459 HIGH STREET NEW ARK N J
23	ROSENFELD	DAVID J	31	M	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC 7th, m 1887	157THOMAS ST BLOOMFIELD N
24	SCHEMER	PERCY CHARLES	54	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO MAY 3rd 1886	116 EAST 16th NEW YORK C ITY
25	SCHWARTZ	ISSAAC F	37	M	S	ON HIS FATHERS PAPERS IF JAN 27 1896	340 EAST 16th., NEW YORK
26	SELIGMAN	HYMAN	42	M	S	ON HIS FATHERS PAPERS	148 MADISON AVE NEW YORK
27	STONE	CHARLES	43	M	M	CHICAGO ILL MAY 19th 1870	IN CARE OF KAPO CORSET CO C
28	STONE	CLARA F.	28	F	M	OSHKOSH WIS NOS NOV 32 1891	IN CARE OF KAPO CORSET CO CH
29	SZEL	LOUIE	28	M	M	SUPEREME COURT OF NEW YORK FEB 1919	393 BROADWAY NEW YORK
30	TRISSEL	MAUDE VICTORIA	39	F	M	UNION CITY PENN NOV1st 1880	1115 36ST STREET DEMOIN

15-USE

Eliminated by Wm J. Modall - did not appear

HOOTMAN
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. ... by ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

8. 8. "EMPERESS OF ASIA" sailing from KOBE, 29th JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, 9th FEB., 1920.

37359/13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	37359/13 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BISCHOP	MARTIN THEODORE	34	M. M. SEPT. 7th. 1885. YOKOHAMA. JAPAN.	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. AUG. 20th. 1913.	C/O COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	BISCHOP	HARRIET JEANNE	33	F. M. MAR. 11th. 1886. BELTON. TEXAS.		C/O COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK
3	SCHUMER	CHARLES	44	M. M. JUNE 17th. 1875. CHICAGO. ILL.		314 W. 100th ST. NEW YORK.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3-USE

John W. [Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from SHANGHAI, 25th JANUARY, 19 20, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, 9th FEB., 19 20.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	37850/12 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRANK HENRY	30	M. S.	JUNE, 12th, 1889. Wapakoneta, OHIO.		305 W. WICHAMIC ST. WAPAKONETA, OHIO.
2	WOLF JACOB	49	M. S.	MAY, 12th, 1870. POKROY, KOWNO, RUSSIA. BALTIMORE CITY COUNT.	OCT. 1891.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

John T. Moran
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

37359/11

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

sailing from SHANGHAI

25th JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. 9th FEB. 1920.

37359/11
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	ASHTON	LUCY B.	37	F. M.	NOV. 20th. 1884. CHICAGO. ILL.		ST. PAUL HOTEL. ST. PAUL. MINN.
2	BURNS	JEANNE	30	F. M.	JUNE. 29th. 1889. MEMPHIS. TENN.		247.5th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	BURNS	JOHN MYUN	39	M. M.	FEB. 12th. 1880. OAKLAND. CAL.		35 RANDWICK AVE. OAKLAND. CAL.
4	CARIS	CLARA ARMINDA	39	F. S.	OCT. 7th. 1880. FULTON. OHIO.		GROVER HILL. OHIO.
5	COPPOCK	GRACE L.	37	F. S.	FEB. 9th. 1882. SUPERIOR. MINN.		600 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	CORNISH	ALBERT CAMPBELL	30	M. S.	MAR. 20th. 1889. TRENTON. N.J.		246 MONTGOMERY ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
7	DUNSTER	MARGARET F.	37	M. M.	APRIL. 21st. 1883. BAKING RIDGE. N.JERSEY.		201 SUMMIT AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
8	DUNSTER	EDNA M.	37	F. M.	FEB. 6th. 1883. NEWARK. N.J.		201 SUMMIT AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
9	GISH	OTARA BELLE	40	F. M.	JAN. 5th. 1880. DAVIS STATION S. CAROLINA		ROCHESTER. MINN.
10	HAYWARD. JR.	CARL KNICKERBOCKER	27	M. S.	MAR. 7th. 1892. JACKSON. MISS.		1021 E. JEFFERSON BLVD SOUTH BEND. IND.
11	HALLER	WALTER FRANK	31	M. S.	FEB. 14th. 1888. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		384 SUSSEX AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
12	HALLER	STANLEY	26	M. S.	JULY. 16th. 1893. NEW YORK. NY.		HOTEL MARIE AUVINETTE NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	HOOD	PAUL P.	28	M. S.	JULY. 24th. 1891. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		57 CLIFTON PLACE BROOKLYN. N.Y.
14	HOOD	MARY A.	41	F. S.	AUG. 4th. 1878. BROWNVILLE. TENN.		BROWNVILLE. TENN.
15	HOWELL	MABEL K.	47	F. S.	NOV. 23rd. 1873. NEWARK. N.J.		810 BROADWAY URBANVILLE. TENN.
16	JENNINGS	MABLE PAUGH	30	F. S.	JAN. 22nd. 1890. CHEROKEE. KANSAS.		CHEROKEE. KANSAS.
17	KASOFFSKY	ABRAHAM BARNET	28	M. S.	JAN. 30th. 1892. KALDENOW. RUSSIA.	SUPREME COURT N.Y. MAY 5th. 1917.	14 E. 110th ST. NEW YORK. N.
18	MARSHALL	EDNA M.	61	F. W.	APRIL. 12th. 1858. VIRGINIA. NORFOLK.		208 WOODLAW ROAD. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
19	MARSHALL	KASHANEN C.	32	F. W.	MAY. 20th. 1887. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.		218 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
20	MARSHALL	EDNA KATHARINE	6	F. S.	OCT. 27th. 1913. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.		218 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
21	MARSHALL	MORGAN CLASSEN	3	M. S.	OCT. 23rd. 1916. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.		218 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
22	MARSHALL	SAPHIE H.	46	F. M.	AUG. 3rd. 1873. JAMESTOWN. N.Y.		218 ROLAND AVE. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
23	MOST	SOPHIA H.	30	F. S.	DEC. 23rd. 1889. JERSEY CITY. N.J.		KINGSCOTE APTS. PALO ALTO. CALIF.
24	OLIVER	SAUL	39	M. S.	MAY 20th. 1880. KRAKOW. AUSTRIA.	SOUTHERN DISTRICT. N.Y. MARCH. 15th 1902.	275 EMMERSON AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
25	PRESCOTT	MELLIE G.	45	F. S.	SEPT. 29th. 1874. RANDOLPH. MASS.		63 PARK ROW. NEW YORK. N.Y.
26	RAISAY	JOSEPHINE KATE	24	F. S.	JUNE. 18th. 1895. GUTHRIE. OKLA.		FRED. BUILDING. BOSTON. MASS.
27	RAVES	CORA DAISY	46	F. S.	AUG. 23rd. 1873. ROCKFORD. ILL.		613 JACKSON ST. ATELSION. KANSAS.
28	RIDER	LOUISE N.	60	F. M.	NOV. 9th. 1859. GREEN BAY. WIS.		815 WOLFRAM ST. CHICAGO. I.
29	RIECHERS	BERTHA LUISE	35	F. S.	APRIL 8th. 1885. NEUENROOK. GERMANY.	SUPERIOR COURT CALIF. SAN JOSE. AUG. 19/1915.	2524 FOREST AVE. KANSAS CITY.
30	WAGNER	ELIAS	38	F. S.	AUG. 4th. 1881. HUNTERVILLE. WEST. VA.		CHILMONIE. VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

INDEXED

No. to by

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMERSON OF ASIA sailing from HONGKONG JANUARY 22nd., 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER CANADA FEB. 9th 1920 1920

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PETERSON	ANDREW	55	M	M		SAN FRANCISCO COURT SEPT 22 rd 1991	DABOB WASH
2	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	58	M	M		U. S. DISTRICT COURT 1893	LEE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
3	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH C	27	M	S	ST PAUL MINN MARCH 29th 1892		254 AURORA AVE A ST PAUL
4	WINBURN	JESSE	48	M	M	SYRACUSE NEW YORK SEPT 28th 1872		225 5th AVE NEW YORK
5	YOUNG	VERN E	44	M	S	NECEDAH MIS MN JULY 2nd 1875		G N RY ST PAUL MINN.
6	YOUNG	LESTER KING	47	M	S	RICHFIELD UTAH DECEMBER 6th 1872		NONE RETURNING TO THE PHILLIP
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to by

Leo F. Monahan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from HONG KONG

JANUARY 22nd, 1920

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER CANADA

FEB 9th., 1920 (1920)

37359/9

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	BERNETH	METAVON	30	F	S	NEW YORK N Y	JAN 10th, 1890	NATIVE	290 N 4th NEW YORK	
2	BESSON	WILLIAM WICKHAM	28	6	M	M	NEW YORK N Y	JULY 18th 1891	CITIZEN	39 BAKER ST. MAPLE WOOD NEW
3	BESSON	FREDERICA HATEY	28	6	F	M	BROOKLIN N Y	APRIL 2nd., 1890	CITIZEN	39 BAKER ST MAPLEWOOD NEW J
4	BISLOW	WILLIAM	67	M	S	BROOKLIN N Y	APRIL 2, 1882	CITIZEN	1808 SUMMIT AVE SEATTLE WASH	
5	BLACK	CHARLES HODGE	58	M	M	ZENERVILLE OHIO	SEPT 6th L' L	CITIZEN	613 WEST LEE ST SEATTLE W	
6	BLACK	NETTIE GRIFFIN	56	F	M	TRENTON N. J.	NOVEMBER 21 1863	CITIZEN	613 WEST LEE ST SEATTLE WASH	
7	BLACK	CHARLES H JR	29	M	M	SEATTLE WASH	DEC. 27th., 1880	CITIZEN	4) 403 WEST PROSPECT SEATTLE	
8	BLACK	EDNA MC COY	26	F	M	EDISON WASH	FEB 17th 1893	"	303 WEST PROSPECT SEATTLE	
9	GABRIELMAN	DANIEL EDWIN	30	M	S	OCALA FLORIDA	FEB 28th, 1889		P O BOX 45 OCALA FLORIDA	
10	FOX	THOMAS JEFFERSON	47	M	M	CHATHAM N C	DEC 2 rd 1872		NEW ROSSLYN HOTEL LOS ANG CAL	
11	FOX	ISABEL JAINE	26	F	M	MANILA P I	JAN 25th., 1884		NEW ROSSLYN HOTEL LOS ANG CAL	
12	GIBBONS	JOHN BURN	33	M	M	NEW ALBANY IND	MAY 1 15th 1886		615 NORTH UNION TULSA OKLAH	
13	GLASS	LOUIS	75	M	WD	NEW CASTLE DEL.	AUG 6th 1845		1003 SHREVE BLDG POST ST FRIS	
14	GREY	CLARA ORCANIAS	29	F	M	MANILA P I	AUG 10th 1890		SEATTLE WASH.	
15	HARRIS	JOHN EDWARD	50	M	S	INDANPOLIS IND	DEC 3rd., 1889		87 CEDAR ST NEW YORK	
16	JACKSON	ALONZA ELBERT	52	M	M			COUNTY COURT PORTLAND ORG	APL 13th 1894 311 E 60th PORTLAND ORG	
17	JACKSON	MINNIE O	45	F	M			COUNTY COURT PORTLAND ORG J	1905 311 E 60th PORTLAND ORG.	
18	KEARNY	PHILIP JOHN	27	M	S	NEW BURG N Y	DEC 6th 1888		22 WEST 40th NEW YORK CITY	
19	MAMBLOS	FRANK JAY	26	M	M	EMIRA MICHIGAN	MAY 28th 1893		886 WALLACE ST CADILAC MICH	
20	MARSHALL	DANIEL	64	M	M	BROCKTON MASS	APRIL 22nd 1897		CLIFFORD MASS	
21	MARSHALL	ELIXABETH J	42	F	M	HARRISVILLE WEST VIRG	ARIL 6th 1878		CLIFFORD MASS	
22	MARSHALL	DANIEL Q.	2	M	S	MANILA P I			CLIFFORD MASS	
23	MASSIAS	JOHN RICHMOND VAL	35	M	M			CITY HALL NY	APRIL 1916 131 NAGLE AVE NEW YORK CITY	
24	MATHESIOUS	ANTHONY PAUL	36	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	JUNE th6 1883		THE DUPONT COMP. WILLMINGTON	
25	MC EWAN	ANNA BRADDOCK	55	F	M	BAY CITY MICHIGAN	JUNE 29 1864		1302 UNIVERSITY SEATTLE	
26	MC EWAN	DORTHY	20	F	S	BAY CITY MICH	DEC 17th 1899		1302 UNIVERSITY SEATTLE	
27	METCALF	EDWIN F	43	M	M	SPRINGFIELDMASS	AUGUST 21 1876		70 SOU STREET AUBURN N Y	
28	METCALF	BETREA R	37	F	M	CATO NEW YROK	OCT 8th 1882		60 SOU AUBURN NEW YROK	
29	PAIGE	H RAY	35	M	M	PAINESEILLA OHIO	JULY 20 1884		1st MADDISON AVE NEW YORK	
30	PAIGE	MAUDE STEINWAY	30	F	M	NEW YORK	APRIL 6th 1889		ONE MADDISON AVE NEW YORK	

11-25c

Eliminated by J. H. G. Hall

Shoo + Monahan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to 75-220

List 8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

3735076

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, *Entered in the Centers thereof, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.R.U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of **FEB 9 1920**, 19
at *VICTORIA, B. C.*

A. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HUNLEY, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

946 FEBRUARY

1942

37 359/7

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.A. Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 1920 day of February, 1920
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. B. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9th FEBRUARY

19#20.

37359/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37359/6

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY

1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON	EDWIN	22	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	SISTER: ESTER BERGLUND	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
2		BRICKSON	JOHN	27	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	BOSTON	LUNGVIK ORNEKOLDEVIK. SWEDEN.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
3		LOOMLA	BRUNO	26	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	NONE	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
4		ANTHONY		24	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	59 CLAY ST. <i>Sailors Union</i> SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
5		O'NEIL	JAMES	35	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	120 HAMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
6		HOWLAND	THOMAS JOSEPH	36	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	FRIEND J. WATTS. BROADWAY. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
7		WILTON	DEY	32	M.	S. SEAMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER J. WILTONBERG ROTTENDAM. HOLLAND.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO

Rec'd

J. F. Monaghan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Left Farmingdale left. S.F. Mar. 1, 1919
Arrived Manila Dec. 21, 1918. Chartered by Pac. Mail.*

INDEXED

No. to by

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.W. Med College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 1920 day of _____, 19
VICTORIA, B. C.
 at _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEBRUARY 9th 1920. 191

37350/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8735 S. S. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JANUARY 31st 1920, 191 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1							Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	S S	SINGAPORE	RODDERDAM TRADING CO	BINGALPHE HOLL	DEN FLOELAND
2							Y	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	S KOMATSH	YOKOHAMA	JPAAN USA NEW YORK
3							Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	BY KANG 17ehionachi	OSAKA	BNG LONDON
4							Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	YATTOJOKO 171 yamet	YOKOHAMA	USA NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT.						Y	LETTISH	LETTISH	JAPAN	KOBE	L V VTOROFF	TOR HOTEL KOBE	USA SAN FRANCISCO
6	IN TRANSIT.						Y	LETTONIA	LETTISH	JAPAN	KOBE	L V VTOROFF	TRO HOTEL KOBE	USA PRISCO
7		HUSBY	HARRY	30		M M ARCHITECT	Y	ENG LISH	Y	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CHINA	PEKIN	CITY MO FATHER IN LAW M. BARBER KANSAS USA NEW YORK
8		BOHAUER	DR JAROSLOW	30		M S VETER NY Y	Y	GERMAN RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PARGUE	NONE RUS IA PRAGUE
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED
No. to by
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 1920 day of February, 19 1920
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. B. R. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. HAILEY

I, Commander of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FEBRUARY 9th 1960. 191 1960

37 359 / 4

[illegible]

eliminated by 2-nop - Goodell did not appear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *14*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *14*

Passengers sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *14*, 191*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN *14*
No. *14* to *14* by *14*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the Company thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

FEB 9 1920

, 19

VICTORIA, B. C.

at

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst. Surg. Gen. J. A. Smith, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Registered Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at the time of arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not indefinite designations, such as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, when the person is engaged in farming, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided into two parts: (1) "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. (2) "Country of origin." This column is subdivided to reach the country of which alien is

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated in the space provided in Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a native, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "Frenchman." The subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "Frenchman" by country of birth. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not a Frenchman, although he may be a French citizen.

the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

..Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. I., or from Africa, with admixture of blood of the African.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italian south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A twelve-month intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for the alien to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*When and where*).—The entries should state *when* (year or before in the United States; and if so, *when and where*).—The entries should also state *where* (the year or period of years) at

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.

191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Ten years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. R. U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of FEB. 9 1920, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, ^{Commander} of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of FEB, 1920,
at SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answers should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.

191

37350/2

[illegible]

eliminated by Sump. Goodall - did not appear

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3725100 S. S. EXPRESS Passengers sailing from 28, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		ETHEL GERTHA	L	46	F	S	MRS.								
2		YOOL ALIAS		34	M	M	MRS.								
3		KENNA SOPHIA		40	F	M	MISS	Y							
4		DALLAS GERALD	M	31	S	S	MERCHANT	Y							
5	IN TRANSIT.	MORTON WARD		39	M	S	ENGINEER	Y							
6	IN TRANSIT.	DONNIS GERALD		30	F	M	NONE	Y							
7		MORRIS		46	M	S	MERCHANT								
8		ROBERT		55	M	M	MANAGER								
9		BENJAMIN BOUGHNER		27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y							
10	IN TRANSIT.	ALTER		30	M	S	ENGINEER								
11		JESSIE OLIVIA		40	F	M	WIFE	Y							
12		ADRIAN VERN		40	M	S	MERCHANT								
13															
14															
15	IN TRANSIT.														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	IN TRANSIT.														
21	IN TRANSIT.														
22	IN TRANSIT.														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

INDEXED
to...to...by...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward J. Foster
Immigrant Reg. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.U. Med. College Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 1920 day of 19,
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the alien) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1921 day of SEP 2 1921, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>1. Seeking employment. 2. Seeking education. 3. Seeking to join family. 4. Seeking to join relative or friend. 5. Seeking to join a religious or political organization. 6. Seeking to join a social or athletic organization. 7. Seeking to join a business or professional organization. 8. Seeking to join a government or military service. 9. Seeking to join a religious or political organization. 10. Seeking to join a social or athletic organization. 11. Seeking to join a business or professional organization. 12. Seeking to join a government or military service.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminated by Insp. J. L. Bell - Red not app.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A.R.U. Med College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 1920 day of February, 19
VICTORIA, B. C.
at _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-482

37359

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

FEB - - 1920

Index Punched

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
No's.	37351					
	to					
	37358					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Not Used

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin, of the REINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1920 day of _____, 19
 at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY 30TH, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.																					
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of less than six months.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of two years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of three years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of four years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of five years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of six years or more.			Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of seven years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of eight years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of nine years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of ten years or more.		Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of eleven years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twelve years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of thirteen years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of fourteen years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of fifteen years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of sixteen years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of seventeen years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of eighteen years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of nineteen years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-one years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-two years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-three years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-four years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-five years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-six years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-seven years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-eight years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of twenty-nine years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of thirty years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of thirty-one years or more.	Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of thirty-two years or more.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	- -	YICK FUNG <i>Company</i> 705 KING ST, SEATTLE.	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRWN	PIT LEFT CHEEK BONE. SMALL MOLE MIDDLE RIGHT CHEEK. SMALL MOLE RIGHT EAR	CHINA.	CANTON																					
2																																											
3																																											
4																																											
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA.

Passengers sailing from WALLS COLUMBER, B.C.

29TH JANUARY 1920

191

[illegible]

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Richmond

Arrived Jan 27 1920
Port Port Townsend

Departed Mar 14 1920
Port Townsend Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richmond, of the Port Townsend Wash, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleared from Port Townsend Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1919

Destination Cape Town, S. Africa

J. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Townsend Date Mar 14 1920
Medically examined and passed
except Number 1 Disease None

See med cert

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

89 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Schr. Rosamond*, arriving at *Port Townsend Wash* *1/27/1920*, from the port of *Newcastle, Aust* *N-619*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	J. H.	Master	1919 June 29	Port Townsend	yes	61	M	English	American	5/11		
2	Wester	Charles	Mate	" 25	"	"	59	M	Finnish	"	5/6		
3	Ban	Joe	Cook	" 28	"	"	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/4		
4	Gorovich	John	A.B.	" 30	"	"	24	M	German	German	6/0		
5	Grodanitz	W. A.	A.B.	" 30	"	"	23	M	Prussian	Prussian	6/1		
6	Grosunich	Galle	A.B.	" 30	"	"	20	M	Finnish	"	5/6		
7	Matson	Karl	A.B.	" 30	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5		
8	Karlson	Karl	O.S.	July 1	"	"	26	M	Scand	Swede	5/6		
9	Atanas	Wm	O.S.	" 1	"	"	31	M	Aust	Aust	5/7 1/2		
10	Hansen	S.P.	Boat	Nov 5	Newcastle Aust	"	31	M	Scand	Dane	5/7 1/2		
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

This crew not inspected at Port Townsend.
Vessel came to Seattle on Jan. 27th and crew
was paid off. No advices received from
Townsend if any inspection at that port or
no inspection, therefore, made at Seattle.
Tow. Dyckhoff, inspection

37349

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wn., 2nd October, 1911, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Ah	Louie	✓ Ch. Cook	7/7/19	Victoria	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	
✓ 2	Jack	Winn	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
✓ 3	Ah	Chew	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	
✓ 4	Toy	Hone	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	125	
✓ 5	Cuew	Wong	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	120	
✓ 6	Lew	Gee	2nd. "	"	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	
✓ 7	Chew	Non	✓ Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
✓ 8	Low	You	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
✓ 9	Chew	Sing	✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	135	
10	Examined and passed by J. D. Gilchrist, Master S.S. Princess Victoria													
✓ 11	Young D Chung		✓ 2nd. Cook	21/11/19	Victoria	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	114	
✓ 12	Jones	Kenneth G.	Asst. Purser,	1/12/19	"	"	"	24	M	English	Canadian	5.5	135	
✓ 13	Graham	Thomas	✓ Fireman	9/12/19	"	"	"	41	M	English	Canadian	5.8	155	
✓ 14	Leeming	John	✓ Porter	10/12/19	"	"	"	15	M	English	Canadian	5.5	130	
✓ 15	Malley	Milton	✓ Porter	3/12/19	"	"	"	19	M	English	Canadian	5.8	120	
✓ 16	Hughes	Herbert	✓ Waiter	4/12/19	"	"	"	43	M	English	Canadian	5.6	142	
✓ 17	James	Harold	✓ Waiter	4/12/19	"	"	"	33	M	English	Canadian	5.11	150	
✓ 18	Birch	Ernest P.	Chief Steward	Transfer'd from Pr. Adelaide, acc. W. Alexander on holidays.										
19	Examined and passed by J. D. Gilchrist, Master Pr. Victoria, Dec. 12th. 1919													
20														
✓ 21	Alexander	W.	Chaplain	regained 26/12/19 - after Holidays										
✓ 22	McLaughlan	Thos.	Purser	regained 1/12/19 - after Holidays										
23														
24	Ledingham	Roy	Asst. Purser,	3/1/20	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	160	
25	Barnes	Arthur	News Agent	12/12/19	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	6.1	190	
26	Byrrell	Harold	6th. Engineer	2/1/20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	135	
27	Budson	George	Waiter	7/1/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	125	
28	Evans	Edward	"	24/10/19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9½	153	
29	Hatchins	Wm.	"	7/1/20	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
30	Gilchrist	William L.	Master	10/1/20	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.11	220	
Examined and passed by J. D. Gilchrist, Master S.S. Princess Victoria, January 10th. 1920														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Wn., 23 rd October, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
On Vacation	1	Alexander	William	Ch. Steward	7/7/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	32	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	140	
✓	2	Page	Patrick	2nd. "	7/7/19	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	
✓	3	McKenzie	Miss Agnes	Stewardess	18/10/19	"	"	"	27	F	Scotch	"	5.4	118	
✓	4	Hardy	✓ Arthur Thomas	Saloonman	23/8/19	"	"	"	32	M	Australian	"	5.5	130	
✓	5	Graham	✓ John	✓ Waiter	7/7/19	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.10	142	
✓	6	McLean	✓ John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	
Quit 24/11/19	7	Taylor	0 Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	125	
✓	8	Nelligan	✓ Dominic	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.6	170	
Quit 24/11/19	9	Donnelly	0 Howard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	160	
✓	10	Steward	✓ Arthur	✓ "	25/8/19	"	"	"	31	"	English	Canadian	5.11	160	
✓	11	Roberts	✓ Owen	✓ "	7/7/19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	168	
✓	12	Hudson	✓ George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	125	
✓	13	Peacock	✓ Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	
Quit 24/11/19	✓ 14	Whitehead	0 James	"	2/9/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
✓	15	Anderson	✓ Harry	Porter	21/8/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	111	
Transferred	16	Hendy	0 James C.	"	26/8/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	118	
Discharged 31/10/19	✓ 17	Stevens	0 Arthur	"	15/10/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	
Quit Dec 11/19	18	Sellers	0 George	"	17/10/19	"	"	"	15	"	Scotch	"	5.4	115	
Discharged 31/10/19	✓ 19	Owen	0 Wallace	"	15/10/19	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5.4	115	
Quit 24/11/19	20	Bradford	0 John James	waiter	21/10/19	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.8	140	
Quit Dec 5/19	21	McWilliams	0 John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.10	140	
Discharged 2/11/19	22	Russell	0 Richard	Barber	22/10/19	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6.0	178	
Transferred	23	Turnbull	0 Arthur William	✓ news Agent	7/7/19	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
Quit 24/11/19	✓ 24	Bayliss	✓ Samuel	Baggage Man	7/7/19	"	"	"	45	"	English	U.S.A.	5.3	210	
	25	Master S.S. Princess Victoria													
✓	26	Culham	✓ Wilfred	✓ Porter	2/11/19	Vancouver	No.	Yes	20	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.6	137	
✓	27	Webb	✓ George Albert	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5.4	137	
✓	28	Richardson	✓ Alfred	✓ Walter	7/11/19	Victoria	"	"	32	M	"	British	6.1 1/2	175	
Quit 24/11/19	29	Brett	0 Albert	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	130	
✓	30	Rowlands	✓ Gordon	✓ Porter	"	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5.7	140	

NOV 14 1919

Master S.S. Princess Victoria

NOV 14 1919

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle, Wn., 23rd. October, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Moffat	Thomas	Cn. Engineer	7/7/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	205	
✓ 2	Robson	Andrew	2.d. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.3	135	
✓ 3	Whitworth	John P.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	135	
✓ 4	McCray	James	4th. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	152	
✓ 5	Brown	George	5th. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	127	
✓ 6	Pitts	George C.	6th. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
✓ 7	Anthony	George	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
✓ 8	McPherson	James	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
✓ 9	Aldridge	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	164	
✓ 10	McCormick	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	146	
✓ 11	Halliday	David	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	152	
✓ 12	Constable	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.8	154	
✓ 13	Ashworth	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
✓ 14	McCormack	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.8	156	
✓ 15	Morgan	James	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.3	110	
✓ 16	McHugh	Edward	Fireman	9/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	155	
✓ 17	Fletcher	Ernest	✓ "	25/8/19	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
✓ 18	Heatherton	Robert	✓ Wiper	1/9/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	5.8	150	
✓ 19	Mothershead	Norman	"	9/9/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20														
21														
✓ 22	Graham	John	✓ Fireman	9/12/19	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'6"	160	
✓ 23	Atack	Joseph L.	✓ Wiper	13/12/19	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	145	
24	Doyle	John						15	"	"	"			
25	Harvey	John						13	"	"	"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

McMurray
Master S.S. Princess Victoria

W. J. Gilchrist
Master S.S. Princess Victoria

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. ~~Vessel~~ S. S. "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle, Wn. ~~Oct. 23rd, 1919, to Jan. 24, 1920~~ ~~from the port of~~ ~~Victoria, B. C.~~ *from Victoria, B. C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
<i>Holidays Jan. 10/20</i>	1	Ormiston	Silas Herbert	Master	7/7/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5. 9	200	
✓	2	Sterner	Nils J.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	"	5. 10	180	
✓	3	Penton	Clifford	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5. 6	140	
✓	4	McGillivray	Wilbert	3rd. "	11/9/19	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5. 6	140	
✓	5	Brenner	Robert	Qr. Master	9/7/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 9.	165	
✓	6	Halliday	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 2	138	
✓	7	Martin	Thomas	Qr Deckman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5. 5	155	
✓	8	Johnston	Lewis	"	31/7/19	"	"	"	17	"	Finnish	"	5. 5	130	
✓	9	Porter	Alexander	N. Watchman	7/7/19	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5. 6	155	
✓	10	Heselhurst	Thomas	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5. 6	135	
✓	11	Cleaver	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7	165	
✓	12	Allen	John	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 6	130	
✓	13	Hicks	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7	155	
✓	14	Kennedy	James	Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5. 2	138	
✓	15	Shields	Duncan	"	17/7/19	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5. 9	145	
✓	16	Adams	Edward	"	7/7/19	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5. 4	134	
✓	17	Grant	George	"	3/8/19	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5. 11	180	
✓	18	Kelly	Joseph	"	20/10/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
✓	19	Bird	Arthur H.	Purser	22/10/19	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5. 11	170	
✓	20	Everest	Thomas F.	Asst. Purser	23/8/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 10	160	
✓	21	Lindsay	William	"	13/10/19	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5. 5	140	
✓	22	Hirst	Harvie Godfrie	Wireless Op.	11/9/19	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5. 9	135	
✓	23	<i>James O. Jones</i>													
✓	24	Jones	John A.	Asst. Purser	6/11/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	27	M	Canadian	British	5. 8	135	
✓	25	Coates	William L.	Purser	9/11/19	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 8	140	
✓	26	<i>James O. Jones</i>													
✓	27	Jones	Wm. O.	Asst Purser	Transferred from "Alice" Dec 29 th										
✓	28	<i>James O. Jones</i>													
✓	29	McKellar	Archibald	Waiter	8/1/20	Victoria	No.	yes	46	M	Scotch	Canadian	5. 7	145	
✓	30	<i>James O. Jones</i>													

Line _____
Owner _____
Agent _____* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Net Cayote, arriving at _____, Jan. 1920 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

37347

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived Jan 29, 1920
Port: Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Marchese, of the S.S. "Irisa John", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Grand Jurors
Jan 29, 1920
Vanouver

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Marchese
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel S.S. "Prince John", arriving at Seattle, Wash. January 29th 1920, 19, from the port of Albany, N.Y. 1-28-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flood	J.J.	Lt. Officer	4/9/19	Fr. Rupert	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	156	
2	Gleeson	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	160	
3	Clark	H	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150	
4	Mullins	D.	"	23/10/19	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	165	
5	Cotter	A.	Asst. Purser	25/1/20	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	160	
6	Nealon	F.D.	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	137	
7	Stewart	A.	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	145	
8	Wilkinson	J.	S.S.	15/1/20	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	150	
9	De La Hays	G.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	English	5-10	160	
10	Romland	W.	O.S.	25/1/20	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	136	
11	Gumang	B.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5-6	145	
12	Bain	R.	Cf. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
13	Bray	P.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Tespy	Nick.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	145	
15	Cochrane	D.	Cf. Engineer	4/9/19	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-10	160	
16	Davidson	G.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	6-00	175	
17	Goblin	H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-10	175	
18	Currie	H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	150	
19	Clarke	J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	English			
20	Young	C.E.	"	15/1/20	"	"	"	39	"	E "	"	5-11	160	
21	Milvain	H.G.	2nd. Engineer	25/1/20	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-7	155	
22	Flood	Mrs. J.J.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	F	Canadian	Canadian	5-3	120	
23	Sing	Mah	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	140	
24	Yum	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	135	
25	Ming	Mah	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 U.S. Citizens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37346

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wesley H. Armstrong, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wesley H. Armstrong

Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP, 1920
at SEATTLE

Roy M. Allison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~JAN 28 1920~~

197

87345

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

37345

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from **VICTORIA, B.C.**

JAN 28 1920

191

1-BNA Wk

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37344

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37344
1 Australian S. S. Cookha Passengers sailing from Sydney N-S Wales, Sept 13, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
MO 1347159		Hanill	James John	23	1	M	Freeman	English	eye	Britain	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Hedgok St, Liverpool England	Mother, Mary Samuel	Cal	San Francisco
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

British
Crown of Galicia
Jan 27, 1920
Seattle Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Band, of the Crown of Galicia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Balfour Guthrie.

Sworn to before me this 27, day of Jan, 1920

W. Engels
Immigration Officer

W. Band
Master, First or Second Officer

Med. examined
at San Pedro, Cal.
only a few days previous
to arrival here. H.E.

689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Crown of Galicia*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 27, 1920*, 191, from the port of *Narviks B C*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Paton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>20-10-19</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>		<i>None</i>
✓ 2	<i>Yeans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stonkuper Greaser</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>		<i>do</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Stymmer - Greaser</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 4	<i>Whitcomb</i>	<i>Horace</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>		<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
✓ 5	<i>Page</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>		<i>None</i>
✓ 6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Katrick</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>		<i>do</i>
✓ 7	<i>McKings</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>		<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
✓ 8	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>		<i>Tattoo R. arm</i>
✓ 9	<i>McKeown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>		<i>None</i>
✓ 10	<i>Wosgrove</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>		<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
✓ 11	<i>McBride</i>	<i>Lernard</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>		<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
✓ 12	<i>Mooney</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>		<i>None</i>
✓ 13	<i>Jones</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>		<i>Tattoo R. arm</i>
✓ 14	<i>Green</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 2 1/2"</i>		<i>Tattoo L. arm</i>
✓ 15	<i>McHermott</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-11-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>		<i>None</i>
✓ 16	<i>McLaughlan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20-10-19</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>		<i>Tattoo L. fingers</i>
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Jan 27, 1920

*Visaed in identification cards
as noted in red ink near margin
on this list. W. Engels, Watchman*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39343
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Crown of Galicia*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, Jan 27, 1920, from the port of *S.P.S. & 1-26-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baird	William	Master	12-10-19	Liverpool	No.	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10 1/2"		None
2	Tufene	John U.	1st Officer	13-10-19	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"		do
3	McKinlay	James U.	2nd do	12-10-19	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 4"		do
4	Thompson	William J. U.	3rd do	17-10-19	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 4"		do
5	Borrie	Arthur E.	1st Engineer	12-10-19	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"		do
6	Gilchrist	Josh.	2nd do	12-10-19	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"		do
7	Wilson	William J.	3rd do	16-10-19	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 10"		do
8	Smith	James	4th do	13-10-19	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 8"		do
9	Phillips	Thomas	1st Winkles	18-11-19	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5' 4"		do
10	Whittingworth	John	2nd do	16-11-19	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 7"		do
11	Ure	George William	Chief Steward	12-10-19	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5' 6"		do
12	Carlin	Joseph	2nd do	18-11-19	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5' 2"		do
13	Jackson	Stanley	M.R.	18-11-19	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 5"		do
14	McEachern	William	Pantry Boy	27-11-19	Glasgow	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5' 7"		do
15	Barth	James	Ship's cook	9-11-19	Liverpool	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	6'		do
16	Howe	Charles	2nd do	9-11-19	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5' 4"		do
17	McFarlane	Maurence	Apprentice	4-10-19	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 11"		do
18	Smith	Sidney H.	do	4-10-19	do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	do	5' 4 1/2"		do
19	McDonald	James	Carpenter	11-11-19	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 8"		do
20	Scollay	Thomas	Boatswain	27-10-19	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 11"		do
21	Barfield	Edwin	Hamptimmer	18-11-19	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5' 7"		Lathe both arms
22	Rayson	William	U.B.	18-11-19	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5' 4 1/2"		None
23	Bell	Fred.	U.B.	18-11-19	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	5' 6"		Lathe both arms
24	Johnston	John	U.B.	18-11-19	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5' 5"		Lathe both arms
25	Hing	John	U.B.	18-11-19	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5' 7"		Lathe both arms
26	Burke	Robert	U.B.	18-11-19	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 8"		None
27	Theobald	William	U.B.	18-11-19	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5' 6"		do
28	Harten	Angus	U.B.	27-11-19	Glasgow	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 7"		do
29	Hyphree	Samuel	U.B.	27-11-19	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6"		do
30	Smyth	Ernest	Dock Boy	26-11-19	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5' 5"		do

Line *Harrison Direct Line*
 Owners *Printers, Swire & Henderson*
 Local Agents *Balfour Guthrie*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37343

American
Sch. Meteor

Jan 26, 1920
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Peterson, master, of the Schr. Meteor, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Edwards & Co.

Suorn to before me this

27th day of January 1920
Wm. H. Hoff
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Peterson
Master, Second Officer.

Clears from

Doctors' on

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number D. Sease

See self

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine, if such fine is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. V. "Meteor", arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* Jan. 26, 1900, from the port of *Haapai, Tonga Islands (Br)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Peterson	Charles	Master	1819	Apr 25	62	M	Scand	American	5'7	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Carlson	Eric A.	Mate		Mar. 14	46	M	"	"	5-6		
Boarded to vessel S.F. 10757	3	Uko	Jam	Cook & Steward		Mar. 26	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1		Butterfly tattoo right forearm
Boarded to vessel S.F. 13781	4	Wessel	Simon H.	A. B.		May 2	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-0		Anchor tattoo right forearm
Boarded to vessel S.F. 10757	5	Esplund	Fred	A. B.		" 2	28	M	Scand	Swed.	5-8		Heart anchor & cross tattoo left forearm
Boarded to vessel S.F. 10757	6	Brink	Johannes	A. B.		" 2	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		Left thumb tattoo
Boarded to vessel S.F. 10757	7	Asst	Peter	2nd Mate		" 1	41	M	Russ	Russ	5-10		Full rigged ship tattoo left forearm
Boarded to vessel CZ 2677	8	Nordberg	H. E. E.	A. B.		" 1	29	M	Finn	Russ	5-6		Scars upper inside left arm
Boarded to vessel S.F. 10757	9	Thorsen	Fred	A. B.		" 1	43	M	Scand	Norway	5-10		None
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Erikson	Carl Einar	A. B.		" 5	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		/
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37342

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 22 1920
 Port Abdeen, Arab
 Departure Feb 7 1920
 Part Abdeen
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1920
W. A. May
 Immigrant Inspector.
E. E. Eicken
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Abdeen
 Date Jan 22/20



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. Defender*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash* Jan 22, 1920, from the port of *Honolulu H.T.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Suber</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>5/18/19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>late 5' 10"</i>
2	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>steward</i>	<i>Nov 3 " 1919</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>late 5' 10"</i>
3	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur J</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>up lip</i>
5	<i>Hastings</i>	<i>Kenai</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>none</i>
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

#1 - Citizen of U.S.
#2-3-4-5 all lawful mainland residents

ABERDEEN, WASH.
JAN 23, 1920

All of above aliens this day examined by me and passed.
W. A. May
Inspector.

Argueas Washington
Jan 23-1920
Examined & Passed
R. Frederick Keen
U.S. Surgeon.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37341

British
Grandy #1
 Arrived *Jan. 26, 1920*
 Port *Seattle Wash.*
 Date *Feb. 5, 1920*
 I, *J. E. Moore*, of the *Br. Grady #1*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *January* 1920, by *J. E. Moore*, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sam T. Dwyer, Immigrant Inspector.

Griffith A. Son, *Seattle*, *B.C.*

6874129

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Ruge Steamer*, arriving at *Seattle, Wn.* *1/26* *1920*, from the port of *Vancouver* *Jan 24, 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore	E. C.	Master	1-11-20	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'10"	230	
2	Moore	J. H.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
3	Moore	J. H.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Moore	J. H.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
5	Moore	J. H.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
6	Moore	J. H.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39340
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37339

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cordova*

arriving at

1/20, 1920 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37339

S. S. *Tug, "Dulce"*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan 25, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.* I, *H. J. Jensen*, of the *Tug, "Dulce"*, do declare

Departed *Jan 26, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others
Name
Address

Clearance *Seattle, Wash.* Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Jan*, 19*20*

Destination *B. C.*

H. J. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL

Port
Name
Address

Master of Aliens

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel British Columbia, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 25, 1920, from the port of Bretonville, France Jan 24, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	John	John	1st Eng.	1919	Vanuatu	no	yes	46	male	white	Danish	5.8	130	none
2	John	John	1st Eng.	1919	Vanuatu	no	yes	36	male	white	Canadian	5.6	160	none
3	John	John	1st Eng.	1919	Vanuatu	no	yes	30	male	white	Canadian	5.7	165	none
4	John	John	1st Eng.	1919	Vanuatu	no	yes	24	male	white	English	5.1	130	none
5	John	John	2 Eng.	1919	Vanuatu	no	yes	28	male	white	Canadian	5.7	225	none
6	John	John	1st Eng.	1919	Vanuatu	no	yes	36	male	white	Canadian	5.6	160	none
7	John	John	1st Eng.	1919	Vanuatu	no	yes	46	male	white	Chinese	5.1	130	none
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Green Bay Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39338

Barge, "North Bend"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan. 25, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan. 27, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash

I, James Cross, of the Barge North Bend do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent Steebs & Co.

Clearance Seattle

Immigrant BC

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1920.

J. Cross
Master, First or Second Officer

A. Engels
Immigrant

Port

Master

First Officer

Second Officer

Third Officer

Fourth Officer

Fifth Officer

Sixth Officer

Seventh Officer

Eighth Officer

Ninth Officer

Tenth Officer

Eleventh Officer

Twelfth Officer

Thirteenth Officer

Fourteenth Officer

Fifteenth Officer

Sixteenth Officer

Seventeenth Officer

Eighteenth Officer

Nineteenth Officer

Twentieth Officer

Twenty-first Officer

Twenty-second Officer

Twenty-third Officer

Twenty-fourth Officer

Twenty-fifth Officer

Twenty-sixth Officer

Twenty-seventh Officer

Twenty-eighth Officer

Twenty-ninth Officer

Thirtieth Officer

Thirty-first Officer

Thirty-second Officer

Thirty-third Officer

Thirty-fourth Officer

Thirty-fifth Officer

Thirty-sixth Officer

Thirty-seventh Officer

Thirty-eighth Officer

Thirty-ninth Officer

Fortieth Officer

Forty-first Officer

Forty-second Officer

Forty-third Officer

Forty-fourth Officer

Forty-fifth Officer

Forty-sixth Officer

Forty-seventh Officer

Forty-eighth Officer

Forty-ninth Officer

Fiftieth Officer

Fifty-first Officer

Fifty-second Officer

Fifty-third Officer

Fifty-fourth Officer

Fifty-fifth Officer

Fifty-sixth Officer

Fifty-seventh Officer

Fifty-eighth Officer

Fifty-ninth Officer

Sixtieth Officer

Sixty-first Officer

Sixty-second Officer

Sixty-third Officer

Sixty-fourth Officer

Sixty-fifth Officer

Sixty-sixth Officer

Sixty-seventh Officer

Sixty-eighth Officer

Sixty-ninth Officer

Seventieth Officer

Seventy-first Officer

Seventy-second Officer

Seventy-third Officer

Seventy-fourth Officer

Seventy-fifth Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel *North Bend*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 25th*, 1920, from the port of *Britannia Beach* *Jan 24, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	<i>Gann</i>	<i>Cross</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb 1918</i>	<i>Wansee</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Art. front teeth</i>
3	<i>Olin</i>	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Oct 1919</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>War. Wounds</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Whalen Pulp & Paper Co
Seattle & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37337

S. S. *Chilliurack*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan 28, 1920*

Port *Seattle*

I, *W.B. Smith*

of the *S.S. Chilliurack*, do declare

Departed *Jan 27, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Tecoma Wash* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax

Cleared from *Tecoma*

Sworn to before me this

28th day of *Jan.*, 19 *20*

W.B. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Destination *P.C.*

MEDICAL

Port *Tecoma*
Medical Officer *W.B. Smith*
except Number *1*

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dr. Str.
Kauai *Whitewash*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 28*, 1920, from the port of *Hildonan, A.B., Jan 27, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Charles B.	Master	5 th 1/20	Nanaimo	No.	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5/9	180	Broken nose
2	Godfrey	Lorne A.	1 st Mate	-	-	-	-	30	-	Canadian	British	5/7	165	Nil.
3	McKellop	William	2 nd Mate	-	-	-	-	26	-	Irish	British	5/6	170	Nil.
4	A. Humphreys	Angus	A.B.	-	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	British	5/9	176	Nil.
5	V. Pollard	Victor	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	Canadian	British	5/11	160	Nil.
6	Nelson	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	Canadian	British	5/9	168	Nil.
7	Peters	Harold	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	Canadian	British	5/8	155	Nil.
8	St. Robert	Harry	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	Scotch	British	5/4	180	Nil.
9	Young	George	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	English	British	5/6	160	Nil.
10	Martinson	John	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/9	160	Nil.
11	Glogan	John	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	-	34	-	English	British	5/8	208	Nil. long hair
12	Kellie	Gordon E.	2 nd Engineer	-	-	-	-	33	-	Canadian	British	5/6 1/2	165	Nil.
13	Whitelaw	Robert	3 rd Engineer	-	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	British	5/7	155	Nil.
14	Fumihawa	K.	Fireman	-	-	-	No.	40	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Nil.
15	Sato	Y.	-	-	-	-	No.	42	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	136	Nil.
16	Sagara	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	38	-	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	140	Nil.
17	Poy	Mah	Chief Cook	-	-	-	-	34	-	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	140	Nil.
18	Do	Mah	2 nd Cook	-	-	-	-	33	-	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	136	Nil.
19	Sun	Mah	House Boy	-	-	-	-	16	-	Chinese	Chinese	5/3	115	Nil.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.*
Owners *Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.*
Local Agents *J. J. Stebbins & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37336
2

S. S. Chellinick
 Arrived JAN 23 1920
 Port TACOMA, WASH.
 I, B. B. Smith, of the Chellinick, do declare
 Departed Jan 24, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agent or other responsible person Steelers
 Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1920 day of January, 1920
B. B. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.
H. H. Linsbacher
 Immigrant Inspector.



Medical examination of Aliens
 68 9 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Chulhuach, arriving at Seattle Tacoma January 22, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Charles B.	Master	5/1/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5'9	180	Broken nose
2	Godfrey	Samuel	1st Mate	4	"	"	"	30	Male	Canadian	British	5'7	165	Nil.
3	McKillop	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5'6	170	Nil
4	Uoguhart	August	Ch.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5'9	176	Nil
5	Pollard	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5'11	160	Nil
6	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5'9	168	Nil
7	Peters	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	British	5'8	155	Nil
8	Roberts	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5'4	100	Nil
9	Young	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'6	160	Nil
10	Martinson	John	Winchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9	160	Nil
11	Hogan	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'8	208	Spiky hair
12	Kellie	Gordon E.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	British	5'10 1/2	165	Nil
13	Whitelaw	Robert	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'7	155	Nil
14	Furukawa	Sh.	Fireman	"	"	"	No	40	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4	138	Nil
15	Sato	Y.	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'3	136	Nil
16	Sagawa	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'3	140	Nil
17	Boy	Mah	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	140	Nil
18	Doo	Mah	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	136	Nil
19	Sun	Mah	Dress Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3	115	Nil
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of Van B.C. Ltd.

Owner Union S.S. Co. of Van B.C. Ltd.

Local Agents J. T. Stalder & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37336

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRUWIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. J. J.
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1920
at Victoria B. C.

E. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JAN 25 1920, 191 37335.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Paid by self	yes Born U.S.	Returning from Seattle to Seattle	Ret'g	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dk	blk	brown	cheek	Cal	San Francisco
2	yes	Paid by self	yes Born U.S.	Returning	Ret'g	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brown	wrist	Mass	Salem
3	yes	Self	yes Born U.S.	Returning	Ret'g	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	Blk	brown	right ear	Cal	Deadwood

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37335

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

JAN 25 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if interpreter, name of interpreter)			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	Laing	Hugh Kwong	28 11	M M	Actor yes	English	yes	U. S.	Chinese	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Albert Leina, 713-18th St. Bakersfield, Calif	Wash	Tacoma
2	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	Ah Chung	James Henry	36 6	M M	Actor yes	English	yes	U. S.	Chinese	Salem, Mass	Salem, Mass	Muriel Ah Chung, 115 Kerry St Salem, Mass	Wash	Tacoma
3	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	Donsang	Edgar Allen	31 5	M S	Actor yes	English	yes	U. S.	Chinese	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Don Kanyaw; Lansing, Mich	Wash	Tacoma

Jan. 25, 1920

Passed on identification

as authorized by the Bureau

in its letter of Oct. 23, 1919, No. 53864/100-N.

Wm. A. Mowbray
Sup.

3-218C

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by Lt

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

Edmund MacLain

Long May 1st

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. Rundassa

Arrived Jan 23 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Mar 7 1920

Port Everett, Wash

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from Everett

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Medically examined by
except: Number 687

Medical 687 filed

DUTY OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer

of the Rundassa

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1920

Charles F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Rundassa Ship Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel *Bundarra*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 23*, 1920, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Houkey	Jack	Fireman	1919 Aug 27	Australia	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 7	130	
✓ 2	Stewart	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	140	
✓ 3	Wilkinson	<i>Hubert M</i> Stewart	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	125	
✓ 4	<i>Passed to Seattle 505 issued 7/15/40</i> Scott	<i>re naty. # 21</i> George	<i>2nd July 418/12 35 I-405 in 1/20/53 Portland T2 672 490</i> Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	<i>scot</i>	"	5 6	120	
✓ 5	Crooks	William S	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	140	
✓ 6	White	George	<i>Ch</i> Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	140	
✓ 7	Gitcham	George S	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	120	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash

Jan 24, 1920

Checked in on arrival and

found correct as listed

Issued in 8 cards

New cards 29

37 Total sum

Chas F. Bailey

Hatman

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/13/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel

Bundarra

, arriving at Seattle, Wash.

Jan. 23th. 1920

, 19

, from the port of

Singapore via Honolulu.

Nov. 23, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S 602	1	Jamerson	John S	Master	1919 Aug 27	Australia	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5 8	130	
S 611	2	Morrison	T. J	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160	
	3	Geslie	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5 5	160	
	4	Lauder	John H	3th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 8	140	
S. 603	5	Bassan	Sydney	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5 7	200	
S 604	6	Davies	Walter G	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5 8	160	
S 605	7	Ward	Norman F	3th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 6	160	
	8	Wyllie	Ray	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	140	
	9	Burberry	Herbut	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	
	10	Dench	William F	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 11	180	
	11	Walsh	George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 9	150	
	12	Smith	James	A. B	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 8	140	
	13	Sanders	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	130	
	14	Peacock	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	160	
S. 1558	15	Kelly	Gilbert R	"	1920 Jan 16 1920	Hawaii	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	6 2	160	
	16	Matherson	Duncan	"	Aug 27	Australia	No	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5 6	160	
	17	Mc Neill	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	140	
	18	Radford	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5 9	150	
	19	Nelson	John	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5 10	150	
	20	Bofinall	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5 9	150	
S. 616	21	Dromgoole	James	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	145	
	22	Kerr	Charles	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5 11	160	
	23	Anderson	David	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	150	
S. 2. 40969	24	Maguire	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160	
	25	Shaw	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9	150	
	26	Donlof	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5 8	150	
ADMITTED 3-1-20	27	Gleke	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 9	150	
	28	Walford	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5 6	130	
	29	Skinner	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	150	
	30	Filson	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2334

British
 Barge, "Baroda"
 Arrived Jan 23, 1920 I, *A. M. Courtney*, of the *B. Barge Baroda*, do declare
 Port: *Seattle Wash* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Jan 25, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port: *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Jan* 19*20*
Sanct. J. Schoff Immigration Inspector.
A. M. Courtney Master, *Barge Baroda*
Seattle
B. C.



089 filed on Barge
Sen. Fairchild -
crew transferred to ship
later - 089 filed on crew
Signed on the barge
2-24-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Barge Baroda*, arriving at *Ventura, Ca*, *January 23*, *1920*, from the port of *Vancouver - B.C.*, *Jan 21/1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	A.	Master	7/2/19	Lady'smith	No	Yes	57	male		British	6'10"	185 lb	
2	Anderson	B.	AB	8/14/19	Lady'smith	No		37			Swedish	5'10"	180	
3	Newman	J.	AB	11/4/19	Lady'smith	No		31			British	5'8"	150	
4	Haulkender	G.	AB	23/1/19	Lady'smith	No		27			British	5'8"	150	
5	Hong	Ah	Boat	11/4/19	Lady'smith	No		34			China	6'8"	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOM MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thom MacLaughlin
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Live

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH

37332

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 37332

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JANUARY 23RD 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED No tax	GARBUTT	(Chung yuen) CHARLIE YUEN	51	10	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH + Chinese	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	3/ CANADA VANCOUVER BC	WIFE MRS GARBUTT, 609 PRINCESS AVENUE, VANCOUVER, BC	B. C. VANCOUVER WASH SEATTLE
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jan 24, 1914

Passed as a visitor

from Vancouver B.C. -

A business man who

has interests in both Seattle

and Vancouver. - not tax

Henry A. Mowbray

1- BNA - To Jot

1- BNA - To Jax

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Jan 22^d, 1920

37331/3

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Same as	Same as	To enter U. S. coastwise trade	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Fair	Boy + girl + wife	Norway Fredrickstad						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Elkton

Jan. 22, 1920
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Hoffman, master, of the S.S. Elkton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Res. S.S. Co.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1920

E. A. Hoffman
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle
Feb. 8-1920
-Kobe, Japan-

See
General
cert.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am SS Elkton*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* Jan 22, 1920 from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
7299 1	Cox	Will J.								U S.			
J. 226-5 2	Hoffman	Edwin B.								"			
7305 3	Wallace	Ernest								"			
6382 4	Leighton	Lester								"			
35-1 5	Servet	Albert A.								"			
S. 1972 6	Martinsen	Ingvald A.								"			
10 7	Burke	John								"			
7306 8	Claybaugh	Sadie								"			
9										"			
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-124

2

37322

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elkton, arriving at Seattle, January 22nd 1920, from the port of Yokohama Japan January 4/1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ware	Thomas	Boatsman	11/14	Seattle	yes	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	170	
2	allick	Laird	Chief Cook					33	m	Ch. I.		5'11	160	
3	Johari	Moses	2nd					29	m	African		5'4	150	
4	Mostad	Leonard	A. B.	Dec 7/19	Shanghai			25	m	Scandinavian	Norway	6	180	
5	Beghnist	Axel		24/19				25	m		Sweden	5'11	170	
6	Lithrop	Ramitz N.									U. S.			
7	Baker	Leo Jr.												
8	Galleguillo	Raymond J.												
9	Baker	Raymond C.												
10	Owens	John												
11	Young	Arthur												
12	Walker	Ulass J.												
13	Mandouza	Frank Jr.												
14	Harbst Jr.	John D.												
15	Kelley	Frank L.												
16	Vanier	Joseph												
17	Hansen	Edgar E.												
18	Harper	Floyd B.												
19	Akervik	Alfred												
20	Peltret	Peter E.												
21	Warford	Victor J.												
22	McC. Crone	John Jr.												
23	Kruger	Carl H.												
24	Gallagher	Louis B.												
25	Taube	Paul												
26	Hosmer	Benj. W.												
27	Head	John C.												
28	Waters	Richard J.												
29	Peterson	Albert L.												
30	Schultz	Chas. A.												

Line Admiral Line
 Owners P.S.S. Board
 Local Agents Rich S.S. Agents and Operators

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32331

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Seattle Wash.
Tug "Swell"

Jan. 23-1920

Seattle Wash.

Jan 23, 1920

Seattle Wash.

I, *Samuel O. Smith* (Master), of the *Br. Tug Swell*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle
B.C.

Sworn to before me this

23d

day of

Jan.

1920

Samuel O. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

U.S. DEPT. OF ALIENS

689

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aug. Loell, arriving at Seattle Jan. 23, 1920, from the port of Chesapeake Bl. Jan. 21, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John J. Jones	Boatman	1918 Seattle			48		Irish	Canada			
2	John J. Jones	Boatman	1918 Seattle			52		British				
3	John J. Jones	Boatman	1918 Seattle			26		Irish				
4	John J. Jones	Boatman	1918 Seattle			35		Irish				
5	John J. Jones	Boatman	1918 Seattle			19						
6	John J. Jones	Boatman	1918 Seattle			25						
7	John J. Jones	Boatman	1918 Seattle			21						
8	John J. Jones	Boatman	1918 Seattle			13						
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37330
 1

37329

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Catherine D*, arriving at *1/20 1920* from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line _____
Owner's _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37329

U. S. SHIP SERVICE AT SEA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. S. called the SEASIDE
of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON bound for YOKOHAMA, JAPAN AND SINGAPORE
whereof O. C. COE is Master.

11-1008

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Feet.	In.								
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

37328
1

37327

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel White Cloud, arriving at _____, 1/20 1920 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37327

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

21st Jan., 1920.

191

37326

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES SELF	YES = Born U.S.	Family. 2310 East Ward St.	Returning home	No	No	Good	No	Yell	Scar 1 eyebrow U.S.A. Portland
2					No	No	No	No		
3					No	No	No	No		
4					No	No	No	No		
5					No	No	No	No		
6					No	No	No	No		
7					No	No	No	No		
8					No	No	No	No		
9					No	No	No	No		
10					No	No	No	No		
11					No	No	No	No		
12					No	No	No	No		
13					No	No	No	No		
14					No	No	No	No		
15					No	No	No	No		
16					No	No	No	No		
17					No	No	No	No		
18					No	No	No	No		
19					No	No	No	No		
20					No	No	No	No		
21					No	No	No	No		
22					No	No	No	No		
23					No	No	No	No		
24					No	No	No	No		
25					No	No	No	No		
26					No	No	No	No		
27					No	No	No	No		
28					No	No	No	No		
29					No	No	No	No		
30					No	No	No	No		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____, 1917.

37326

S. S. BRIDGES CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

Victoria, B.C.

21st January, 1917

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Louie	Sun Kee	36.7	M	Mer- chant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U. S. A.	Seattle	Lee Dan, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Jan 22, 1917
Inspected & passed
as a citizen, returning from
a week's visit to B. C.

Henry A. Mowbray
keeper

1-use

INDEXED
No. 1-101-1014

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. O. Griffin

Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1920 day of _____, 19
at _____ TITLE _____

Byron Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

JAN 20 1928

191

37325

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against		For	Against		For	Against	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	1879 San Francisco.	Returning from	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Br.	Bk.	Dk	Large scar on right eyelid.	China.	Chung Moo.			
2					Visit to R. C. Canada																				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

37325

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

JAN 20 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED No tax	Ng	Nam.	56	M.	M. M. Merchant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mrs. Chan Sze, 1116 Stockton Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jan 21, 1920
Passed as a returning
visitor to B. C. Canada
without tax Dec. 14, 1919. — no tax
Hung & Mander
at Mangel's. Sup

1-14-1920

INDEXED

No. 1 to 1 by —

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

January 20th, 1920

37324/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

37324/2 Arr. S. S. "Endicott" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, Nov. 29th, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	MO 936366	Bermates	Arthur	23	12	M	Single	Sailor	English & Finnish		Russia (Estonian)		Russia (Estonian)	Reval	Eather-Hans Ermates, Reval, Russia (Estonian)	Mich.	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted Jan. 21-1920. See crew list for medical certificate & P.O. order attached.
Saml. H. Hoff,
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

American
PACIFIC S. S. CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *S. S. ENDICOTT*

Arrived *JAN 20 1920*

Port *SEATTLE*

Depart *Jan. 31-1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agent *Pacific*

Paymaster *to Co.*

Clerk

Deck

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

I, *Master*, of the *S. S. ENDICOTT*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *January*, 1920
A. J. Engle
Immigration Stationer.

See
out

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. B. B. B., arriving at 20 Jan 1920, from the port of Kobe - 12-29-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		Where									
1	Plumlee	W/way	Shanghai	✓		27	M		U.S.	5-11		
2	Seivine	Ca		✓		29			✓			
3	Little	Sup. Cargo Dept	Seattle	✓		22			✓			
4	Poole	Purser		✓		50		English	British	5-9		
5	Knock	Adj.	Steward	✓		30			U.S.	-11		
6	Sebo	Shamuel Cook		✓		33		Spanish	Spani	-4		
7	Batwa	James		✓		35		"	✓	-3		
8	Dan	P.W.	Gally	✓		18			U.S.	6-1		
9	McLwan	Dan	Mea	✓		51		Scotch	British	5-8		
10	Kinchley	John		✓		33			U.S.	-7		
11	Carbet	Ed	✓	✓		18			✓	-10		
12	Nicholls	Chas		✓		18			✓	-4		
13	Heipert	ER	Winless	✓		20			✓	-11		
14	Wen	John	Master	✓					✓			
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Inspected & Passed Jan 20, 1920
 J. M. Curitt
 P.A. Surg. U.S. P.N.S.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.
Vessel

arriving at 20, 191, from the port of Kobe - 12-29-20.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
7209 1	Nealy	RW	Mate Oct. 3	Seattle	Pay off	41	M		US	5-10		
144 2	Wick	PC	2			55				5-9		
2132 3	Elbert	JL	3			21				6-		
2192 4	Dunbar	RA	Boon			29				5-10		
2285 5	Sanyelson	Edwin	Cliffs			48		Scand	Swe	5-10		
2277 6	Lutjens	Eric R.	AB			43		Scand	Finland	5-7	160	Big, 4 square tatt. r. forearm
7103 7	Morroe	AS				29			US	6		
2992 8	Melder	John				32		Russian	Russ	7		
7104 9	Hordlund	ED				20			US	9		
7173 10	Whalen	ED				18				8		
7173 11	Rosco	Elliott	4-15-10	Shanghai	Pay off	45		Scand	Nor	11		
7173 12	Enom	John	4-15-10	Shanghai	Pay off	23	M	Scand	Nor	5-6	160	Black d. hands tatt. left hand
7173 13	Salvonen	Harry				27		Scand	Nor	5		
7173 14	Wison	LD				20			US	5-8		
7173 15	Rosco	SE				22				9		
7173 16	Sawitsen	Peter				24		Scand	Nor	6		
7173 17	Marshall	Robt	Chief Engineer	Shanghai		21			Swe	7		
7169 18	Fairfield	AS	Plater	Seattle		35			US	11		
7210 19	Spink	Elihu	2			43				9		
344 20	Dana	AT	3			27				8		
7170 21	Vollmer	August	Deck hands			22				9		
7164 22	Simmons	W	Oiler			26				7		
5873 23	Lutz	Ref.				18				9		
3573 24	Paulson	Ref.				20				11		
S.B. 400 25	Lutz	Edmund	Fire			20				10		
S.B. 588 26	Schultz	WE				22				10		
S.B. 995 27	Kalando	Peter				22				10		
2652 28	Bolt	Elm	Wiper			23		US	US	10		
2652 29	Ernates	Arthur				19				7		
2652 30	Ernates	Arthur				23	M	Scand	Nor	5-8	140	Scars left cheek

Line Owners Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 20, 1920

37323

No. on list	15 <small>Whether having a ticket for such final destination.</small>	16 <small>By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small></small>	17 <small>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</small>	18 <small>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. When?</small>	19 <small>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</small>	20 <small>Purpose of coming to United States: For permanent home, or other purpose? If for other purpose, state it.</small>	21 <small>Is he or she a native-born American citizen?</small>	22 <small>Is he or she a naturalized citizen?</small>	23 <small>Is he or she a foreign-born naturalized citizen?</small>	24 <small>Is he or she a foreign-born alien?</small>	25 <small>Is he or she a foreign-born subject of another power?</small>	26 <small>Is he or she a foreign-born subject of no power?</small>	27 <small>Condition of health, mental and physical.</small>	28 <small>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	29 <small>Height. Feet. Inches.</small>	30 <small>Complexion.</small>	31 <small>Color of— Hair. Eyes.</small>	32 <small>Marks of identification.</small>	33 <small>Place of birth. Country. City or town.</small>	
1	Grace	- woman 20 th Nov	In transit	Yes	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark Brown	NONE	Japan	Morozaki	
2	do	20 th Nov	do	do	Aunt San Francisco 3 14 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	do	Sakuma Mura
3	do	20 th Nov	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	do	Hokkaido

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *21*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

31323 Japanese S. S. "Eastern Mariner" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Dec 26, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* based on permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
<i>1</i>	<i>Non-immigrant</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>12-17-19</i>	<i>not shown</i>											
<i>2</i>	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>14024</i>			<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>		
<i>3</i>	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mura Kame</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>14025</i>			<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>		
<i>4</i>	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Yoda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>14026</i>			<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>		
<i>5</i>																
<i>6</i>																
<i>7</i>																
<i>8</i>																
<i>9</i>																
<i>10</i>																
<i>11</i>																
<i>12</i>																
<i>13</i>																
<i>14</i>																
<i>15</i>																
<i>16</i>																
<i>17</i>																
<i>18</i>																
<i>19</i>																
<i>20</i>																
<i>21</i>																
<i>22</i>																
<i>23</i>																
<i>24</i>																
<i>25</i>																
<i>26</i>																
<i>27</i>																
<i>28</i>																
<i>29</i>																
<i>30</i>																

Seattle, Wash., Jan. 28, 1920.
Admitted in transit.
O.S.K. & Co., Seattle to pay head tax -
Fee crew list for medical certificate
Southern Pacific
Inspectors

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arrived Jan. 20, 1920
 Port Sacoma, Wash

Departed Crew Departed
 on Eastern Mariner
 Port Jan. 27, 1920
 Agents or others responsible for payment head to D.S.K.

Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Okubo, of the Eastern Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1920 day of January, 1920.
Notary Public
 WATCH Notary Public

K. Okubo
 Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Eastern Mariner*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.* Jan 20th, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* 12-26-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <i>Given name</i> <i>Family name</i>		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted 1/26/20	1	I. (E)	Onoda	Oiler	Nov 1919 Osaka	Yes	24	Male	Japan	Japanese	5'2.15		a mole on the
	2	Kiungo	Uchida	Fire man	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5.14		a mole on the
	3	Riyotaro	Bekimoto	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2.13		a mole on the
Deserted 1/26/20	4	Tokuro	Karasawa	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2.14		a mole on the
	5	Hatsukuni	Kaneko	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2.13		a mole on the
	6	Noboru	Sirai	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'12		a mole on the
Deserted 1/26/20	7	Takeshi	Nagasawa	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7.13		a mole on the
Deserted 1/26/20	8	Kumao	Munakata	Coal Passer	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4.14		a mole on the
	9	Matsugo	Takatsuka	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3.13		a mole on the
Deserted 1/26/20	10	Joichi	Aogawa	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5.14		a mole on the
	11	Shigematsu	Midzuka	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1.13		a mole on the
	12	Totuke	Ishimaru	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1.13		a mole on the
	13	Hiichi	Marita	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'13		a mole on the
Deserted 1/26/20	14	Kadzuo	Itano	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'14		a mole on the
	15	Sonichi	Watanabe	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4.13		a mole on the
	16	Shirazo	Nishiyama	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2.12		a mole on the
	17	Tukusaburo	Kato	Book	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3.13		a mole on the
Deserted 1-23-20	18	Yoshio	Wajehara	Boat	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'9.13		a mole on the
Deserted 1-23-20	19	Kiyochi	Iwasa	Boat	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'12		a mole on the
	20	Masaiichi	Gagami	Waiter	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1.13		a mole on the
Deserted 1/26/20	21	Takuchi	Watanabe	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4.13		a mole on the
	22	Shiro	Shiragawa	Coal Passer	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2.13		a mole on the

Inspected & Passed Jan 20, 1920

C. J. McDevitt

P. A. Surg. U. S. P. M.

26 TACOMA, WASH. Jan 20 1920
27 Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct
28 as listed. Photos and application for S. I. Cards
29 forwarded by Purser of ship to Seattle.

Watchman, U. S. I. S.

The above crew returned on *Yokohama Maru* Jan 27, 1920 with exceptions as noted on margin of this list.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57323

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Lab. Vessel Eastern Mariner, arriving at Tacoma, 28 January, 1920, from the port of Yokohama Japan, Dec 26, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <i>Given name, Family name</i>		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED <i>When Where</i>		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Kiyoshi.	OKubo	Captain	Nov 1919	Osaka	Yes	24	male	Japan	Japanese	5'4.16	160	a mole on the left cheek
X 2	Shistaro.	rawata	Chief Officer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6.15	150	a mole on the left cheek
X 3	Munezo.	Ikoma	2nd "	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	5'2.14	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 4	Shiyukei	Hirose	3rd "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2.15	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 5	Kingoro	Nakamura	4th "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5.14	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 6	rio	Nakano	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6.15	150	a mole on the left cheek
X 7	Tokuichi	Kiyobara	1st "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2.15	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 8	Jetsujiro	doi	2nd "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'1.13	130	a mole on the left cheek
X 9	Toshizuki	Murakami	3rd "	"	"	"	78	"	"	"	5'7.14	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 10	Saburo	Iyeda	Purser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4.15	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 11	Yoshihide	Oshima	Clerk	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3.14	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 12	Shigetaro	Isuruno	Chief Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3.15	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 13	Hirokichi	Isubakino	Boat Swain	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4.15	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 14	Shiro	Shibata	Com. puter	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4.16	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 15	Umekichi	Matsumoto	Quarter Master	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5.14	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 16	Yosaburo	Namura	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2.13	130	a mole on the left cheek
X 17	Yosichiro	Shimidega	"	"	"	"	73	"	"	"	5'1.13	130	a mole on the left cheek
X 18	Kisuke	Moniyama	"	"	"	"	73	"	"	"	5'4.12	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 19	Natsuzo	Nagamatsu	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2.12	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 20	Yasuji	Iwai	Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1.13	130	a mole on the left cheek
X 21	Natsugoro	Sato	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2.14	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 22	Sai	Kamihara	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2.12	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 23	Heisaku	Oki	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1.13	130	a mole on the left cheek
X 24	Yoshihiro	Takagi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2.13	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 25	Yoshitaro	Hirano	1st. Oiler	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1.12	130	a mole on the left cheek
X 26	Kanjiro	Watanabe	Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4.14	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 27	Tatsuhiko	Mori	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2.12	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 28	Torakichi	Kameda	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1.11	130	a mole on the left cheek
X 29	Yosichi	Hanada	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2.14	140	a mole on the left cheek
X 30	Senosuke	Chiba	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2.13	140	a mole on the left cheek

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57-23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Laos 7.1, July 20, 1919

37922

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37-244 Chilean Brgs. W. J. Pirri sailing from Arica, Chile, May, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Brülling	Rosa	27	F	Single	Electrician			German		Chile		Catharina Brülling Calle Las Rosas No. 1000 La Serena		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Gray
Jan 19, 1920
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Dillington, of the S. S. Gray, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Bush & Co.
Seattle
BC

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1920
W. Engels
Immigration Officer

W. J. Dillington
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Gray, arriving at San Francisco, January 19, 1920, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 1/18/20

Arriving at Victoria, B.C., January 19, 1920, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 1/18/20													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Billington	William	Master	12/12/19	Victoria	No	38	Male	English	British	5'-8"	145	l. arm
2	O'Brien	John	1st Officer	12/12/19	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'-10"	170	2 finger enlarged
3	Matthiessen	James	2nd Officer	12/12/19	"	"	64	"	English	"	5'-9"	165	l. arm
4	Funder	Joseph	Purser & 2nd Officer	12/12/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'-1"	180	scar L. Elbow
5	Funder	Thomas	A. B.	12/12/19	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'-8"	170	l. arm
6	McDonald	Lugh	A. B.	12/12/19	"	"	64	"	Scotch	"	5'-9"	168	finger broken
7	Karligen	John	A. B.	12/12/19	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'-9"	179	nose broken
8	Goddie	William	A. B.	12/12/19	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'-11"	180	l. arm
9	Anderson	Andy	A. B.	12/12/19	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5'-8"	160	scar on knee
10	Hung	Thomas	A. B.	12/12/19	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'-9"	175	scar shoulder
11	Pankin	Thomas	Chief Eng.	12/12/19	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	6'-0"	210	finger broken
12	Rasmussen	Richard	2nd Eng.	12/12/19	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5'-9"	175	l. arm
13	Chuster	Richard	3rd Eng.	12/12/19	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'-8"	170	scar forehead
14	Hun	Shu	Siber	12/12/19	"	"	20	"	Chinese	China	5'-9"	170	scar temple
15	Lue	Mar	Fireman	12/12/19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-8"	170	cut chief
16	Gue	Yong	Fireman	12/12/19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-9"	165	cut R. side nose
17	Sung	Shung	Fireman	12/12/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-8"	180	scar nose
18	Sung	Wong	Book	12/12/19	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-8"	170	prom. forehead
19	Peterson	George	Steward	12/12/19	"	"	14	"	English	British	5'-2"	130	lump L. ear
20	Nickerson	Charles	Purser	18/1/20	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-8"	185	"
21	Peterson	Guss	A. B.	18/1/20	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-9"	165	l. arm
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. "P. W." 8
 At Jan. 23, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Warren Master, of the British Steamer P.W. do declare
 that on Jan. 24, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

From Seattle Wash
 to Seattle Wash

Attest: BC

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1920

Robert Warren
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689-4114

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr. Vessel P. H., arriving at Seattle, Jan 23rd, 1920, from the port of Kildonan B.C. 1-22-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Warren	Robert	Master	1911	Van Bk	none	yes	46		N. F. D.	British	5.7	192	
2	Hendrey	Ralph	Engineer	1918	"	"	"	38		Canadian	"	6.00	220	
3	Howse	Stanley	mate	1919	"	"	"	38		N. F. D.	"	5.8	185	
4	Howse	Isaac	1st Hand	1920	"	"	"	45		"	"	5.7	180	
5	Lanfield	George	"	1919	"	"	"	56		"	"	5.9	150	
6	Keer	George	2nd Engineer	1919	"	"	"	45		Canadian	"	5.8	200	
7	Tamkins	Albert	Fireman	1920	"	"	"	26		England	"	5.7	166	
8	Clark	Warren	"	1919	"	"	"	41		Canadian	"	5.8	125	
9	Ham	Lee	Cook	1917	"	"	"	46		China	China	5.4	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37320
2

8. "P. W."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

Arrived Jan 19, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

I, Robert W. Brown, Master, of the S.S. P. W.

Departed Jan 20, 1920. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Per: Seattle Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
received Slack & Co.
payment tax

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1920

Robert W. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Clear from Seattle
Destination B.C.

H. Engels
Immigrant Watchman

MEDICAL

Physically examined and passed
except as noted

287 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C., arriving at San Francisco, 29, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1-18-20

, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4)										
				When	Where									
1	Harmon	Robert	Master	1917	San Francisco	None	yes	46		White	British	5.7	192	
2	Harmon	John	Engineer	1918	" "		"	38		White	" "	5.8	180	
3	Harmon	John	Master	1919	" "		"	38		White	" "	5.8	185	
4	Harmon	John	Master	1920	" "		"	45		White	" "	5.7	180	
5	Harmon	John	Master	1919	" "		"	56		White	" "	5.9	180	
6	Harmon	John	Master	1919	" "		"	45		White	" "	5.8	180	
7	Harmon	John	Master	1920	" "		"	26		White	England	5.8	166	
8	Harmon	John	Master	1919	" "		"	41		White	" "	5.7	126	
9	Harmon	John	Master	1919	" "		"	46		White	" "	5.4	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31320

Barge, "Bermuda"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan. 17, 1920

Seattle, Wash

I, John B. Johnson

of the Steam Tug, Bermuda, do declare

Jan 18, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Seattle, Wash

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle, Wash.
B.C.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1920

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

J. B. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Discovered Seattle
Sailing for Vancouver 1/18/1920
16/17/1920
18/1920
Rayburn

689 Lind.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Per Bermuda, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 17, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1-16-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Johnson	John B	Master June 1st 1919	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5-7	158	Tattoo on both hands
2	Hutton	Charlie	Chief Engineer June 1st 1919	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6-1	181	None
3	Stewart	Lawrence	2nd Engineer Nov 3 1918	==	==	==	26	=	=	=	5-8	175	Tattoo on both arms
4	McLeod	Jack	Mate Jan 16th 1920	==	==	==	28	=	=	=	6-2	190	None
5	Kennedy	William	Fireman Jan 5 1920	=	=	=	30	=	Irish	=	5-11	115	None
6	Chong	Wong	Cook Nov 3 1918	=	=	=	46	=	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	135	None
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39319

S. S. *Princess Maquinna*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

Arrived *Jan 25 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *E. GILLAM*

of the *PRINCESS MAQUINNA*

, do declare

Departed *Jan 30 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *C. P. S. S. Co.*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this

JAN 19 1920

day of

, 19

E. Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.
PRINCESS MAQUINNA

Destination *BC*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan 25 1920*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

189 filed

C. J. Engels
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel S. S. Princess Maquima, arriving at Seattle Wash., January 29th., 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C. Jan 27, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rowland	William	Fireman	10-1-20	Victoria	No	Yes	27	Male	Canadian	British	5.8	160	None
2	Moffatt	David	Wiper	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	Richards	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.7	145	"
4	Smith	Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
5	Bass	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	190	"
6	Harris	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.5	125	"
7	Johnstone	James	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.5	115	"
8	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	"	6.5	135	"
9	Hitch	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
10	Wallace	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Ireland	"	5.9	134	"
11	Hinde	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.9	180	"
12	Reid	James	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	Canadian	"	5.7	125	"
13	Wong Wo		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	"	6.	150	"
14	Wong Ming		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.	115	"
15	Wong Toy		3rd. "	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
16	Wong Jim		Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.	130	"
17	Wong Lok		Mess Boy	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
18	Tom Ko		Porter	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scaron Head
19	Wong Sam		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	115	None
20														
21	<i>Leigh</i>	<i>Ruby H.</i>	<i>Flight Clerk</i>	<i>21/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Ms</i>	<i>Master</i> <i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>King</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>29/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast S.S. Service
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

373/18
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. GILLAM, of the PRINCESS MAQUINNA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 19 1920
day of

, 19

E. Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER PR. MAQUINNA

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel S. S. Princess Maquinna, arriving at Seattle Wash., January 19th., 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C. Jan 29-1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillam	Edward	Master	10-1-20	Victoria	Se	Yes	52	Male	Canadian	British	5.10	190	None
2	Jordan	Harriet F.	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.10	205	"
3	McGeachy	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.7	180	"
4	McKay	Bernard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.6	165	"
5	Taylor	A. Norman	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
6	Scott	David	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	"
7	Holmes	Donald	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.7	145	"
8	Wright	Albert	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.2	140	"
9	Magill	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	American	5.11	170	"
10	Bothwell	John	Chr. Deckman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	British	5.7	145	"
11	Woolstan	Fred	Lookoutman	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	English	"	5.9	170	"
12	Andrews	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.11	190	"
13	Cowgill	James	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.10	180	"
14	McGeorge	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
15	Foley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	No	47	"	English	"	5.9	175	"
16	Borrowman	Richard	Stevedore	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
17	McLeod	Dan	Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.8	160	"
18	Gawley	Joseph	Winchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
X 19	Ross	Albert	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
20	White	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.6	160	"
21	Baker	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5.7	160	"
22	Babbs	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
23	Alexander	Archibald	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.11	180	"
24	Gaerden	Henry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5.11	185	"
25	Wilson	David	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"
26	Price	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.5	135	"
27	Richards	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.3	160	"
28	Browning	Thomas A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	160	"
29	Russell	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
30	Barter	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5.4	175	"

Line British Columbia Coast S. S. Service
 Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 Local Agents Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. Gillam
 MASTER PR. MAQUINNA

W/12/20

S. S. *Princess Maquinna*

Arrived *Jan. 19, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Jan. 19, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

I, *E. GILLAM*, of the *PRINCESS MAQUINNA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *W. S. S. Co.*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *B. C.*

Sworn to before me this *JAN 19 1920* day of *Jan*, 19*20*

E. Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER PR. MAQUINNA

W. S. S. Co.
Immigrant *W. S. S. Co.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan 19 1920*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Maquinna, arriving at Seattle Wash., January 19th., 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rowland	William	Fireman	10-1-20	Victoria	No	Yes	27	Male	Canadian	British	5.8	160	None
2	Moffatt	David	Wiper	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	Richards	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.7	145	"
4	Smith	Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
5	Bass	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	190	"
6	Harris	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.5	125	"
7	Johnstone	James	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.5	115	"
8	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	"	6.5	135	"
9	Hitch	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
10	Wallace	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Ireland	"	5.9	134	"
11	Hinde	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.9	180	"
12	Reid	James	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	Canadian	"	5.7	125	"
13	Wong Wo		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	"	6.	150	"
14	Wong Ming		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.	115	"
15	Wong Toy		3rd. "	"	"	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
16	Wong Jim		Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.	130	"
17	Wong Lok		Mess Boy	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
18	Tom Ko		Porter	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scaron Head
19	Wong Sam		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	115	None
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast S.S. Service
 Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 Local Agents Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

201318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

Departed

At

At

At

At

At

I, **E. GILLAM**

PRINCESS MAQUINNA

, of the

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 19 1920

day of

, 19

E. Gillam
Master of the **PRINCESS MAQUINNA**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel S. S. Princess Maquima, arriving at Seattle Wash., January 19th., 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C. Jan. 18, 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gillam	Edward	Master	10-1-20	Victoria	No	Yes	52	Male	Canadian	British	5.10 190 None
2	Jordan	Earnest F.	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.10 205 "
3	McGeachy	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.7 180 "
4	McKay	Bernard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.6 165 "
5	Taylor	A. Norman	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11 165 "
6	Scott	David	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8 150 "
7	Holmes	Donald	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.7 145 "
8	Wright	Albert	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.2 140 "
9	Magill	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	American	5.11 170 "
10	Bothwell	John	Qtr. Deckman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	British	5.7 145 "
11	Woolstan	Fred	Lookoutman	"	"	"	No	52	"	English	"	5.9 170 "
12	Andrews	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	Canadian	"	5.11 190 "
13	Cowgill	James	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.10 180 "
14	McGeorge	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8 160 "
15	Foley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	No	47	"	English	"	5.9 175 "
16	Borrowman	Richard	Stevedore	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Scotch	"	6 170 "
17	McLeod	Dan	Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.8 160 "
18	Gawley	Joseph	Winchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6 165 "
19	Ross	Albert	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 165 "
20	White	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.6 150 "
21	Baker	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5.7 160 "
22	Babbs	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7 165 "
23	Alexander	Archibald	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.11 180 "
24	Gaerdes	Henry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5.11 185 "
25	Wilson	David	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.9 150 "
26	Price	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.5 135 "
27	Richards	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.3 150 "
28	Brownidge	Thomas A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8 150 "
29	Russell	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8 165 "
30	Barter	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5.4 175 "

Line British Columbia Coast S. S. Service
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. Gillam
MASTER PR. MAQUIMA

3718

S. S. *Imbay*
 ARRIVED *Jan 17 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash* I, *Chief Officer*

Departed *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents on board *Struthers & Wilson*

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Jan*, 1920

H. Warrar
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination *Chas. F. Smiley*
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *except* *Number*

Medical certificate *given*

Master of Vessel *Struthers & Wilson*

Wife clear from
San Francisco

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American S/S "Imlay", arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Jan. 17*, 1920, from the port of *Amsterdam, via Balboa Dec 29-1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	<i>Passed to vessel</i>			1919										
S.F. 9678	1	Mahola	Adolph J	Carpenter	Oct 4	San Francisco	No	Yes	27	M	Finland	Ot. Brit	5-10	160
S.F. 1913	2	Olaf	Gustav E	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-11	155
S.F. 7913	3	Carlson	Carl Albin	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	158
S.F. 2362	4	Kielma	Mess	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	155
S.F. 2270	5	Hansen	Eugen E	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	150
S.F. 17394	6	Denson	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finland	Finland	5-7	160
S. 545	7	Carlson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	150
S.F. 15174	8	Schram	Ivert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	175
S.F. 9332	9	Keven	Thomas	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hawaiian	U.S.	5-9	125
S.F. 15716	10	Grant	Phillip	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-5	150
S.F. 17393	11	Stanley	Louis	Watertender	"	"	"	"	29	"	So. Africa	Ot. British	5-9	160
S.F. 15709	12	Salgado	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	135
	13	Fong	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hawaiian	U.S.	5-6	140
	14	Keven	David F	Viper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140
S.F. 3493	15	Johnson	Carl E	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	150
	16	Cope	Thomas A	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Porto R	Porto Rico	5-7	150
S.F. 13504	17	Titchiner	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.	5-8	140
S.F. 17402	18	Millen	Frank C	Supercargo	Oct. 22	Cristobal	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-2	180
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Jan. 17 1920
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Signed in 44 books
3 U.S. Citizens
13 Aliens all have first papers
44
Chas F. Smiley
Masterman
Inspected & Passed Jan 27/20

C. J. M. Smith
P. A. Smiley U.S.P.N.S.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37317

San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan 14, 1920

N. Irvine

Seattle Wash that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of *January*, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle

B.C.

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Arrives Seattle Jan 11/1920
Left " Jan 14/1920
" " 1/15/1920

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Geo American Girl*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 14*, 1920, from the port of *Lillooet, B.C.*

, arriving at <i>Jan 14, 1920, from the port of</i> <i>Hildonan, B.C.</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Loane</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>—</i>
2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Ervine</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify the within manifest was
prepared to me as an Original Manifest of the
or board to *Robert*
by *R. Ervine*
Master from *Hildonan, B.C.*
on *14 Jan 20*
E. White

Robert Ervine
Master

I hereby certify that the within manifest is a true and correct copy of the original manifest of the vessel.

Signature of the Officer in Charge of the Port of Arrival

Signature of the Agent

Signature of the Master

Signature of the Engineer

Signature of the Cook

Signature of the Steward

Signature of the Cabin Boy

Line _____
Owners *Wells Fishers*
Local Agents *L. J. Stebb*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27316
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, **MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE** the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THOS. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 1 8 1917** day of _____, 19____
at _____

R. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

JAN 16 1920

191

37315.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 37315

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered on this (pink) sheet in for the following:

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., JAN 16 1920, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>No Tax</i>	Chu	Loi	52	M	M	Merchant	yes	<i>sp- Chinese</i>	yes	British	Chinese	Canada Victoria, B.C.	Chu Cheong, brother, 1827 Government St, Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	<i>Victoria</i> San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jan. 17, 1900

Passed as a visitor - no tax

Henry A. Mowbray

L. A. Mowbray, Prop.

1 - One No Tax

Jan. 17, 1920
Passed as a visitor - no tax
Henry A. Mowbray
L. A. Mowbray, Insp.

1 - Bred No Sup

Indigene
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 18th, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

Vessel SS Princess Charlotte arriving at Seattle														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zarelli	Charles	Porter	20/10/19	Victoria	No	Yes	14	M	Canadian	British	5.1	105	None
2	Breslin	John	do	do	do	"	"	15	M	English	"	5.8	126	"
3	Downes	John F.	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	Welsh	"	5.7	130	"
4	Wong Jung		2nd Pantryman	22/10/19	do	"	No	32	M	China	Chinese	5.4	120	"
5	Clarke	William J.	Waiter	30/10/19	do	"	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.4	150	"
6	Biller	Robert W.	News Agent	21/10/19	do	"	"	41	M	Canadian	"	6.2 1/2	160	"
7	Parrell	Thomas N.	Oiler	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	145	"
8	Binney	Charles A.	Wiper	24/10/19	do	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	169	"
9	Porter	George	Qr Deckman	20/10/19	do	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	175	"
10	Gough	Horace	Seaman	do	do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	G.D. Griffin MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE													
12	Bilalani	James	A.B.	9/12/19	do	"	"	37	M	"	Scotch	5.4 1/2	135	"
13	Betts	Alec M	"	do	do	"	"	24	M	"	English	5.5	145	"
14	Jones	Samuel	"	do	do	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	Taylor	James	Fireman	8/11/19	do	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
16	Francis	William	Lookout	9/12/19	do	"	"	32	M	"	Irish	5.7	191	"
17	Knight	George	A.B.	5/11/19	do	"	"	29	M	"	English	5.6	150	"
18	Salley	Eivari	"	6/11/19	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5 1/2	150	"
19	Mayland	John E	"	do	do	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	175	"
20	Periari	Arnold	Wireless Opr	12/11/19	do	"	"	24	M	"	French	5.8	145	"
21	Pilgrim	James	Asst Purser	8/11/19	do	"	"	24	M	"	English	5.10	147	"
22	Rance	Ernest T	Waiter	10/12/19	do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	144	"
23	Jin	Hi	Manboy	8/12/19	Do	"	"	16	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	136	"
24	G.D. Griffin MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/12/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**

arriving at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON**, **OCTOBER 18**, 191**9**, from the port of **VICTORIA B. C.**

, 1919, from the port of VICTORIA B. C.															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
Disch 25/10/19	1	Anderson	Thomas R.	Waiter	14/10/19	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.5	131	None
	2	Trinler	William	Do	Do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	134	None
	3	Ferguson	Andrew	Do	Do	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.2	118	None
Disch 5/11/19	4	Dirom	John	Porter	16/7/19	"	"	"	26	M	Do	"	5.9	143	None
	5	Short	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	Canadian	"	5.0	112	None
Disch 21/12/19	6	Robertson	Owen	"	14/10/19	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.5	130	Scar Rt. Fore Arm
	7	Warren	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Do	"	5.4	108	None
Disch 25/11/19	8	Lawson	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Do	"	5.6	110	None
	9	Butler	Harry	Janitor	16/7/19	"	"	"	47	M	Do	"	5.6	145	None
Disch 3/1/19	10	Jones	William H.	Baggage man	20/9/19	"	"	"	22	M	Do	"	5.9	155	None
	11	Mitchell	James S.	Barber	25/9/19	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.7	148	Scar Upper Lip
Disch 7/11/19	12	Lam	Ah	Chief Cook	16/7/19	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	120	Scar R.S. Head
	13	Hoy	Ah	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	Scar Left Cheek
	14	Sing	Chew	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	120	None
	15	Hung	Wong	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	120	None
	16	Wong	Lim	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	168	Mole Left Cheek
Disch 25/10/19 Disch 5/11/19	17	Seen	Wong	#1 Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	None
	18	Wah	Wong	#2 Do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	None
	19	Wong	On	#3 Do	1/8/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	125	None
	20	Chan	How	Officers Messboy	5/9/19	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	120	None
Disch 29/10/19 Disch 20/10/19	21	Chung	Lee	Engrs	Do	16/7/19	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	170	None
	22	Wong	Win	4th Cook	1/8/19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	130	None
	23	Bewkes	Frederick Rupert	News Agent	7/10/19	"	"	"	24	English	"	"	5.9	160	None
Disch 5/11/19 Disch 5/11/19	24														
	25	Coates	William L.	Asst. Purser	21/10/19	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Canadian	British	5.8	140	None
	26	Jones	John A.	Do	Do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
Disch 10/11/19	27	Art	Thomas M.	Storekeeper	19/10/19	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.4	118	"
	28	Day	Edward	Writer	Do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	151	"
	29	Driskell	Thomas	"	Do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	30	McNeill	Archibald	Porter	Do	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"	5.7	125	"

Line **Can Pac Ry Co** **B. C. C. S. S.**

Owners **G. P. R.**

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON** **OCTOBER 18**, 1919, from the port of **VICTORIA B. C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maclay 1/3 Maurice J.	Oiler	16/7/19 Victoria	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.7	140	Scar Right Leg
2	Patterson 1/3 Alexander	Fireman	Do Do	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.5	155	Scar Forehead
3	Williamson 1/3 Herbert	Do	Do Do	"	"	47	M	Do	"	5.7	152	Scar Right Knee
4	Barber 1/3 Robert	Do	17/8/19 Do	"	"	37	M	Do	"	6.0	200	Scar Right Cheek
5	Illott 1/3 Edie	Wiper	16/7/19 Do	"	"	17	M	English	"	5.0	140	Scar Left Arm
6	Crowell 1/3 George C	Do	2/8/19 Do	"	"	18	M	Do	"	5.8	160	None
7	Burns 1/3 James	Do	3/8/19 Do	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5.6	140	Tattoo Right Arm
8	Irvine 0 James	Do	22/8/19 Do	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.7	150	None
9	Braishaw 1/3 Herbert	Do	30/8/19 Do	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.9	145	Scar Over Left Eye
10	Evans Arthur	Do	23/9/19 Do	"	"	16	M	Do	"	5.8	125	None
11	Cuthbert 0 Herbert Edward	Do	14/10/19 Do	"	"	17	M	Canadian	"	5.11	162	None
12	Lindsay 0 William Edward	Do	Do Do	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.8	150	Scar Left Hand
13	Simmons 1/3 Reginald	Do	Do Do	"	"	18	M	Do	"	5.11	145	None
14	Knott Archie	Chief Steward	5/10/19 Do	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.10	160	None
15	Barter James C.	2nd Steward	16/7/19 Do	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.6	152	None
16	Murphy Mita (Mrs)	Stewardess	15/10/19 Do	"	"	25	FM	Do	"	5.6	105	None
17	Hutchins Walter	Writer	16/7/19 Do	"	"	23	M	Do	"	5.8	153	None
18	Clegg 0 William	Do	Do Do	"	"	25	M	Do	"	5.11	140	None
19	Tyler 1/3 Harry	Do	Do Do	"	"	26	M	Do	"	5.5	125	Tattoo Right Arm
20	McGuire 0 William	Do	Do Do	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.11	170	None
21	Culliford 1/3 Thomas R	Do	Do Do	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.10	172	Scar Left Hand
22	Hannon Richard J	Do	Do Do	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	140	None
23	Ridgway 1/3 William	Do	Do Do	"	"	31	M	Do	"	5.9	135	Scar Over Right Eye
24	Bass 0 Albert	Do	Do Do	"	"	49	M	Do	"	5.5	165	None
25	Gunn 0 Leonardi	Do	Do Do	"	"	25	M	Do	"	5.4	157	None
26	Masters 1/3 Stephen	Do	Do Do	"	"	35	M	Do	"	5.4	165	None
27	LeGrue 1/3 Charles	Do	Do Do	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5.6	155	None
28	McLaughlin 0 Lawrence	Do	Do Do	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5.4	140	None
29	Kettle 0 Robert	Do	Do Do	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.4	135	None
30	Boughey 1/3 Trevor	Do	Do Do	"	"	20	M	Do	"	5.9	150	None

Line **Can Pac Ry** **B. C. C. S. S.**

Owners **C. P. R.**

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37314
2/15/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. str.
Kessel PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 18, 1919, from the port of VICTORIA B. C.

Examined at Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
10/10/19 Disc. 15/10/19 Disc. 5/1/20	1	Griffin	Thos O	Master	30/8/19	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	6.0	190	None
	2	Palmer	William Q	1st Officer	16/10/19	Do	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	Do	5.7	170	None
	3	Flood	James	2nd Officer	14/8/19	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	Do	5.11	160	None
	4	McKillop	Robert	3rd Officer	16/10/19	Do	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	Do	5.9	175	None
Transferred 24/10/19 Disc. 15/11/19 Disc. 26/10/19 Disc. 28/10/19 Disc. 27/10/19 Disc. 4/11/19 Disc. 4/12/19 Disc. 12/11/19	5	Barker	Albert G	Purser	16/7/19	Do	No	Yes	45	M	English	Do	6.0	195	None
	6	Dooley	William A	Asst Purser	14/10/19	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	Do	5.5	133	None
	7	Forbes	Gordon F	Do Do	16/7/19	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	Do	5.9	180	None
	8	Gagnon	Conrad H	Wire. Oprtr	16/7/19	Do	No	Yes	21	M	French	Canadian	5.6	129	None
	9	Sherrin	Edward C	Qr Master	16/7/19	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Canadian	British	5.10	155	None
	10	Bull	Percy	Do	1/9/19	Do	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	150	None
	11	Argue	Lynnen	Lookout	16/7/19	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Canadian	Do	5.10	131	None
	12	Locke	Frederick S	Qr Deck	25/8/19	Do	No	Yes	28	M	English	Do	5.6	131	Scar Left Knee
	13	McLure	Lawson	Seaman	16/7/19	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Canadian	Do	5.11	165	None
	14	Mahony	John	Deckhand	25/8/19	Do	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	Do	5.7	190	None
Disc. 3/11/19 Disc. 27/10/19 Disc. 5/11/19	15	Davis	Thomas	Watchman	7/8/19	Do	No	Yes	43	M	English	Do	5.2	139	None
	16	Hutchings	Henry	Seaman	1/9/19	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	Do	5.10	140	None
	17	Cooper	Lewis	Do	15/9/19	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5.6	155	None
	18	Kerr	Joseph	Do	27/9/19	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	Do	5.6	155	None
Disc. 27/10/19 Disc. 23/10/19 Disc. 25/10/19	19	Bowman	John	Do	27/9/19	Do	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5.4	130	None
	20	Robertson	Donald	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	6.2	180	None
	21	Barber	George	Do	16/10/19	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Canadian	Do	5.6	160	None
	22	Hunter	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	Do	5.11	150	None
	23	Mears	William	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	M	English	Do	5.10	145	None
	24	Heritage	John A	Chief Engr	16/7/19	Do	No	Yes	51	M	Do	U. S. A.	6.5	196	None
	25	McKay	George W.	2nd Engr	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.8	171	None
	26	Webster	Frederick	3rd Engr	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	English	Do	5.4	135	None
	27	McLennan	John	4th Engr	2/10/19	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	Do	5.8	160	None
	28	Scarff	Thomas Henry	Jun. Engr	17/10/19	Do	No	Yes	29	M	English	Do	5.9	155	None
	29	Pearce	George J. R.	Do	15/10/19	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5.4	125	None
	30	Stirrat	John	Asst Engr	16/7/19	Do	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	Do	5.10	156	None

Line Can Pac Ry Co B. C. C. S. S.

Owner C. P. R.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/15/20

Long "Lornet"
Arrived Jan. 14, 1920.
Seattle Wash.
Jan. 14, 1920
Seattle Wash.

APPEAL OF THE MASTER OR CONSUL OFFICER OF THE VESSEL
I, D. G. MacLure, of the Br. Long Lornet, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subd. 3,
Seattle
B.O.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

Samuel J. Schreff
Immigrant Inspector.

D. G. MacLure
Master, Br. Long Lornet.

#89 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel tug "Lornet.", arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* Jan. 14, 1920, from the port of *Britannia Beach, B.C., Jan. 11-1920.*

, arriving at <u>Seattle, Wash.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> , 19 <u>20</u> , from the port of <u>Britannia Beach, B.C.</u> <u>Jan. 11-1920</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacDulay	A. J.	Master	June 1917	Vancouver	No	yes	61	Male	English	Canadian	5'9"	195	
2	Narrea	Jim	Mate	April 1917	Victoria	No	yes	22	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	185	
3	Stevens	A.	1st Eng.	Apr. 1917	Victoria	No	yes	21	"	"	English	5'8"	175	
4	Brown	R.	2nd Eng.	Nov. 1919	Vancouver	No	yes	21	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	155	
5	Eastman	I.	Fireman	July 1919	Kanama	No	yes	31	"	"	Canadian	6'1"	180	
6	Johnson	John	Deck Hand	Nov. 1919	Vancouver	No	yes	25	"	Scand	Norway	5'7"	160	
7	Lee	A. H.	Cook	Nov. 1917	Vancouver	No	No	30	"	Chinese	China	5'7"	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Whaler Bulk Lumber

Line *Whale Pulp & Paper*
 Owners *A. MacKenzie*
 Local Agents *J. S. Street & Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51313

8 8 *Marine Star*

Arrived *Jan 31, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Feb. 1, 1920*

Port *Anacortes, Wash.*

I, *W. H. H. H.*, of the *U.S.S. H. H. H.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Jan*, 19*20*

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle, Wash.* Date *Feb. 1, 1920*

Examined and passed

Expert Number *689* License

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USSC Steamer, arriving at Seattle, Oct 1, 1917, from the port of Honolulu 1-31-17-0

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1-31-17-0
 Owner U.S. Navy
 Agent Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/21/17

S. S. *Morning Star*
 Arrived *Jan 27 1920*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* I, *Terry Miller* Master, of the *Am. S.S. Morning Star*, do declare
 Departed *Jan 27 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Watertown Co.*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Jan*, 19*20*

Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.* *Chas F. Smiley*
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan 27 1920*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Name *John Doe*

No 689 filed outward

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived
Vessel *Am Str Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *January 27*, 1919, from the port of *Mill Creek B.C. Jan-26-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Frost</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>March 1918</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>220</i>	
3	<i>Nyberg</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Sam.</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Bing</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Nice</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	<i>Total crew on arrival at Seattle January 27 1919</i>													
26														
27	<i>By H. H. H.</i>													
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Owners *Central Building*
Local Agents *Seattle Washington*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37312
4

S. S. *Morning Star*
 Arrived *Jan 23 1920*
 Port *Seattle* I, *Thos H. Miller* Master, of the *Am. Steamer Morning Star* do declare
 Departed *Jan 25 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Not taken*
 Clears from *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Jan*, 1920
 Destination *B.C.* *Thos H. Miller* Master, *Thos H. Miller*
Chas F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan 23 1920*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *None* D *None*

Medical Ex. of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Shi Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *January 23* - , 1920, from the port of *Manila B6-1-23-1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKinnon	Alex	Quarterm.	April 1919	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	33	M	British	Canadian	5'8	180	
2	Test	William	Quarterm.	Mar 1918	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	36	M	"	"	5'8	220	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	Aug 1919	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	135	
4	Lee	King	Measman	Aug 1919	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	17	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	130	
5	Brandt	Dam.	Deck Boy	Nov 1919	Seattle Wash.	No	yes	33	M	Scand	Norway	5'8	163	
6	Spring	Emil	Parer	Oct 1918	Seattle Wash.	No	yes	21	M	"	Sweden	5'7	138	
7	Forti	Albert	Deck Hand	Jan 1920	Seattle Wash.	No	yes	48	M	"	Norway	5'8	165	
8	Anderson	Carl	"	Jan 1920	Seattle Wash.	No	yes	38	M	"	"	5'7	135	
9	Johnson	Knute	"	Jan 1920	Seattle Wash.	No	yes	31	M	"	"	5'7	160	
10	Larson	Robert	"	Jan 1920	Seattle Wash.	No	yes	31	M	"	"	5'6	135	
11	Nice	John	"	Jan 1920	Seattle Wash.	No	yes	30	M	German	Germany	5'6	138	
12	Daker	Martin	"	Jan 1920	Seattle Wash.	No	yes	27	M	Indian	Canada	5'11	168	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
 Office *Central Building*
 Local Agents *Seattle Wash.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Morning Star
 Arrived Jan. 15, 1920 at Seattle
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan. 15, 1920
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 I, Ray H. Oliver Master, of the Am. S.S. Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1920
S. I. Engels
 Immigrant Watchman

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan. 15, 1920
 Medically examined and passed except Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ann Str Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *January 18*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Jan 11-1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>April 1909</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>190</i>	
2	<i>Rest</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>March 1918</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-9</i>	<i>220</i>	
3	<i>Tundat</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>May 1919</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>163</i>	
4	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Lee</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>Oct 1918</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Hyberg</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>Parser</i>	<i>Jan 1918</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>138</i>	
7	<i>Twite</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>Jan 1920</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Underwood</i>	<i>Oscar</i>		<i>Jan 1920</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	
9	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Martin</i>		<i>Jan 1920</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	<i>Total on arrival at Seattle January - 18-1920</i>													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Office *Central Building*
Local Agents *Seattle Washington*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

311/312
E

B. B. Cunningham, Jr.

APPENDIX OF THE RESEARCH

Arrived Jan. 2-1890

Port... Little Rock...

1. Roy H. Hoover Master

of the American Anti-Slavery Society

Departed April 15 120th

Port Seattle Wash 1

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for *Washington*

CLARENCE FROM *Seattle*.....

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan 1930

Destination B. C......

St Engels.
Immigrant Dispensary

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number.....Disease....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amelia Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *January 12*, 1920, from the port of *Lady'smith B.C.*, 1-12-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	M'Kinnon	Alex	Quartermaster	Sept 1919	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	33	M	British	Canadian	5-8	190	
2	Pest	William	"	Mar 1918	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	34	M	"	Canadian	5-9	225	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	Aug 1919	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5-7	135	
4	Lee	Bing	Messman	Aug 1919	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	19	M	Chinese	China	5-4	130	
5	Nyberg	Emmal	Purser	Oct 1918	Seattle	No	yes	27	M	Scand	Sweden	5-7	148	
6	Hanning	Isert	Deck Hand	Jan 1920	Seattle	yes	yes	29	M	"	Norway	5-8	160	
7	Irtil	Albert	"	Jan 1920	Seattle	No	yes	45	M	"	Norway	5-8	170	
8	Kindal	Samuel	Deck Boy	Jan 1919	Seattle	No	yes	33	M	"	Norway	5-5	135	
9	Underwood	Carl	Deck Hand	Jan 1920	Seattle	-	yes	25	M	"	Norway	5-8	160	
10	Johnson	Uscar	"	Jan 1920	Seattle	-	yes	31	M	"	Ph. S.	5-6	125	
11	Rice	John	"	Jan 1920	Seattle	-	yes	36	M	German	Germany	5-6	160	
12	Batter	Myron	"	Jan 1920	Seattle	No	yes	25	M	Canadian	Canadian	5-7	140	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Total crew on board on arrival Jan 12-1920													
27	Bryl Hiller													
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Coastal Building
Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32212
2

Morning Star

Jan. 9, 1920
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER, OF A VESSEL

I, Ray H. Hoover Master, of the Am Str Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wethouse & Co.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920

H. E. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

Ray H. Hoover

Master, First or Second Officer

10689 filed outwards

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sh. Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *January 9th*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *1-8-1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	M'Kinnon	Alex	Quarter M.	April 1909	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	33	M	British	Canadian	5'8	190	
2	Reed	William	"	Mar 1918	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	230	
3	Lee	Kim	Cook	Aug 1919	Victoria B.C.	"	"	27	M	Chinese	China	5'7	135	
4	Lee	Wing	Muselman	Aug 1919	Victoria B.C.	"	"	11	M	"	"	5'4	130	
5	Myberg	Emmial	Barber	Dec 1918	Seattle	"	"	27	M	Scand	Sweden	5'3	140	
6	Baker	Martin	Deck Hand	Dec 1918	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Canada	5'4	150	
7	Irish	Albert	"	Jan 1920	"	"	"	42	M	Scand	Denmark	5'8	175	
8	Manning	Isid	"	Jan 1920	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	160	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Not on board on arrival 1-8-20													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20312

Class. "How Sound II"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sugiyama, master, of the How Sound II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1920
H. H. Engle
Notary Public

T. Sugiyama
 Master, How Sound II

689 lines

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel *Howe Sound II*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* Jan. 11, 1920, ~~191~~ from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.* 1-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sugiyama</i>	<i>Sunchichi</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>1-1-17</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>left thumb</i>
2	<i>Takumame</i>	<i>Sunchichi</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1-1-17</i>	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	"	"	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Umano</i>	<i>Atokichi</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>Oct 1, 1919</i>	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Hakugo</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>1-1-17</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Ray B. Mattison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 37310

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JAN 15 1920, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in full, or by instalments, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	father	yes	no	to attend Columbia University	yes	about 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk. Black.	Dk. Fit on forehead	Canada Victoria, B.C.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

310
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.

JAN 15 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	(otherwise known as Chas. Chee) Low	Quong Chee.	19	M	S Student	yes	English & Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	1320 Douglas Street.	N.Y.	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed under immigration law, January
16, 1920, Article 1.

Hung A. Mowat
J. H. Mangel
Inspector

1-A

Passed under immigration law January
16, 1920, Cont. 1.

Henry A. Mowbray
St. Angeles
Indps.

1-A

No. 1 to 88
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia," from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19 20
at Vancouver B.C.

Commander Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

Vancouver B.C.

44-16142U

January 1920.

191

37310

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

$$\frac{313}{2}$$

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Hong Kong

25th December 1919 191

25th December 1919, 191														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	No	Wong	24	M	House wife	No	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Father, Wong Jen King, Wing On, Sun Ning, China.	Wash, Seattle
2	ADMITTED	No	Clone	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Partner, No. 100, King St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash, Seattle
3	ADMITTED	No	Shew Foy	23	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Father, Cuy Park, Seattle, Wash.	N. Y. New York.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passed under immigration law lines 2 & 3.
 old law 1 & 2.

1-10
 2-10
 3-10

37310

NO. 1 to 3 of Et

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, W. J. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of January, 19 20

at Vancouver B.C.

W. J. Whitteker
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19 20.
at Vancouver B.C.

Commander J. J. J.
Officer.

R. M. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE
Victoria B.C.

15 1911

January 1921

191

37310
53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if yes, how many?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	10	Yes Born there	Father Wong Sing Lee New York N.Y. Yes Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	"	"	Large scar right neck.	China Sun Ning
2	No	Self	10	Yes Born there	Friend, Chan Yee Lam, #804 Dupont St. San Francisco. Yes Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sw.	Dk. Bk.	Pock Marks Right Head.	U.S.A. S. F. Cal.
3	No	Father	5	Yes 1917 Seattle.	Sui Sang & Co. 1725 Mass Jules, Indianapolis. Yes Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Scar left side head in hair.	China Hoi Ping
4	No	Father	40	No	281 Broadway, New York. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Pock Mark right neck.	China Sun Wai
5	No	Self	10	Yes 1909 Cleve.	Friend, Yee Po. & Lo Kwong. 10628 Enclid Ave. Cleve. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dk	Bk. Dk.	Scar left wrist. Face pock marked.	" Sun Wai
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1887 Walla	Shop, Wing Wo Tong, #221 Rose St. Walla Walla Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Scar above R. ear, Mole left eyebrow.	" Sun Ning
7	No	Self	10	Yes W. Walla	Farm, Mow Yuen, Walla Walla. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Mole right chin.	" Sun Ning
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Seattle	Yee Goon & Co. 725 King St. Seattle Wash. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	Pock mark inner right wrist.	" Sun Ning
9	No	Self	5	Yes Born there	Wing Wo Cheung & Co. 93 Second St. Portland Ore. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	Pock Marks on both side face.	U.S.A. Portland
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes Born there	King St. Seattle, Wash. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	None	U.S.A. Portland
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes Minnea.	Yee Sing & Co. 22 Western Ave. Minneapolis. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	Scar lower left neck in hair.	China Hoi Ping
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 Portl.	Friend, Lai Chong. 825 Second St. Portland Ore. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Little finger L. hand crook.	China Sun Ning
13	No	Self	10	Yes 1909 Portland	84 Second St. Portland Ore. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	Scar center forehead.	China Sun Ning
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1909 Seattle	102 S. Main Alley, Battle Mont. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	Scar right forehead.	China Sun Ning
15	No	Father	5	No	Father Wong Yoke Sam 3rd Ave. 59th St. New York Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	Scar right forehead.	China Sun Ning
16	No	Self	20	Yes 1909 Boston	Mo Ton Tai. 11 Harrison Ave. Boston. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Small black mole L. eye.	China Sun Ning
17	No	Self	20	Yes Boston	#15 Tyler St. Boston Mass. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	"	"	Scar centre eyelid.	China Sun Ning
18	No	Self	5	Yes Born there	#19 Mott St. New York N.Y. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	Pock Mark on lower lip.	U.S.A. S.F. Cal.
19	No	Self	40	Yes 1889 New York	#36 Pell St. New York N.Y. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	Mole R. cheek, Mole R. neck.	China Hok Shan
20	No	Self	30	Yes Born there	#36 Pell St. New York N.Y. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	Scar on left jaw.	U.S.A. S.F. Cal.
21	No	Father	30	No	Father, One Wah. 192 Park Row New York N.Y. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	Mole between eyebrow.	China Hok Shan
22	No	Self	10	Yes 1901 New York	Chong Lung & Co. 33 A. Pell St. New York. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	2 black moles under L. eye.	China Hok Shan
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Father? Chin Jin Yee 2555 Broadway New York N.Y. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Mole left upper lip.	China Sun Ning
24	No	Father	10	No	Father Low Lung 6424 Franktown, Pitts. Penn? Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	Mole left side of ear.	China Sun Ning
25	No	Self	10	Yes Born there	Wing Wo Tong & Co. 93 Second St. Portland Ore. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	Long Scar on left hand.	U.S.A. Portland
26	No	Self	15	Yes 1889 Portland	#390 Venbrunt, Brooklyn N.Y. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	Mole R. cheekbone Pits R. temple.	China Sun Ning
27	No	Father	10	No	Father, Yee Wey #26 A Cal. St. New York. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	"	"	Pock mark on face.	China Sun Ning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

37310
53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 37310
37310
5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
S. S. R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. Hong Kong, 25th December 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Doo	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Chan Shee	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Fook	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. Cal.	Wife, Tim Shee.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Young	Hah Dop	23	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife, Cheing Shee.	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Main Ham	23	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife, Lee Shee.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Loo	Way	50	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Cleveland	Wife, Wang Shee.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	ADMITTED	Hoy	You	51	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Walla Walla	Wife, Louie Shee.	Wash.	Walla Walla
7	ADMITTED	Huie	Fung	55	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Walla Walla	Wife, Ng Shee.	Wash.	Walla Walla
8	ADMITTED	Woo	Jung	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife, Chan Shee.	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Wah	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. Portland	Wife, Ng Shee.	Ore.	Portland
10	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Tong	41	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Portland	Wife, Wong Shee.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Woo	Fang	50	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Wife, Ma Shee.	Min.	Minneapolis
12	ADMITTED	Jon	Yo	54	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Portland	Wife, Chin Shee.	Ore.	Portland
13	ADMITTED	Loo	Fong	59	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Portland	Wife, Tom Shee.	Ore.	Portland
14	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Tom	Suen	52	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife, Ng Shee.	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Bow Shim	17	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mother, Lau Shee.	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Yee	Lung Hon	58	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Boston	Wife, Ng Shee.	Mass.	Boston
17	ADMITTED	Loue	Show	50	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Boston	Wife, Ng Shee.	Mass.	Boston
18	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Poy Sing	38	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. S.F.	Wife, Fong Shee.	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Lee	Hoy	52	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. New York	Wife, Shek Hung.	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Ho	Tai	45	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. San Francisco	Wife, Wong Shee.	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Jung	You Quong	18	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Louie Shee.	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Pon Lun	67	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. New York	Mother, One Shee.	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Chin	Kew Tang	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. New York	Sui Hau, Hok Shan.	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Yung	Bok Fow	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Tong Shee.	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Wing	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. Portland	Sam Tong, Hok Shan.	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	Chew	Kat	54	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Portland	Wife, Wong Shee.	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Ying	Jin	23	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Chan Shee.	N.Y.	New York
28															
29															
30															

15-P
7-A
5-USE

22

37310

Passed lines 1 to 27, both inclusive, except line 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and line 19-F.M.C.

Henry A. Morrow

22
37310
5

Passed Lines 1 to 27, both inclusive, except Lines 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and Line 19 - M.C.
H. M. Moore
H. M. Moore

ADMITTED
No. 1 to 27 by 67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

Raf. M. Allison
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. To SEATTLE
Jan 16 1920
20 by [Signature]
Master of Princess Charlotte

[Signature]
Commander _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19 20.
at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE
Vancouver B.C.

JAN 15 1920
January 1920.

191

37310
4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. Under alien license, in answer to a contract, or for other special purpose, in the United States. B. Length of time since last visit. C. Whether alien license is known to be in force. D. Time in prison or detention, or in the United States, or in any other country, for any offense. E. Whether a polygamist. F. Whether an anarchist. G. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Son, Leung Kai Yu. 88 Hanover St Manchester New Hampshire	6mas more	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Sw	Dk	Dk	Scar on right jaw.	China	Canton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

37310
7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**
"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Hong Kong

JAN 15 1920
25th December 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Leung	So Sze	46	F	W Teacher	Yes	Chi nese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Daughter, Leung Kwai Yi Toh Po Tai Kai, Canton.	N.H. Manchester
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed Jan 1, Jan. 16, 1920 under
immigration law and United Exclusion
law.

Henry A. Mowbray
Los Angeles,
Calif.

1-11

Passed Feb 1, Jan 16, 1920, under
immigration law and Chinese Exclusion
Law.

Henry A. Mowbray
S. H. Campbell
Inspector

1-1-A
37310
4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the P.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1920.
at Vancouver B.C.

R. M. Atkinson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Johnson, of the S.S. "Empress of Russia", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. To SEATTLE
JAN 20 1900
G. J. Johnson
Master of Princess Charlotte

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1900.
at Vancouver B.C.

Roy M. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

JAN 15 1920

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

January 1920.

191

37310
3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes 1917 New York	Ault, Wiborg & Co. Cincinnati	Yes 6 Months or more	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Black spot below R. Temple.	China	Ning Po		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

37310
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Shanghai

31st December 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Tax	Tai	Shu Fong	47	M	M Merchant	English speak Yes	Eng. & Ch.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother, Mr Tai Shu Kong. #4 Yang King, Pan .Shanghai. <i>(Will not send him to Shanghai)</i>	Ohio, Cincinnati
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-A

37310

3

Passed line 1, Jan. 16, 1920 under Immig-

ration Law and Alien Exclusion Law.

Hung A. Mouritz

San Angeles

Imp. pr.

Passed line 1, Jan. 16, 1920 under Immig-
ration Law and Exclusion Law.

Harry A. Mowbray
S. H. Angels
Inspector

INDEXED

1 to 57

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.O. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.O. Whitaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1900.

at Vancouver B.C.

Boyle M. Allison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, of the R.M.S. "Empress Of Russia", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PRINCESS CHARLOTT
VICTORIA, B. C. TO SEATTLE
J. O. Gifford
Charlotta

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19 20.
at Victoria B.C.

R. M. Allison
Immigration Officer.

Commander Robinson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE
Victoria B.C.

JAN 15 1920
January 1920, 191

37310

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.						
1	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Friend, Howard Jie	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar center forehead.	China	Tientsin	
2	"	Father	" "	do	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	China	Tientsin	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

37310

List 37310

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Shanghai

JAN 15 1920
31st December 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hsu	Hsiu Chang	32	M	M Student	Yes	Eng. & Chin.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Friend Mr L.S.Chen	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Kao	Chin Tai	27	M	M Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend T.C.Hau	Wash.	Seattle
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-14

2

17310

Passed under Examination Law and Notice
of Immigration Law Jan 24, 1920, Article 132.
Henry G. Moore
L. H. Wengels
Inspector

Passed under Immigration Law and Visa
at Vancouver Jan 14, 1920, Lines 1 & 2.

Wm. A. Mowbray
S. S. Engineer

2-14
37310

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of January, 19 20.

at Victoria B.C.

Ref. N. O. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE
Victoria B.C.

JAN 15 1920

January 1920.

191

37310

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether to seek employment, to join family, to study, to engage in business, to visit, to reside, to perform military or naval duty, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in profession, to engage in science, to engage in art, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits.)</small>	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there	Twin Wo & Co. 233 Second St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Sw	Dk	Dk	Mole on Chin. Scar back of left head.	U.S.A.	Portland
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Friend, Lee Ba Lok 32 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Mole front right ear. Scar center forehead.	U.S.A.	S.F. Cal.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903, Feb 1918 Portland	Sing Chong & Co. 400 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 3/8	"	"	"	Mole front right ear. Scar center forehead.	China H.	Heungshan
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1919 Clarksdale	Fong Sing & Co. 348 Delta St., Clarksdale, Miss.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Mole front right ear. Scar center forehead.	China	Sun Ning

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

37310
1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
S. S. Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
Hong Kong

JAN 15 1920

25th December 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Moy	Kee Ming	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Ng shee, Onfun, Sun Ning, China.	Ore.	Portland.
2	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Kong	35	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Hme shee, Shek'Pa, Sun Ning, China.	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Low	Hop	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Wife, Chow shee, Kei Kok, Heungshan, China.	Ore.	Portland
4	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Kwan Suey	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fung shee, Kwong Hoi, Sun Ning, China.	Miss.	Clarksdale
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed under immigration law January 16, 1920, lines 1, 2, 3 & 4.

Hyung G. Mowbray
Los Angeles, Calif.

2-17
2-15C
27310

Passed under immigration law January 16, 1920, lines 1, 2, 3 & 4.

Approved: *Wm. M. ...*
Special Agent

2-14
2-usc

37310

INDEXED
Listed by

Passengers
Listed by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of January 1920, 19

at Victoria B.C.

Raymond Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-410

37301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jane L Stanford*, arriving at

1/20 1920 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37301

E. S. *January*
JAN 20
TACOMA, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan 20, 1920
Tacoma, Wash

I, *Master*, of the *Am. S. January*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stickler
Tacoma
Orient

Sworn to before me this *JAN 20* day of *1920*, 19*1*
Walter L. Linschmeier
Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. Linschmeier
Master, First or Second Officer.



089 filed

Checked today and found to be correct as listed. Number of cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin, revised inward 1-10-20
Walter Linschmeier
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Moore*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash*, *Jan 7th*, 1920, from the port of *Shanghai China* *12-15-19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 206	1	Poindester	B. E.	Master	Nov 5 1919	Tacoma	Yes	Yes	50	male	Am	5.9	165	tatoos both arms
M.O. 352	2	Barlow	Ernest	1st officer					38		Am	5.9	175	marks on back of hands
337A	3	Hansen	J.	"					40		Scan	5.6	205	Scars left temple
S. 231	4	Sloan	W. G.	3					39		Am	5.9 1/2	150	Scars under chin
165A	5	Ryers	John	Chief Eng					41			5.4 1/2	220	tatoos arms
Pd. 2547	6	Halvorsen	A. O.	1st Ass't					37		Scan	5.9	150	Ruddy complexion
S. 6008	7	Davis	R. Carpent	2					29		Am	5.6	156	right index finger flattened
	8	Christensen	I	3					30		Scan	5.8 1/2	160	little fingers on each hand broken
	9	Pong Kow Yang		Boatman	Dec 9	Shanghai	No		37		Chinese	5.6 1/2	130	Scars on left hand
S. 7260	10	Yong Zae Kwei		Q. Master					22			5.4	120	mole left chin
S. 5008	11	Ah Song							43			5.5 1/2	140	Hair mole on front neck
S. 7237	12	May Ling							44			5.7	130	No marks
S. 4937	13	Wong Sing Zae							36			5.3	115	tatoos left arm
S. 7885	14	To Ah Yu		A. B.					44			5.7 1/2	125	Scars on top of head
S. 7265	15	Pow Ah Tung							40			5.7 1/2	145	Scars left upper lip
S. 2098	16	Ah Chou		Carpenter					33			5.3	145	Scars right fore finger
S. 4937	17	Wong Zae Long		Cook					23			5.4 1/2	110	Scars left cheek
S. 545	18	Woo Ah Tung		#1 Fireman					30			5.4 1/2	105	Scars right temple
	19	Ah Chung		#2					29			5.4 1/2	105	left index finger mole above upper lip
S. 2279	20	Yong Gih Tong		#3					30			5.3	135	Scars back of right hand
S. 5165	21	Yuen Lung Zae		Donkeyman					37			5.2 1/2	110	tatoos left arm
S. 727	22	Fao Ah Wei							38			5.5 1/2	125	Scars on fore head
S. 1741	23	Wong Yang Tong		Fireman					28			5.6 1/2	115	Scars left side chin
	24	Zae Tze Yuen							36			5.5	105	Pit marks face
	25	Ing Ah Mei							24			5.1	100	Scars over left eye
S. 1748	26	Si Ah Kung		Fireman's Cook					34			5.5	135	mole over left eye
S. 7234	27	Si Chi Fah		Steward					38			5.1	100	left side nose
S. 7257	28	Zao Ah Teh		Cook					32			5.1 1/2	135	two gold front teeth
	29	Zee Tung Fah		Measman					34			5.1 1/2	135	mole right eye
S. 7264	30	To Chiao Ziang		Galleyboy					20			5.2	90	two gold front teeth

Line *Garland S. S. Corporation*
 Owners *Garland S. S. Corporation New York*
 Local Agents *J. J. Stut*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Inspected & Passed Jan 9/1920
C. J. M. Smith
P. A. Long
U. S. P. A.

I, C. Smith, Master of the said American SS ROBIN ADAIR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

C. Smith
Master.

Port of AMCOTTS

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of JANUARY, 1920, before me.

710 Guix
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this 10th day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and 20.

710 Guix
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Original
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED: January 20, 1920

Custom-House,
Port of Amcotts

1920

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship called the ROBIN ADAIR
 of San Francisco bound for Salina Cruz, Mexico
 whereof C. Smith is Master.

11-1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet.	In.			
W.D. Carr	Seattle	Ch mate	US	US	31	6		L	L	
Wils Mathiasen	"	2nd mate	Nor	"	36	5	9	D	D	
T. Brøgger	"	3rd mate	US	"	23	5	8	"	"	
J. Donovan	"	3rd mate	Ire	Int	42	5	8	"	"	
C. Nelson	Seattle	Carpenter	Swe	US	46	5	6	L	L	
J.E. Jensen	"	A.B.	Swe	Int	28	5	9	"	"	
T. Johnson	"	"	Nor	"	24	5	10	D	D	
G. Persson	"	"	Swe	"	33	5	8	"	"	
E. Hanning	"	"	SWE	"	30	5	7	L	L	
J.C. Pollard	"	"	US	US	20	5	8	L	L	
C. Carlson	"	"	Swe	Int	29	5	10	"	"	
L.C. Carroll	"	"	US	US	27	5	8	D	D	
T. French	"	"	Ire	"	40	5	7	"	"	
J. Albrecht	Albert Dee, Minn.	O.S.	Nor	Int	20	5	6	L	L	
A. Hoppe	"	"	US	US	21	5	5	"	"	
Wm. Millock	"	"	Scot	"	20	5	4	D	D	
Wm. H. Henworthy	"	"	US	"	24	5	6	"	"	
H.P. Sheard	Seattle	wireless	"	"	21	5	6	L	L	
Geo. E. Barnshaw	"	ch eng	"	"	36	5	1	D	D	
Geo. E. Warren	Seattle	1st st	"	"	34	5	8	L	L	
Chas. V. Carson	"	2nd asst	"	"	27	5	11	D	D	
W.G. Gray	"	3rd asst	Can	"	33	5	11	L	L	
C.E. Ulbricht	"	stiller	US	"	30	5	5	L	L	
P. Gorbach	"	"	Rus	Int	33	5	6	D	D	
C.F. Fraser	Seattle	"	Can	"	32	5	11	L	L	
P. Goodman	"	fireman	US	US	32	5	9	D	D	
G.E. Wiltshire	San Francisco	"	"	"	35	5	8	L	L	
W. Mahoney	Seattle	"	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	
R.W. Stoltzing	"	wipce	"	"	28	5	1	L	L	
Walter Omalley	"	"	"	"	35	5	9	D	D	
E.A. Corder	Seattle	"	"	"	44	5	8	"	"	
Neil Matherson	"	dk eng	"	"	39	5	7	"	"	
H. Hittman	"	Ch stew	Aust	US	38	5	11	L	L	
Antonis Sanlos	"	Ch stew	New Zealand	Int	34	5	7	Col	Col	
E.D. Youngs	"	2nd cook	C.V.I.	"	17	5	7	L	L	
Chas. H. Shellite	"	galleyman	US	US	39	5	5	D	D	
Robt. Warner	"	messman	Eng	Int	38	5	4	"	"	
W. Robinson	"	"	US	US	40	5	7	"	"	
R.J. Hellwell	"	messboy	US	"	30	5	8	"	"	
J. Conroy	"	"	"	"	27	5	5	"	"	
Florence M. Barnsh. W	"	stewardess	US	"	26	5	5	"	"	

*Joseph Boulad
 Waters Chas
 Cate Johnson*

*Messman Carr 34 5 8 D D
 2d Cook Eng 21 5 11 D D
 Boatswain 43 5 11 D D*

New vessel; first trip foreign.

127307

U. S. Customs Service

Arrived Jan. 12, 1920

From Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. CLIFFE

of the PRINCESS ENA

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.P.R.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. Cliffe
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS EMMA, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, 12th JANUARY /1920, 19, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 8-11-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cliffe.	Thomas	Master	7/11/19	Vancouver.	No	Yes	32		Canadian	British	6	180	None.
2	Springall.	Fred Robert	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40		English	"	5:4	140	"
3	Thomson.	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38		Scotch	"	5:9	180	"
4	Leslie	Peter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5:8	163	"
5	Graves.	Arthur Robert.	Parser.	"	"	"	"	34		English	"	5:9	125	"
6	Unwin.	Arthur.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5:5	139	"
7	Bowden.	Leonard Fred.	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5:9	136	"
8	Hellson.	William	" Engin	"	"	"	"	37		Scotch	"	5:8	142	"
9	Palmer.	Arthur George.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36		English	"	5:6	138	"
10	Reid.	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27		Scotch	"	5:6	134	"
11	Radford.	Walter.	Q'master	"	"	"	"	23		Canadian	"	5:11	141	"
12	Palmer.	John	"	"	"	"	"	25		Irish	"	5:7	138	"
13	Harcus.	James.	Hiwatchman	"	"	"	"	31		Scotch	"	5:5	138	"
14	Reisenberg	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31		Danish	"	5:6	134	"
15	Slattery.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	17		Irish	"	5:9	140	"
16	Pope.	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		English	"	5:5	136	"
17	Christensen.	Carl.	"	"	"	"	"	26		Norwegian	"	5:7	140	"
18	Morrison.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	31		Scotch	"	5:10	140	"
19	Rugh	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	17		English	"	5:5	137	"
20	Radford.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	19		Canadian	"	5:9	141	"
21	Bohd.	Henry.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5:9	138	"
22	Cartwright.	William.	"	4/1/20	"	"	"	46		"	"	5:7	137	"
23	Ellis.	John.	"	7/11/19	"	"	"	17		"	"	5:5	131	"
24	Proctor.	John.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35		English.	"	5:9	136	"
25	Lee	Robert.	"	21/12/19	"	"	"	13		"	"	5:6	135	"
26	English.	Stanley.	"	7/11/19	"	"	"	17		Canadian	"	5:5	137	"
27	Hoo Wang	XXXX	Cook	4/1/38	"	"	"	28		Chinese	"	5:5	128	Scars on face
28	Tom Yan		House Boy	4/1/20	"	"	"	33		"	"	5:6	130	" above nose.
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents J.W. Draper & H.S. Howard

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27306
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Houghlin, of the S.S. Mammey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arrived JAN 27 1920
 Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed JAN 28 1920
 Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues Steak & Co.

Cleared from Seattle
 Destination B. C.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Walter G. Gumpacher
 WATCHMAN, U.S. INSPECTION SERVICE

John M. Houghlin
 Master, First or Second Officer.



Medical Certificate
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medical examination and passed except _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel Maun, arriving at Lacoma, Jan 27, 1920, from the port of Ludgworth 1/26/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mc	John	Master	Jan	Jan	20	29	M	Irish	British	5' 8"		
2	Mc	John	First Mate	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 10"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 9"		
4	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5' 10"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5' 7"		
6	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 6"		
7	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"		
8	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5' 7"		
9	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5' 7"		
10	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"		
11	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"		
12	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5' 7"		
13	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"		
14	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	China	5' 7"		
15	Mc	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"		
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37305
2

S. S. *Marmion*
 TACOMA, WASH.
 I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Marmion*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Jan*, 19 *20*
Undecided
B. C.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Jan 12, 1920
 Seattle, Wash.
 Steaks Co.
 Undecided
 B. C.

1007 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. str. "Marmora", arriving at Tacoma Jan. 10th, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith 11/6/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cook	Henry	Captain	28/1/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	M	Br	British			
2	Stewart	James	1 st Mate	28/1/19	do			41			Scottish			
3	Stewart	James	2 nd Mate	28/1/19	do			33			British			
4	Stewart	James	O.B.	30/1/19	do			35			English			
5	Stewart	James	"	11/1/19	do			26			Irish			
6	Stewart	James	"	30/1/19	do			32			Scottish			
7	Stewart	James	"	30/1/19	do			19			Irish			
8	Stewart	James	Engineer	15/1/19	do			34			Scottish			
9	Stewart	James	3 rd Mate	15/1/19	do			37			English			
10	Stewart	James	3 rd Mate	15/1/19	do			31			English			
11	Stewart	James	Steward	11/1/19	do			35			English			
12	Stewart	James	"	30/1/19	do			36			Holland			
13	Stewart	James	"	30/1/19	do			40			Irish			
14	Stewart	James	Cook	27/1/19	do			32			Chinese			
15	Stewart	James	2 nd Mate	27/1/19	do			23			Chinese			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Steamer & Barge Co
 Owners James Griffiths & Sons
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37305

S. S. *Kushimimaru*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan 13, 1920*

Port *Seattle*

I, *T. Ivisawa, Master*, of the *S/S. Kushimimaru*, do declare

Departed *Jan 27, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

Repp.

Payee

Myoko

City

Seattle

Dest.

Orient

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Jan, 1920

Teissan Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Harada Michio
F. H. O.

F. J. Clancy

689 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____ (7)

Vessel														Arriving at	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S 1098	1	Yasaku	Naekidhi	Waiter	1/7/19 Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on upper lip	
S 1182	2	Sato	Masaichi	"	30/12/18 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	125	Stain below mouth	
S 1342	3	Hirano	Raizo	"	10/4/19 Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	105	Stain on neck	
S 1083	4	Shimada	Sadajiro	Washerman	11/8/18 "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole on nose	
S 1174	5	Ishikawa	Ketaro	"	28/6/18 "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole on forehead	
S 8873	6	Oba	Kyuhachi	"	7/7/19 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	135	Stain on brow	
S 1181	7	Sakai	Chebei	Bath Waiter	20/4/17 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	140	Stain on brow	
S 1180	8	Akita	Tokuze	"	20/4/18 "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	140	Mole on brow	
S 1087	9	Keiko	Suketaro	"	20/4/17 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole below left eye	
S 1084	10	Otsuka	Kumataro	Barber	12/9/18 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on nose	
✓ 11	Nishikawa	Seiichi	Waiter App.	23/12/19 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mole on right side of nose	
✓ 12	Kishida	Keichi	"	23/12/19 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on left eye brow	
✓ 13	Kaneke	Gengo	"	24/12/19 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on right eye brow	
S 9813	14	Aihara	Tatsugoro	2nd Cook	28/12/19 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole on right cheek	
✓ 15	Kuregami	Seiichi	"	28/12/19 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole below left eye	
S 7050	16	Tawakani	Matao	Waiter	28/12/19 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	125	Bald on Head	
✓ 17	Meride	Hachiro	"	28/12/19 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	Hill	
S 9777	18	Lo	Kim Shui	Chinese Cook	17/6/19 Hongkong	"	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5-1	110	Disarrangement of teeth	
S 5476	19	Wong	Kwang	"	17/12/18 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on forehead	
20	(END)														

Seuto Hasel
Jan 14/1920
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
157 Cards signed in
42 new Cards
Chas. F. Smith
Heb. H. H.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

File

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____ (6)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
89868	Maruyama	Sadajiro	Waiter	8/10/19	Yokohama									
89869	Iwai	Senzaburo	"	8/1/19	"	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on right cheek
81048	"	Mansaku	"	1/8/18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130	Nil
81049	Hamano	Yontaro	"	18/10/17	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar behind left ear
81091	Kashiwazaki	Toku	"	1/4/17	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	100	Stain on brow
81052	Hirakawa	Kiyoshi	"	1/1/18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-	10	Mole on brow
81050	Tanaka	Sekichi	"	1/1/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on right chin
81051	Yoshimura	Yoshinori	"	19/4/17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole on left whisk
81054	Inemata	Tenji	"	11/8/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	Two moles near mouth
88865	Koyama	Yasu	"	2/7/19	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole below right eye
85471	Harashima	Fukutaro	"	30/12/18	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	115	Bald behind left ear
81210	Katsumata	Kichiya	"	24/9/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Moles on left cheek
81008	Shiaki	Katsuji	"	22/18/18	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole below mouth
85472	Takayagi	Yasuo	"	30/12/18	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mole on left eye brow
88867	Yamakawa	Yutani	"	29/5/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole below right eye
85444	Masuda	Tokujiro	"	30/12/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	130	Scar on forehead
81007	Murajiri	Kanesuke	"	2/10/17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on left part of nose
81095	Mori	Ryokichi	"	24/9/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	Mole on left eye brow
88869	Shimada	Watsuo	"	8/7/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	Mole on right eye brow
88876	Yanada	Unosuke	"	7/7/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on whisk
✓ 81177	Sekiya	Yoshitaro	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	115	Moles on face
81207	Kanto	Ryozo	"	6/4/17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole on right side of nose
81206	Tetsuo	Shirohimesuke	"	1/1/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	100	Scar on left cheek
81187	Sakai	Kichiro	"	20/4/17	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mole between eye brows
85593	Takano	Yoshio	"	25/6/13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	115	Mole on right cheek
81090	Ono	Toshiyuki	"	3/1/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	115	Lambiness
89809	Shimoda	Toku	"	25/9/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on left eye brow
89742	Iwamoto	Shiraki	"	28/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole below right side of mouth
89742	Iwamoto	Sadamasa	"	8/10/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	Nil
89742	Dogai	Shirohime	"	25/8/13	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	130	Nil
						"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	100	Nil

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____ (5)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31000	1	Hayashi	Minesuke	Chief Cook	20/4/17 Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3 135	Scar on left hand finger
37697	2	Ryugasaki	Kintaro	2nd "	7/4/19 Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4 140	Nil
31103	3	Abe	Setsujirō	"	1/1/19 Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2 125	Scar on face
35462	4	Matsudai	Yosaku	"	23/11/19 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2 130	Nil
37698	5	Ebinuma	Koshichi	3rd "	30/12/18 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 120	Mole on right chin
38887	6	Miyatani	Keizo	"	24/2/19 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 125	Nil
39784	7	Harada	Keichi	"	7/7/19 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1 125	Scar on right chin
38888	8	Echigo	Kihatsure	App. "	8/10/19 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1 140	Nil
31176	9	Takano	Ryosaku	"	27/11/19 Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 130	Nil
38890	10	Fujimoto	Kanekichi	"	22/11/19 Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 135	Nil
38891	11	Takahashi	Keta	Jap. Feed Chief Cook	1/7/19 Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1 115	Mole on forehead
35408	12	Kojima	Takejirō	2nd "	24/9/18 Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2 120	Nil
31168	13	Takenaka	Kenzo	"	7/7/19 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1 130	Scar on left cheek
39779	14	Shimabata	Tomotaro	"	28/12/19 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 130	Nil
31169	15	Sekino	Yejirō	"	25/5/18 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-9 130	Nil
31208	16	Ineuye	Zenkichi	Chief Baker	8/7/19 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3 135	Nil
31036	17	Hayakawa	Sakichi	Ass. "	25/3/18 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 130	Mole between eye brows
31035	18	Ishibashi	Teyekichi	"	30/12/18 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 125	Scar on right side of head
31041	19	Shiemo	Hisao	"	26/7/18 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1 120	Scar on right hand
31039	20	Ikeda	Kiyoshi	"	29/8/19 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 135	Mole on right cheek
31040	21	Tanaka	Kiyoshi	"	9/5/18 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 120	Scar on right hand
35457	22	Horineuchi	Nitarō	App. "	22/11/19 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 120	Moles on both sides of nose
39777	23	Meriyama	Sudzumesuke	Waiter	10/5/18 "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-2 125	Mole on left cheek
31036	24	Kawashima	Seiki	"	20/4/17 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3 115	Mole on brow
31035	25	Fujii	Ichisemon	"	20/4/17 "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4 125	Mole on right eye brow
31041	26	Sato	Tatsuo	"	5/2/18 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2 130	Mole on palm of left hand
31039	27	Hichiwa	Chuze	"	20/4/17 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2 140	Mole near mouth
31040	28	Taguchi	Sematsu	"	20/4/17 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3 135	Scar on brow
35457	29	Sugita	Teki	"	20/4/17 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3 125	Bald behind part of head
39777	30	Naite	Cho	"	31/8/19 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-9 110	Mole on right cheek

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100
100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____ (4)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
85440	1	Nakatani <i>Nakaya</i> Umajiro	Fire-Man	22/11/17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil
81015	2	Yamashita Chotaro	"	8/7/19	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	135	Scar on right eye brow
85446	3	Matsuzaki Juke	"	22/12/18	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on right forehead
89818	4	Nishida Hisashi	"	9/10/19	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	145	Mole on right cheek
89816	5	Nishimoto Tsunezo	"	9/10/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole on right chin
89824	6	Shibata Unzo	Coal-Passer	29/8/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	Mole on left ear
89793	7	Kawashima Masaichi	"	1/9/19	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole under left eye
81068	8	Sato Hisakichi	"	25/9/18	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole on right eye brow
88803	9	Nishiyama Hirekichi	"	18/11/18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole near right side of mouth
88804	10	Yamada Gere	"	2/7/19	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	Mole below right eye brow
88855	11	Tei Masaichi	"	7/7/19	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on nose Mole below right eye brow
89791	12	Watanabe Ryesaku	"	29/8/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole on left side of neck
88806	13	Takita Keiji	"	7/7/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	145	Mole on left
89790	14	Merita Genshiro	"	29/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	110	ear Scar on right hand fingers
88882	15	Tsunehata Shigezo	"	2/7/19	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	135	
88881	16	Sasaki Untaro	"	2/7/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	Mole on nose
88883	17	Takenouchi Isao	"	8/7/19	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-9	100	left Tattoo on hand Scar on left ear-lobe
89799	18	Kawakami Shigeru	"	29/8/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	Mole on center of left cheek
89789	19	Yamamoto Kiichi	"	29/8/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	
89798	20	Ohara Saichi	"	29/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	115	Big ear-lobe
✓ 21	Niizuma Shiro	Fire-Man	App. 22/11/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	135	Mole below the nose
✓ 22	Meteyashi Hajimu	"	23/11/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole near right ear
✓ 23	Ikeda Chiyeichi	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	Mole on right side of neck
✓ 24	Yamaguchi Go	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on right eye brow
✓ 25	Saito Ryoji	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	Mole below the mouth
✓ 26	Isebe Yujiro	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek
✓ 27	Tanaka Jukichi	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on left eye brow
✓ 28	Shimizu Yoshinosuke	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole under left eye brow
✓ 29	Kebatake Masao	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole near left eye brow
✓ 30	Hatta Shinkichi	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on right eye brow

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10
 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

191 , from the port of

(3)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31079	Atode	Gesaku	Ste	29/12/19	Yokohama									
58748	Keide	Bunjire	Sailor	8/1/19		No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on left hand finger
✓ 3	Iimura	Yasueichi	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mele on right side of nose
✓ 4	Satohara	Metohide	"	23/12/19	Kebe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	Meles under both eye brow
✓ 5	Takane	Kesaharu	" App.	24/11/19	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mele inside of left eye brow
✓ 6	Akimoto	Masaji	"	23/12/19	Kebe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mele near right ear
✓ 7	Yamane	Iohise	"	23/12/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on nose
✓ 8	Ogawa	Miyamatsu	"	29/12/19	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mele below right side of nose
51125	Fujimoto	Ringi	Oiler	29/12/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar near left ear
51124	Uchikane	Saka	"	20/4/17	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1	110	Meles on right side of nose
51123	Terao	Seiichi	"	20/4/17	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mele near left ear
51122	Matsuoka	Shigeru	"	20/4/17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	Right hand middle finger half cut off
51121	Mishima	Kasuke	"	20/4/17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar on left eye brow
51120	Shimizu	Ikusaburo	"	20/4/17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on left eye brow
51119	Matsukuchi	Shichigoro	"	26/3/18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	125	Scar near left eye brow
58749	Saito	Yonejire	"	26/5/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	135	Mele on left cheek
51201	Tanaka	Matase	Store-keeper	14/12/17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	150	Nil
51112	Hamada	Taketaro	Fire-Man	21/4/17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mele under eye
55734	Takenouchi	Jikichi	"	18/11/18	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar on brow
51019	Hiramatsu	Bunshiro	"	15/8/17	Kebe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar near right ear
51020	Nagasaki	Gikichi	"	15/8/18	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on right eye brow
55444	Suda	Bunpei	"	25/11/18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on right eye brow
55435	Tsuyumoto	Shozaimon	"	19/11/18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on right palm
55441	Saruma	Fusaemon	"	18/11/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on hand
58850	Utsumi	Hiroshi	"	26/5/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on right palm
51039	Watanabe	Osuke	"	25/9/18	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	145	Mele on right cheek
57684	Misawa	Yuzo	"	7/4/19	Kebe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on right-hand fore-finger
58857	Uchamura	Shichitaro	"	28/5/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	160	Tattoo on right hand
51062	Ogawa	Kikuo	"	12/8/18	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	Scar on left cheek
57689	Kamehara	Masutaro	"	12/8/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	Scar on upper lip
						"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	160	Mele on right cheek

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

191 , from the port of

(2)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
87709	1	Midzuguchi	Sada	Stewardess	19/2/19 Yokohama	No	Yes	38	F	Japanese	Japan	4-9	120	N11
8.1019	2	Kunisada	Matsune	"	20/4/17 Kobe	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-0	100	Scar on brow
55426	3	Chimoto	Kenami	"	21/11/18 "	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	4-9	125	Scar on right cheek
8.1010	4	Kida	Kunie	Musician	26/6/18 Yokohama	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	130	Scar under left eye
871055	5	Yoshida	Keihei	"	20/11/18 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	105	Small mole on right cheek
	6	Tango	Kichitaro	"	28/12/19 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	N11
	7	Hakagawa	Goro	"	28/12/19 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	N11
	8	Ugaki	Mitsue	"	28/12/19 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	N11
8.5428	9	Kojikawa	Kanekichi	Carpenter	3/1/19 "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on left cheek
89815	10	Keike	Genzo	Ass. "	8/10/19 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	High cheek bone
8.5597	11	Ogaki	Keiji	Quartermaster	3/1/19 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	Three moles on chin
8.1081	12	Takahashi	Gunzo	"	20/4/17 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar behind right ear
85427	13	Metoi	Sawaichi	"	31/12/18 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left middle finger
8.1137	14	Metodane	Genpei	"	15/12/17 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Stain on forehead
8.1076	15	Ano	Seiji	"	15/10/17 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	125	Poxmark on the face
8.1138	16	Tatsumoto	Kiyoshi	"	4/7/19 Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on upper lip
8.9822	17	Toita	Makoto	Sailer	9/10/19 Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	150	Mole on left eye brow
8.9842	18	Otsu	Kumasa	"	8/7/19 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	Small scar on left side of head
8.9821	19	Fujishiro	Masaichi	"	30/8/19 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	150	Scar on right brow
8.1135	20	Minamoto	Hideichi	"	25/9/18 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	130	N11
8.8148	21	Noyama	Uyehide	"	29/5/19 Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar below right eye
8.8944	22	Tanaka	Muteji	"	9/7/19 Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on right eye brow
8.9620	23	Miyashiro	Chuichi	"	9/10/19 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	High cheek
	24	Higuchi	Kinji	"	28/12/19 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	135	Mole under lower lip
	25	Ide	Eijiro	"	24/11/19 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	Mole on right eye brow
87678	26	Nakahara	Yasunobu	"	8/4/19 Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar near right eye
	27	Hayashi	Osuke	"	27/11/19 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on face
8.8432	28	Nozaki	Kitaro	"	18/11/19 Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mole below left eye brow
8.8433	29	Hasegawa	Umesaburo	"	22/11/19 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Two moles on forehead
8.7695	30	Hoshiba	Keji	"	22/11/19 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on left side of nose

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61/1004

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FUSHIMI MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 13th, 1920, from the port of Yokohama (I) 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
81152	1	Irieoka	Terakichi	Captain	20/6/18 Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Two moles on both cheek
87718	2	Hayashi	Hisataka	Chief Officer	18/2/19 Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	130	Nil
84227	3	Taniguchi	Tokujiro	1st "	10/10/19 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	Nil
81146	4	Tanaka	Mitsuo	2nd "	26/3/18 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	A mole under right eye
✓ 5	5	Tanaka	Sotaro	3rd "	28/12/19 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scar on left side of face
✓ 6	6	Yagi	Kenzo	Chief Engineer	23/12/19 Kobe	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	150	Moles on face
88834	7	Kitsuka	Junkichi	1st "	28/5/19 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	138	Small scar on left side neck
89780	8	Uyesaka	Masaru	2nd "	28/8/19 Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar on nose
81190	9	Kaneko	Tsunejiro	Junior 2nd "	20/4/17 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole near nose
84650	10	Kosaka	Suyeyuki	Senior 3rd "	11/4/19 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	Mole on forehead
✓ 11	11	Kibune	Kakuhei	Junior 3rd "	29/12/19 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	Small mole on right eye
81165	12	Kawada	Gishiro	Purser	10/5/18 "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on right whisk
89794	13	Nakamura	Kosaku	Ass. "	3/10/19 Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	Small mole on face
✓ 14	14	Mukonishi	Mikizo	"	23/12/19 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	Small moles on face
87717	15	Toda	Teru	Doctor	10/4/19 Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	Nil
81161	16	Hashimoto	Chuzo	Wireless Off.	25/9/18 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar under chin
✓ 17	17	Yaguchi	Otokichi	Ass. "	30/12/19 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	Nil
81159	✓ 18	Tanikawa	Shinkichi	Mail Officer	30/12/19 "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole near left eyebrow
81158	✓ 19	Ichikawa	Magotaro	Ass. "	30/12/19 "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole below right eye
81156	20	Fujimura	Ichitaro	Boatswain	20/4/17 "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	115	Mole on brow
✓ 21	21	Takahashi	Shigeharu	No 1 Oiler	24/11/19 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	150	Mole on nose
85421	22	Sudzuki	Kinji	Tally Clerk	9/7/19 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Nil
87715	23	Kasahara	Kaitatsu	"	19/2/19 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on forehead
89806	24	Yamagami	Kosaburo	"	3/10/19 Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on forehead
89805	25	Iemura	Nakazo	"	10/10/19 Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Nil
✓ 26	26	Ichinose	Shinichi	Chief Steward	29/12/19 "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	120	Moles on face
89781	27	Sato	Renkichi	2nd "	9/10/19 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	150	Mole on right side of nose
89540	28	Yamakawa	Koki	"	7/7/19 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	Curl hair
89796	29	Yamamoto	Jutaro	"	29/8/19 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	110	Mole behind neck
✓ 30	30	Unayama	Suye	Matron	30/12/19 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	4-9	120	Nil

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the S. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. E.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20

Seale Wash
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of REATHLEY West

JAN 18 1962

1944

37304117

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Name Last	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— You or He Year or part of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No			Ft.	Inch.	Country.	City or town.
Seattle Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Nov. 1917	Mr. J. Hagamatsu, 214, 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Japan	Hagami-K
Seattle Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Nov. 1917	Brother I. Shibata, 130 West 1st South St., Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Japan	Shibata-K
Seattle Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Nov. 1917	Brother-in-law K. Takahashi, 200 Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Japan	Takahashi-K
Seattle Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Nov. 1917	Wife, C. Yamamoto, 304 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Japan	Yamamoto-K
Seattle Father	Yes	Yes	1917	Nov. 1917	Mr. A. Yamamoto, c/o Great Northern Railway Co. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Japan	Yamamoto-K
Seattle Mother	Yes	Yes	1917	Nov. 1917	William E. White, 1017 First Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Japan	White-K

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lw 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

95304/17

S. S. PUBLISHING HOUSE

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

191.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Jada, Surgeon of the Tusimian Mar., employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920 J. J. Jada Surgeon

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 7. Trisqua Master, of the S.S. Justice from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20
at Seattle - Wash

James Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JAN 13 1919, 191

37304/16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of Passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				For employment.	For education.	For pleasure.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Myself	Yes 1904	Mr. H. Saito, 4714, 47th St., S.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Young	Japan	Shiojima Fukushima
2	Myself	Yes 1909	Mother Fusa Sato, 232-4, East First St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yokohama City
3	Mother	Yes Born in U.S.A.	Grandmother F. Sato, 232-4, East 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Dark	Black	Brown	4	U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.
4	Mother	Yes Born in U.S.A.	Grandmother F. Sato, 232-4, East 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Dark	Black	Brown	4	U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.
5	Myself	Yes 1906	Friend Mr. C. Akiyama, P.O. Box 266, Pasadena, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	4	U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.
6	Husband	Yes 1915	Mr. C. Akiyama, P.O. Box 266, Pasadena, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Kannamura Shidamuka
7	Husband	Yes 1919	Husband O. Saito, P.O. Box 27, Mukateo, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Ko isumimura Shidamuka
8	Husband	Yes	Husband K. Kunugi, o/o Swift Cafe, 4411, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Zaitetsuka Yamashita
9	Husband	Yes 1915	Husband T. Kubo, o/o Nippon Station, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Nishinomura Yamashita
10	Myself	Yes 1913	Mr. M. Yusa, P.O. Box 44, Sandiego, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Mitsumura Fukushima
11	Husband	Yes 1917	Husband J. Takahashi, 206, 5th Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Shibukawa-mura, Fukushima
12	Myself	Yes 1906	Friend Mr. M. Fujita, Sheridan, Wyoming.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Shigetsu-mura, Fukushima
13	Husband	Yes	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	A large scar on forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Misumomura Fukushima
14	Myself	Yes 1907	Friend Mr. N. Yamane, 518, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Sakuramura Fukushima
15	Husband	Yes	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Taiseimura Tottori-K
16	Myself	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. N. Yamada, R. F. D. Box 2, 164 Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Yabasemachi Tottori-K
17	Husband	Yes	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Inoguchi-mura, Hiroshima
18	Mother	Yes	Mother H. Otoshi, 66, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Hiroshima-mura, Hiroshima
19	Husband	Yes	Husband T. Masuda, Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Hiroshima-mura, Hiroshima
20	Myself	Yes 1898	Brother A. Kunimasa, Port Blakey, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Kameyama-mura, Hiroshima
21	Myself	Yes 1906	Friend Mr. R. Okazawa, 1506, 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Hiroshima City
22	Husband	Yes	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Sawo-mura, Yamaguchi
23	Myself	Yes 1906	Cousin G. Somekawa, 3807, 327 Everett St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Ogo-mura, Yamaguchi
24	Husband	Yes	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Ugui-mura, Wakayama
25	Father	Yes	Father T. Watanabe, 4 Stewart St., San Francisco, Calif.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Ugui-mura, Wakayama
26	Father	Yes	Father K. Murayama, Thomas St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Mifune-machi, Kumamoto
27	Father	Yes Born in U.S.A.	With brother.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Uho-machi, Kumamoto
28	Myself	Yes 1906	Wife M. Hiraga, P.O. Box 66, Terminal, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 0	Dark	Black	Brown	4	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
29	Myself	Yes 1908	Friend Mr. N. Uemura, 7652, Cordona St., Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Katadamura Miye-Ken.
30	Myself	Yes 1906	Friend Mr. Y. Sadatsuna, P.O. Box 144, Garfield, Utah, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	4	Japan	Kushikino-mura, Kagoshima
31	Myself	Yes 1919		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on right hand	Japan	Kakokawa-mura, Hiroshima-K

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing.

87304/10 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 30TH, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Real. Read what language (or, if complete citizen, in what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Saito	12-27-19 Akira	43	5	M	Merchant	Eng. Spec	Japan	Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Saito	12-27-19 Hama	28	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED		Yeto	US pp	9	-	M	Son	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED		Yeto	US pp	7	-	F	Daughter	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED		Nakamura	11-25-19 Shosaki	38	8	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Shizuoka-K. Kannan-mura	Cal.	Imperial
ADMITTED		Nakamura	11-25-19 Kiu	38	8	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Shizuoka-K. Kannan-mura	Cal.	Imperial
ADMITTED		Saito	12-27-19 Ina	44	1	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Saio-taoka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kunugi	12-27-19 Toyo	28	-	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kubo	12-27-19 Sugi	24	2	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Hattori	12-27-19 Sugi	35	1	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Takahashi	12-27-19 Sugi	29	5	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Sasaki	12-27-19 Sugi	38	1	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Sasaki	12-27-19 Iyo	38	1	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kawano	12-27-19 Yoshio	33	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kawano	12-27-19 Chiyo	20	11	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Terayama	12-27-19 Otago	37	6	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Terayama	12-27-19 Yone	25	7	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Otoishi	12-27-19 Jitomo	15	11	M	Son	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Masuta	12-27-19 Shina	42	4	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kunimasa	12-27-19 Imajiro	41	7	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Fujii	12-10-19 Sugi	34	5	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Fujii	12-10-19 Sango	23	1	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Somekawa	12-15-19 Yoshio	32	-	M	Clerk	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Somekawa	12-15-19 Tsuru	18	8	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Watanabe	12-27-19 Sugi	14	11	M	Son	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Murayama	12-27-19 Sugi	18	4	M	Son	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Murayama	12-27-19 Sugi	9	3	F	Daughter	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Hiraga	12-13-19 Sugi	30	4	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Shishino	12-27-19 Sugi	29	3	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Yamasaki	12-27-19 Sugi	33	3	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamanashi-K. Futaka-mura	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH.

JAN 5 1920

ADMITTED LINES

HOLD B. S. L. LINES

HOLD C. & L. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be the actual residence of one year or more.

F. J. Clancy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tada, Surgeon of the S.S. Insulin Maru employed by owner do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920 at Seattle-Wash
T. Tada Surgeon
J. M. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Ivisawa, of the S. S. Japanese Maru, from Hobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ivisawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle - Wash

J. J. Ivisawa
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1920
JAN 13 1920, 191

87804/15

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Seattle husband	yes 3/1915	Mr. E. Kansaki, No. 809		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Mikohadomura.
2	Seattle self	yes 12/1906	O/o S. Ban & Co., 34 N. 3rd st.,		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Fukuokaken.
3	Seattle husband	yes 7/1919	Portland, Ore.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kushikimura.
4	Seattle husband	yes no	O/o S. Ban Co., 34 N. 3rd st.,		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Okayamaken.
5	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. T. Kobayashi, No. 65		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Okadamura.
6	Seattle self	yes 2/1905	Self, T. Hirakawa, P.O. Box 507		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Okayamaken.
7	Seattle self	yes 9/1919	Calif. Stockton, Calif.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Ishimura.
8	Seattle self	yes 2/1905	Mr. K. Tope, P.O. Box 192		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kasetamura.
9	Seattle self	yes 12/1918	Calif. Susanville, Calif.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kagoshimaken.
10	Seattle father	yes no	Father, Father, T. Teraoka, P.O.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kasetamura.
11	Seattle self	yes 5/1908	Box 5, 1512 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kagoshimaken.
12	Seattle self	yes 8/1919	Younger Brother, K. Minatogawa,		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Hikimura.
13	Seattle husband	yes no	Box 5, 1512 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Wakayamaken.
14	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. K. Fujimoto, R.F.D.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Hikimura.
15	Seattle self	yes 5/1917	7 Box 1 Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Goryomura.
16	Seattle self	yes 8/1918	Friend, Mr. T. Yamane, No. 22 1/2 3rd		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Wakayamaken.
17	Seattle self	yes 6/1900	st., Portland, Ore.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kaminosakimura.
18	Seattle self	yes 7/1919	Idaho, st., Paostelle, Idaho.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kagoshimaken.
19	Seattle father	yes no	Father, Mr. M. Motoishi, P.O.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Yebachio.
20	Seattle husband	yes 11/1916	Box 234, Spirit Lake, Idaho.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
21	Seattle husband	yes 6/1918	Husband, Mr. Y. Matsuda, No. 502		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Higashinasunho.
22	Seattle husband	yes no	Main st., Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Koamicho.
23	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. T. Tasaka, No. 115		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
24	Seattle husband	yes no	Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Misakicho.
25	Seattle self	yes 1917-11/1919	Husband, Mr. H. Makahiro, No. 1514		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Hiro shimaken.
26	Seattle self	yes 1917-11/1919	Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Maanamura.
27	Seattle husband	yes no	Father, U. Kawashima, No. 1502		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Yehimeken.
28	Seattle husband	yes no	Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Akiyamamura.
29	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. H. Kawashima, No. 1502		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kochiken.
30	Seattle self	yes 1903-	Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Mimasemura.
31	Seattle father	yes no	Friend, Mr. U. Kawashima, No. 1502		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kochiken.
32	Seattle father	yes no	Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Nisaimura.
33	Seattle self	yes 3/1908	Father, S. Koyamatsu, R.F.D. No.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Kochiken.
34	Seattle self	yes 6/1919	6, Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Sendojimura.
35	Seattle father-in-law	yes no	Friend, Mr. Y. Fujii, No. 1020		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Fukuokaken.
36	Seattle father	yes no	Main st., Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Yotajimamura.
37	Seattle father	yes no	Father-in-law, M. Takagi, P.O.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Hiroshimaken.
38	Seattle father	yes no	Box 7 Marine Cole.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Obasemura.
39	Seattle husband	yes no	Y. Brother-in-law, H. Shiraga, P.O.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Fukuokaken.
40	Seattle husband	yes no	Box 662 Veller st., Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Shimodaicho.
41	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. Y. Yamashige, P.O.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Okayamaken.
42	Seattle husband	yes no	Box 64 Samsutter, Wyo.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	black	Japan.	Arikoshimura.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE UNITED STATES

87304/15 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from KOBÉ, JAPAN

26TH DECEMBER, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kansaki 12-23-19 Momoyo	22	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Mother-in-law, Shima Kansaki, Yamadaura, Chikuzogun, Fukuoka-ken.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Yamaki 12-23-19 Kichiohi	24	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Brother-in-law, S. Yamaki, Okadamura, Kibigun, Okayama-ken.	Ore. La Grande
3	ADMITTED	Yamaki 12-23-19 Do	24	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Brother, S. Yamaki, Okadamura, Kibigun, Okayama-ken.	Ore. La Grande
4	ADMITTED	Kobayashi 12-23-19 Chitose	25	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father-in-law, T. Kobayashi, Mitsuura, Mitsuura, Okayama-ken.	Ore. Portland
5	ADMITTED	Hirakawa 12-23-19 Tadayoshi	32	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father, K. Hirakawa, Higashikasa-dera, Kawanabegun, Kagoshima-ken.	Calif. Stockton
6	ADMITTED	Taniguchi 12-23-19 Kichiohi	34	m	laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Wife, Hariko Taniguchi, Higashikasa-dera, Kawanabegun, Kagoshima-ken.	Calif. Susanville
7	ADMITTED	Teraoka 12-23-19 Kichiohi	24	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Wife, S. Teraoka, Hikimura, Mitsuura, Okayama-ken.	Wash. Tacoma
8	ADMITTED	Minatogawa 12-23-19 Chitose	24	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father, T. Minatogawa, Hikimura, Mitsuura, Okayama-ken.	Wash. Tacoma
9	ADMITTED	Fujimoto 12-23-19 Do	24	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father, K. Yoshii, Goryomura, Aritagun, Okayama-ken.	Wash. Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Kanai 12-23-19 Kichiohi	40	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father, H. Kanai, Kaminosekimura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchi-ken.	Ore. Portland
11	ADMITTED	Motoishi 12-23-19 Do	45	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Wife, Kane Yamada, Yebachō, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-ken.	Idaho. Pocatello
12	ADMITTED	Matsuda 12-23-19 Chitose	21	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father, U. Motoishi, Higashinakasu-cho, Fukuoka-shi, Fukuoka-ken.	Idaho. Spirit Lake
13	ADMITTED	Sakata 12-23-19 Shidzuno	27	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father, R. Yoshimura, Tobakushima-cho, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash. Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Nakahiro 12-23-19 Kameo	20	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father, Y. Araki, Takayasho, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash. Seattle
15	ADMITTED	Kawashima 12-23-19 Hiroshi	22	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Brother, R. Nakahiro, Maanamura, Mitsuura, Yehimeken.	Wash. Tacoma
16	ADMITTED	Kawashima 12-23-19 Katsune	24	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Mother, Katsu Kawashima, Ariyama-mura, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Wash. Tacoma
17	ADMITTED	Matsuzaki 12-23-19 Midori	40	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Mother, Katsu Kawashima, Ariyama-mura, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Wash. Tacoma
18	ADMITTED	Koyamatsu 12-23-19 Sumu	24	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Wife, Fujiye Matsuzaki, Mitsuura, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Wash. Tacoma
19	ADMITTED	Kawaguchi 12-23-19 Kyoji	24	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	M. Koyamatsu, Sandojima, Mitsuura, Fukuoka-ken.	Wash. Tacoma
20	ADMITTED	Takagi 12-23-19 Takijiro	25	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Wife, Maki Kawaguchi, Yetajima-mura, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Wash. Seattle
21	ADMITTED	Uyeno 12-23-19 Kichiohi	42	m	Bar Mill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Wife, S. Takagi, Nakatsumura, Miyakogun, Fukuoka-ken.	Wash. Seattle
22	ADMITTED	Yamashige 12-23-19 Tomiko	20	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father, T. Uyeno, Takasagocho, Okayama-shi, Okayama-ken.	Calif. Merino
23	ADMITTED									Father, A. Yamashige, Nagatamura, Takatagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 5 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-6-8-10-11-13-
15-16-18-20-22-23
HELD B. S. L. LINES 3-7-9-12-19-21-
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
BALBUNTER
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Seattle, Wash. JAN 5 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Line 3-7-9-12-19-21
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3-P
20-A

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Toda, Surgeon of the Tokushima Maru, employed by owner here of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920 Surgeon J. Toda

at Seattle - Wash.

J. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE: If a surgeon is not present, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated in the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Isaacs, of the S.S. Justin Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash.
J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

~~SECRET~~

1920
JAN 13 1948 191

37304/14

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in for the listing.

37304/14

S. S.

Funahama-Maru

Passengers sailing from

Nagasaki

21st Dec 1919

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Funahama	Shine	36 9	F. M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Funahama Onomise	Funahama Onomise Iyo Mitsunaka mother	Adm.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Iwanaga	Kaho	30 9	F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Funahama Shimoyabe	Funahama Shimoyabe Choshiichi Iwanaga	Adm.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Funahama	Fusao	20 8	F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Osaka Tajiri	Osaka Tajiri Genaburo Ishitani brother	Adm.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Funahama	Hisa	41 1	F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Funahama Ni Gane	Funahama Ni Gane Masaru Funahama son	do	do
5	ADMITTED	Funahama	Yoneo	8 11	F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Funahama Shibakari	Kane Nagamasu grand-mother	do	do
6	ADMITTED	Funahama	Hemiyo	11 8	F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	ADMITTED	Funahama	Shisue	19 11	F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	ADMITTED	Funahama	Shinzo	41 8	F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	ADMITTED	Funahama	Tasuke	46 4	F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 15 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3-5-6-7-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-

HELD T. D. LINES 7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JAN 15 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

9

2-5-7-H

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 5 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3-5-6-7-

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
K. M. L. L. L.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Seattle, Wash. JAN 5 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the Fushimi Maru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20
at Seattle - Wash.
J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J., of the Justinian from Maine, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1920

at Seattle - Wash
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lw

ages, or a part of another insular
BERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

1920
JAN 13 1918, 1921

87304/18

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Immigration and Customs Laws of the United States.

S. S. PUBLISHING HOUSE

Passengers sailing from

191

1 JAN 15 1920

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2-VSC PI

• Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tada, Surgeon of the Tashimi Maru, employed by owner Shunz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, J. J. Quinn, Master of the Steamship Albatross, do hereby certify that I have caused the names of all passengers, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the diseases mentioned in the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Quinn
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle - Wash

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (Race)" refers to the African Race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Race should be so designated on the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

IAN 1 - 1950 191

[illegible]

LIST OR NAMES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the border country

37304/12

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing

YOKELMAN

1990

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Naturally born of which parent or parents	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yr.	Mo.			Read and write English (or other language)	Write		Country.	City or town.
		Not Embarked													
		Maki	Kentaro	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
		Not Embarked													
		Maki	Kochiyo	26	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Hiroshima-K. Tachibana-mura.		Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		A. Nakai	12-27-19	30	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Kihara	12-27-19	30	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Kihara	12-27-19	17	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Hiroshima-K. Tachibana-mura.		Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Shimokori	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Kaneshige	12-27-19	25	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Yamada	12-27-19	25	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Koyama	12-27-19	30	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Hama	12-27-19	36	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Bakamoto	12-27-19	28	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Miyoshi	12-27-19	32	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Kamachi	12-27-19	27	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Yamashita	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Matsuyama	12-27-19	22	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Osaka	12-27-19	24	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Masuda	12-27-19	19	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Tosaya	12-27-19	19	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	30	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-27-19	31	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	National	Mother C. Maki, 8, Tachibana-mura, Mitougi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT		Uchida	12-2												

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINE

ADMITTED LINES 167-168 14-17-1962

23-24-26-27-

WELD R. S. L. 1000 1-19

WELD T. D. LING

JAN 13 1919
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-42

I, T. Tosa, Surgeon of the Tokyo Maru,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle - Wash

J. H. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

I, J. P. McLaughlin, Master of the Turkey, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. McLaughlin
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle-Wash

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87804/11

and for Mark Moore

... by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of the Government of the United States or of any of its departments or agencies.

I, T. Tada, Surgeon of the Fishing Man, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle Wash

J. H. W. McLaughlin

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE INSPECTOR

I, J. J. McCallough, of the Immigration Service, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McCallough
Inspector

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle - Wash

J. J. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth of the alien. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed to see that the distinction is maintained.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be "Yes" (with ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc., or by the company.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be "Yes" (with ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc., or by the company.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as African (black).

as a part of another insider procession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the number or identifying office of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Inspecting Officer.

JAN 18 1961

87804

W	Yui-machi	
	Japan Shidzuoka-K.	
Male	<i>Blanchet</i>	<i>Blanchet</i>
Male	<i>Blanchet</i>	<i>Blanchet</i>
Male	<i>Blanchet</i>	<i>Blanchet</i>

The overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member
of an organization which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

List 13

LIST OF MANIFEST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States from a foreign port

87304/10

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers arriving from YOKOHAMA

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Religion	Place of birth (or if born in this country, state of birth)	Nationality (or if naturalized, date of naturalization)	Place or people	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If not to be determined)
		Family name	Given name	Yr. Mo.										State City or town
ADMITTED		Hirate	Yongo	29	4	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father K. Hirata, 78, Shinjuku-cho, Utsunomiya-gun, Tokyo-fu	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Yanagita	Nobutaro	35	3	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Yanagita, 928, Kokufu-mura, Baka-gun, Kanagawa-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Yanagita	Yuki	24	8	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Yanagita, 928, Kokufu-mura, Baka-gun, Kanagawa-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Touji	Miya	25	-	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Tada, 863, Kitau-machi, Ibara-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Katanabe	Kuma	20	5	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Katanabe, 85, Yui-machi, Ibara-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Yoshioka	Toku	41	2	M	Work	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Yoshioka, 189, Chidzuka-mura, Chidzuka-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Sakaguchi	Toku	20	11	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Sakaguchi, 189, Chidzuka-mura, Chidzuka-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Sakaguchi	Yoshiko	3	5	F	Daughter	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Sakaguchi, 189, Chidzuka-mura, Chidzuka-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Ichikawa	Hikobachiro	31	5	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Ichikawa, 189, Chidzuka-mura, Chidzuka-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Ichikawa	Hiko	31	9	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Ichikawa, 189, Chidzuka-mura, Chidzuka-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kami	Sato	34	4	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kami, 189, Chidzuka-mura, Chidzuka-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Sakamura	Sato	19	2	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Sakamura, 189, Chidzuka-mura, Chidzuka-gun, Chidzuka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Togashi	Sato	20	11	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Togashi, 735, Sarakawa-mura, Iwafune-gun, Niigata-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Inoue	Sato	28	2	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Inoue, 988, Nishitoba-machi, Yokohama	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Taniguchi	Sato	28	11	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Taniguchi, 266, Itokuni-cho, Saito-gun, Niigata-Ken	Los Angeles
ADMITTED		Kaida	Sato	17	9	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kaida, 1108, Murasawa-mura, Hama-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Yamashita	Sato	25	11	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Yamashita, c/o Sarakawa, Yokohama	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Yamashita	Sato	13	5	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Yamashita, c/o Sarakawa, Yokohama	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Hamano	Sato	22	5	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Hamano, 62, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Hamano	Sato	17	7	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Hamano, 62, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Hamano	Sato	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Hamano, 3138, Oi-machi, Saito-gun, Tokyo-fu	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Sakamachi	Sato	20	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Sakamachi, 62, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Harikawa	Sato	21	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Harikawa, 62, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Harikawa	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Harikawa, 62, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Yes	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Kato, 1, Kita-saigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-Ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kato	Sato	21	3	F	W							

SEATTLE, WASH.

JAN 4 1920

ADMITTED LINES

Cred in Route Line 24

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash.

JAN 13 1919

191

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Map of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, T. J. O'Donoghue, Surgeon of the Japanese Government, do hereby certify that I have had the one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20
 at Seattle - Wash.
Howell
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL, OR FIRST OFFICER OF VESSEL

I, J. J. Morrison Master of the Tuscan from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Morrison
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of sea

JAN 13 1920

37804/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37304/9

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

DATE January 13, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate before permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (a. if complete dialect, or what part).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Matsushima	Haichiro	28	M	business inspection		Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father-in-law, T. Matsushima, 4-chome, Kotoscho, Kobe.	Utah	Helper
2	ADMITTED	Kaneshige	Kiyoshi	29	M	restaurant		Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, H. Kaneshige, Yashikigun, Yamaguchiken.	Utah	Helper
3	ADMITTED	Itashiki	Puku	27	M	wife		Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Y. Ogura, Yamaguchiken, Kagoshimashi, Kagoshimaken.	Utah	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 14 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Callaghan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 13 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not afflicted with any physical or mental defect or disease excepting
C. J. Smith
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3-7

INDEXED
FILED

Total passengers
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the Toshimi Maru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
 at Seattle, Wash.
J. H. MacCullagh
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Iwawa Master of the Tokini Maru from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Iwawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle Wash

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A.

JAN 13 1920, 1920

37304/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket or other document for entry?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether a permanent resident?	Whether a permanent resident?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?			
																				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	500 YES YES 1906-1919	P. O. Box 717 SOUTH DAKOTA U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pink	Brown	BLAZE	NO	FINLAND	YATSKA
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

7304/8

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

2107

DEC.

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	NUMADA	TORASCHI	32	1	M	FARMER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA	YATSUBA	MATSUBARO NUMADA, FATHER FUKUOKA, YATSUBA	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 1 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. McLaughlin
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

JAN 13 1919

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.
C. J. McLaughlin
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1-10-1919

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Teda, Surgeon of the Western Mail, employed by do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920 at Seneca Park T. Teda Surgeon

J. M. C. Cough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Trisawa Master, of the Fashini Maru from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Trisawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle - Wash

J. M. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

JAN 13 1920, 191

37304/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Seattle Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	North 1st Ave. San Jose	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Texas	Denton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tada, Surgeon of the Kishimi Maru, ^{employed owner} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 20

Seath Wash

John C. Cough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrique A. Mares, of the Mushini Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrique A. Mares
Master, U.S.S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle, Wash

John W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ates, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1920
JAN 13 1919, 191

87804/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

37304/6

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

DECEMBER 30th

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bovell	Caryl Harrison	34 11	M M	Export	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	White	U.S.	New York,	Mrs. C.H. Bovell, Tuolumne, Tuolumne County, Cal.	N.Y. New York
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Powell	Thomas Evan	40 6	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Iron Mountain, Mich.	Mrs. Grace William, 513 W. Brown St., Iron Mountain, Mich.	Ill. Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Kehrhaun	Werner K.	48 11	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Stanton, Mass.		Mass. Boston
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Averill	Charles Smith	56 1	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Formosa	Sittington Miss Mary Averill 88 Washington Place, New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
5	ADMITTED	Liang	Chin Tung	28 -	M M	Diplomatic service	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Y.S. Liang, Mean Hwa Huntung, Peking.	Engl. London
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Ostomel	Max Ostomel	29 1	M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Mrs. M. Ostomel 340 2nd St., Portland, Ore.	Ore. Portland
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Studley	R. M.	55 -	M M	Steamship Agent	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Seattle		Wash. Seattle

Exire 5-

Jan 14, 1920

Passed as a Gaat official

Examine to Examine, M. F.

Passport issued

Examine to app.

Henry C. Mowbr

G.H. Angels

Sup

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any mental defect or disease, and are of sound mind and body.
JAN 13 1920
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the Justini Mary, employed by own, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle - Wash

J. H. Wallough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, 7. Zinsang, do hereby declare that I have examined the passengers of the SS. Zinsang, and that I am the owner or agent of the same, and that I have caused the names of the passengers to be entered in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said passengers and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7. Zinsang
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 24
at Seattle - Wash

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Citizenship).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CHINESE" refers to the Chinese people (not Japanese).
THE TERM "JAPANESE" refers to the people of the Japanese Empire.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Chinese or Japanese.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

JAN 13 1975

~~07804~~

[illegible]

List 12

LIST OR MAKE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the border possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said border possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

37304/B

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 4 1920

ADMITTED LINES

FIELD NO. 8, 11 LINES

FIELD T. O. LINES

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wn.

JAN 13 1919

I hereby certify that the named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

I, J. Toda, Surgeon of the Japanese Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20 Surgeon

James L. ...
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JAN 13 1919

37804/4

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Myself / 800 Yes	Yes Many times, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan Ashikaga-machi, Tochigi-K
2	Myself / 700 Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 7	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Tokyo City
3	Myself / 200 Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Takamatsu-mura, Yamagata-K
4	Myself / 1000 Yes	Yes 1912	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Tosumachi, Miyagi-K
5	Myself / 300 No	No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Tokyo City
6	Brother / 300 No	No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan Aikamura, Yamaguchi-K
7	Myself / 1000 Yes	Yes 1913	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan Tokyo City
8	Myself / 400 No	No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan Tsukumi-mura, Oita-K
9	Myself / 100 No	No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	none	Japan Matsuoka-mura, Chiba-K
10	Myself / 700 No	No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Waka-jin-mura, Kumamoto-K
11	Myself / 500 Yes	Yes 1910	Friend Mr. M. Furuya, 222, Second Ave. S., Seattle.	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Kanbaramura, Shizuoka-K
12	Myself / 500 Yes	Yes 1907	Friend Mr. M. Furuya, 222, Second Ave. S., Seattle.	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Himeyama-mura, Fukuoka-K
13	Husband / Yes	Yes 1909	With husband.	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Takanomura, Fukuoka-K
14	Myself / Yes	No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Osaka City
15	Myself / Yes	No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Tokyo City
16	Husband / 30 No	No	Husband I. Kurata, 1605 1/2, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Shinmachi, Miye-Ken
17	Husband / Yes	Yes 1911	Husband T. Okamura, 1333, Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Shiyamara, Hiroshima-K
18	Father / Yes	Yes Born in U.S.A.	With mother.	No	No	No	3 -	DarkBlackBrown	4	U.S.A. Tacoma, Wash.
19	Myself / 1000 Yes	Yes 1908	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Kyoto City
20	Myself / 500 Yes	Yes 1919	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Osaka City
21	Myself / 500 Yes	Yes No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Higashikora-mura, Shiga-K
22	Myself / Yes	No	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Shiga-K
23	Myself / 400 Yes	Yes 1916	Friend Mr. K. Otsuka, c/o N.Y.K. Equitable Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	4	Japan Kamiyama-mura, Yamaguchi-K

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

37304/4

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

DECEMBER 30TH

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Horikoshi Zenjuro	56 11	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Wife S. Horikoshi, 28, Tsukiji Nichome, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo. N.Y. New York
2	DEBARRED	Hoshino Akira	22 11	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Okubomachi	Father H. Hoshino, 247, Shimoochi-ai, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu. N.Y. New York
3	DEBARRED	Goto Teiso	27 6	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Brother T. Goto, 8, Takamatsu-mura, Murayama-gun, Yamanaishi-K. N.Y. New York
4	ADMITTED	Oishi Wasaburo	35 10	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Takatamura	Wife K. Oishi, 43, Takata-mura, Kitatoyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu. N.Y. New York
5	ADMITTED	Ochiai Taro	33 4	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Wife S. Ochiai, c/o Akatsuka, 167, Shinsenkin-cho, Shiba-Ku, Tokyo. N.Y. New York
6	ADMITTED	Nakagawa Kiroku	25 9	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Brother S. Nakagawa, 536, Aira-mura, Higashi Yashiro-gun, Yamanaishi-Ken. N.Y. New York
7	ADMITTED	Okamoto Kiyoshi	35 10	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	K. Okamoto, 1, Omote Jimbo-cho, Itchome, Kanda, Tokyo. N.Y. New York
8	ADMITTED	Iwao Michimaru	41 3	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Chiba Dairen	Wife T. Iwao, 209, Nishinaga-machi, Oita City. N.Y. New York
9	ADMITTED	Suzuki Ushimatsu	30 3	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Chiba-K. Matsuka-mura	Brother M. Suzuki, 1649, Matsuka-mura, Kimitsu-gun, Chiba-Ken. Eng. London
10	ADMITTED	Oseko Yano	21 7	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 2 Japanese Kagoshima-K. Shimo-ijuin-machi	Father M. Honda, 3, Naka Ijuin-mura, Hioki-gun, Kagoshima-K. Wash. Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Shiosaka Yoshio	27 3	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1 Japanese Wash. Seattle	Father K. Shiosaka, 2154, Kambara-machi, Ihara-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken Wash. Seattle
12	ADMITTED	Hiraki Heiichi	30 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1 Japanese Wash. Tacoma	Mother S. Hiraki, 45, Komeya-machi, Kurume-gun, Fukuoka-Ken. Wash. Tacoma
13	ADMITTED	Hiraki Kimiyo	26 11	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1 Japanese Wash. Tacoma	Mother S. Hiraki, 45, Komeya-machi, Kurume-gun, Fukuoka-Ken. Wash. Tacoma
14	ADMITTED	Katsuragi Tokujiro	23 9	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Mother K. Katsuragi, 10, Nishi Daiku-nachi, Fukagawa-Ku, Tokyo. Eng. London
15	ADMITTED	Tsuneyoshi Ryu	20 6	F	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Tokyo-Fu Tokyo City	Mother H. Tsuneyoshi, 91, Yoyogi, Ohio Yoyohata-machi, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu. Oberlin
16	ADMITTED	Kurata Takako	16 10	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 2 Japanese Miye-K. Shim-machi	Father A. Kurata, 542, Shim-machi, Ano-gun, Miye-Ken. Wash. Seattle
17	ADMITTED	Okamura Omitsu	26 10	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1 Japanese Wash. Tacoma	Father K. Inouye, 223, Shiya-mura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. Wash. Tacoma
18	ADMITTED	Okamura Masato	3 10	M	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan Japanese U.S.A. Tacoma, Wash.	Grand father K. Inouye, 223, Shinya-mura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-Ken Wash. Tacoma
19	ADMITTED	Ito Suejiro	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1 Japanese Wash. Seattle	Mrs. Y. Ito, 34, Nakamura-machi, Yokohama. Japan Yokohama
20	ADMITTED	Imoto Tsurukichi	28 8	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Osaka-fu Osaka City	Kesara Nagase, Tokyo Branch, 1, Oda-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. N.Y. New York
21	ADMITTED	Onashi Toso	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City	Mrs. Onashi, 1696, Nishitobe-machi, Yokohama City. N.Y. New York
22	ADMITTED	Kawa Seimatsu	28 4	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3 Japanese Osaka-fu Osaka City	Kesara Itchu & Co., Yokohama Branch, 193, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama. N.Y. New York
23	ADMITTED	Kunugi Tatsugu	29 10	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1 Japanese N.Y.	Brother H. Kunugi, Kamiyama-mura, Kitakuma-gun, Yamanaishi-K. N.Y. New York

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 4 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1-4873

HOLD B. S. I. LINES 2-3

HOLD T. D. LINES

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. T. Oda, Surgeon of the Justinian Marm, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seab Mark

James Cullough
Surgeon

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Misawa Master, of the Mitsui Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Seattle - Wash

John McLaughlin
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JAN 13 1919, 191

87304/3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	self yes 400	yes	11/1916	Brother-in-law, S. Hamamoto, No. 11244 Market st., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	Japan.	Miomura, Wakayamaken.
2	Seattle	husband yes	no	--	Husband, Mr. T. Nakatsu, No. 11244 Market st., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	Japan.	Miomura, Wakayamaken.
3	Seattle	self yes 5000	yes	1917	Mr. K. Yagi of M.B.K. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	Japan.	Kyoto
4	Seattle	husband yes	no	--	Together with husband, Mr. S. Mashibori.	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Japan.	Kyoto
5	Seattle	father yes	no	--	Together with parents, (no alien tax)	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	Japan.	Kyoto
6	Seattle	self yes	no	--	Mr. K. Nomura, 49 Wall st., New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Japan.	Yagisho, Karaken.
7	Seattle	self yes 1000	no	--	Mr. Matsunaga, Japanese Consul Seattle.	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	Japan.	Shobucho, Saitamaken.
8	Seattle	self yes 1000	no	--	Friend, Mr. H. Nishii, No. 192 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Japan.	Dojimakitacho, Osaka.
9	Seattle	self yes 3000	yes	5/1908	Friend, Mr. T. Kusumi, R.F.D. No. 7 Box 32, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	Japan.	Sanshomura, Hiroshimaken.
10	Seattle	husband yes	yes	7/1910	Together with husband Mr. M. Kusumi.	no	no	4	10	dark	dark	Japan.	Mukunomura, Hiroshimaken.
11	Seattle	self yes 1000	no	--	Seattle - Nil	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Japan.	Fukuyamashi, Hiroshimaken.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

37304/8 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 26TH DECEMBER, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED	NON-IMMIGRANT	Nakatsu Toyokichi	28	m	Green-grocer yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Mother, Tamino Nakatsu, Miumura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED		Nakatsu Fusa	28	f	wife yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Mother, Tamino Nakatsu, Miumura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Nishibori Saito	28	m	clock yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Father, S. Nishibori, Nishikoji, Karasumara, Shimokyo, Kyoto.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Nishibori Taka	27	f	wife yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Father, S. Nishibori, Nishikoji, Karasumara, Shimokyo, Kyoto.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Nishibori Saito	28	m	Nil no	age no	Japan	Japanese	G. father, S. Nishibori, Nishikoji, Karasumara, Shimokyo, Kyoto.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Yasuda Yataro	31	m	business inspection yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Cousin, T. Yasuda, Shimogumicho, Hyogo, Kobe.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Saito Taka	28	m	merchant yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Mitsui, Mitsui, Mitsui, Mitsui.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Yoshida Teichiro	28	m	cotton merchant yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Father, T. Yoshida, Tennoji, Minamiku, Osaka.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Kusumi Masashiro	28	m	plasterer yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Father, I. Kusumi, Sanshomura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Kusumi Tamiyo	28	f	wife yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Father, I. Kusumi, Sanshomura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT, U.S.	Tsugawa Shoji	24	m	engineer yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Self, S. Tsugawa, Nishinomiya-cho, Mukogun, Hyogoken.	Eng.	London

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 14 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-7 to 11

HELD B. S. L. L. S. 6-
HELD T. D. L. L. S. 7-
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

13-
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 19 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or mental defect or disease.

S. J. MacDonell
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. of total by 5-A
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Joda, Surgeon of the Tsukimi Maru, employed by Gover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920 at Seattle, Wash. J. M. Lullough Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

J. M. Lullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ivisawa Master, of the Tokimi Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ivisawa
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The contents of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

1920
JAN 13 1919

1919.

87804/2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to established government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, associated with any organization, association, society, club, group, or committee, or is in or opposition to established government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, secretary or popular agent, instructor or teacher of, or is connected with, or is a member of, or is an officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other established government has committed or is committing treason.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall be listed on this form.

37304/2

S. S.

FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

19th December

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		Fairbairn	William Ewart	34 10 M	M	Police officer	Yes English	Yes British	British	Chinese	Shanghai		Major A Hilton Johnson Shanghai Municipal Police Shanghai China	England	London
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		Malleret	Celestine	27 6 F	F	Lady	Yes French	Yes French	Gallic	Chinese	Shanghai		C. Buy 265 Avenue Joffre Shanghai China	France	St. Germain
ADMITTED		Wei-Ming	Lin	27 5 G	G	Teacher	Yes Chinese	Yes Chinese	Yellow	Chinese	Tientsin		Government Middle school Tientsin Kuan-Ping Kew Shing-Fung	Ind.	Lafayette
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line 3

Issued Jan. 14, 1920

as a Sec. 6. Student - alien - Tex.

Henry A. Manner

W. H. Mangels

Sec. 6. Cert no. 57/19 (Tientsin)

Indonesian Bureau

adm. returned to appl.

Port Townsend Wash.

JAN 18 1920

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, existing.

C. J. M. O'Neill

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Tada, Surgeon of the Toshimi Maru, employed own
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 20
at Seattle-Wash T. Tada Surgeon

John W. Lullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **FORNINI** **MADE** sailing from **Manila, P. I.**, 19___, Arriving at Port of **Seattle, Wash.** JAN 13 1920

ADMITTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Arrived JAN 15 1920

Port LACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 17 1920

Port Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Warren Martin, of the Boyz Princess Louise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. J. Sturte

Seattle

BC

Sworn to before me this JAN 15 day of JAN, 1911

Atto Leubacher

Immigrant W. S. I. S.

W. S. Warren

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Louisa*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *May 27*, 1920, from the port of *Swains* *1/5/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Watson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/4/19</i>	<i>Panama</i>	-	<i>59</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>McLachlin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>8/17/19</i>	<i>"</i>	-	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Geelink</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/4/19</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	-	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nick</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>right arm off</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 2 - 1920

Checked and found to be
correct as listed,

W. H. Lempacher

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived JAN - 1920

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departing Seattle Wash

Port Seattle, Wash

Agent Sticks, Inc.

Place TACOMA, WASH.

Place Seattle Wash

Place Mill Creek, BC

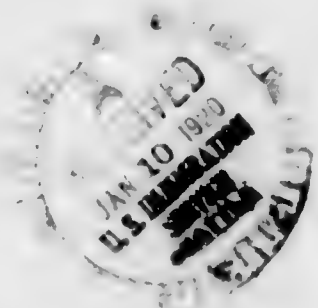
Sworn to before me this JAN 9 - 1920 day of January, 1920

Walter L. S. S. S. Immigrant Inspector

J. Longth Master, First or Second Officer.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



089 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edad, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 1920, from the port of Port Moresby 11/5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shinkins	Harry	Mate	Dec 1919	Vancouver	—	—	47	Male	White	Norway	5'8"	200	None
2	Westen	Arnel	Deckhand	1919	"	—	—	46	"	"	Sweden	5'4"	186	None
3	Mercer	Mat	"	1919	"	—	—	63	"	"	England	5'4"	175	of left hand
4	Longman	Edward	"	Dec 1919	"	—	—	17	"	"	Vancouver	5'8"	185	Large ears, dark
5	Grey	John	Engineer	1919	"	—	—	57	"	"	England	5'6"	145	None
6	Hagen	Harry	Second Engineer	"	"	—	—	33	"	"	Ireland	5'6"	135	middle fingers
7	Fowler	James	Fireman	"	"	—	—	28	"	"	Scotland	5'4"	155	Letting pins, right
8	McLeod	William	"	"	"	—	—	27	"	"	Norway	5'5"	155	right arm
9	Hoy	Buck	Cook	Feb 1917	"	—	—	20	"	"	China	5'5"	135	knives, sharp hands
10	Forryth	Isaac	Master	"	Vancouver	—	—	32	"	"	England	5'7"	135	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 2 - 1920

Checked and found to be correct as listed.

W. H. Linsbacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37302

S. S. East

Arrived Jan 8, 1920

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examination of Aliens

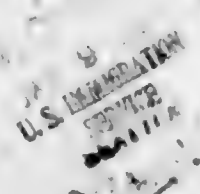
689 not filed outward

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL
I, T. S. Carter, of the SI. EARL, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1920

J. R. Vail Immigrant Inspector

T. S. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. E. S. 3, arriving at Bellingham, Wa Jan 8, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carter	A. J.	Master	1908	Victoria	90	yes	5-1	Male	White	Canadian	5-9	180	
2	Hobson	L.	Chief Eng	1916	Victoria	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	McLeod	J.	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-2	180	
4	Sperry	G.	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	Barman	W.	Drum	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	170	
6	Thomas	W.	Fireman	"	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	
7	Tanaka	Y.	Cook	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	Jap.	"	5-4	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30361

British
 S. S. *Queen City*
 Arrived *Jan 26, 1920* I, *W. Gibson* Master, of the *Br S/S Queen City*, do declare
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Jan 26, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents
 rep
 pay
 Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *Jan.*, 19*20*
W. Gibson Master, First or Second Officer
 Clear *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
 Port
 Medical
 except

Medical Exam of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Sp. Iron City*, arriving at *Seattle Jan 26*, 1920, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.A.* Jan 25, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vibor.	William	Master	24/9/19	Imperial	No	Yes	30	m	English	British	5-8 150		None
2	Prince	Charles	1st Mate					40				5-8 195		"
3	Ford	Walter	2nd Mate					38				5-10 190		3 fingers off
4	Haid	Henry	D Hand					19				5-10 180		None
5	Shorrock	John	D Hand	31/12/19				24		Scottish		5-6 100		"
6	Smiley	Fred	Boiler	22/12/19				17		Swedish	USA	5-5 110		1 finger off
7	Dunn	Robert	Boiler	24/12/19				47		Scottish	British	5-9 175		None
8	Swart	Henry	Boiler	24/12/19				38				5-7 175		"
9	Olson	Carl	Boiler	24/12/19				26		English		5-7 175		"
10	Eaton	John	Boiler	24/12/19				29				5-10 180		"
11	Wells	John	Boiler	24/12/19				44		English		5-8 175		"
12	Ford	John	Boiler	24/12/19				48		English		5-8 175		"
13	Palmer	Arthur	Purser	24/12/19				41		English	British	5-8 175		"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37300

British
 1. *Queen City*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan. 16, 1920*

I, *W. Gilson*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Departed *Jan. 17, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Age
 Sex
 Date
 Port
 Mod
 except

Anderson & Co.,
Seattle Wash.
B.C.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of *January*, 19*20*

W. Gilson

Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Str. *Queen City*, arriving at *Seattle*, *January 15*, 1920, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.* *1-15-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gibson	William	Master	24/9/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
2	Prince	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	195	"
3	Ford	Walter	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
4	Reid	Henry	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	190	3 fingers off
5	Thomson	John	D. Hand	31/12/19	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	None
6	Berglof	Fred	D. Body	12/10/19	"	"	"	17	"	Swedish	U.S.A.	5-8	110	1 finger off
7	Dunn	Robert	Chief Engineer	24/9/19	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5-9	170	None
8	Hert	Henry	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
9	Owens	Owen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-7	175	"
10	Eaton	Oliver	Fireman	7/10/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
11	Carlin	Dan	Fireman	19/11/19	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-8	175	"
12	Lock	Leung	Cook	24/9/19	"	"	"	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	150	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
37300

S. S. Queen City

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan. 8, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

I, Wm Gibson

, of the British S.S. Queen City, do declare

Departed Jan. 5, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Age

Rank

Clear

Destination

Seattle
Blubber Bay

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1920

Wm Gibson

Master, First or Second Officer

St. Angeles
Immigration Officer

Port

Medical

except

Medical Examination

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Steamer

Vessel *Queen City*, arriving at *Seattle*, *January 7th*, 1920, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.* *Jan 6, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Silson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24/9/19</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Prince</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>3 fingers off</i>
4	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>31/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Bergstrom</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>12/10/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>3 fingers off</i>
7	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>24/9/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>13.75</i>
8	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Owens</i>	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Eaton</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>7/10/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Carlin</i>	<i>Jim</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>19/11/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Lock</i>	<i>Jimmy</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>24/9/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Sgt. "Sadie"*
 Jan 7, 1920
Seattle Wash I, *Geo. A. Land*, of the *British Vtg. "Sadie"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Jan 8, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Seattle Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

British
 Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Jan*, 1920
Seattle
Nanaimo BC.
Al. Engels
 Immigration Officer

Geo. A. Land
 Master, First or Second Officer.

✓
 689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Badie*

arriving at

Seattle W. I. 7 Jan., 1920.

from the port of

Victoria B.C. 1/6/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Victoria</i>									
2	<i>Luvin</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>											
3	<i>Ordano</i>	<i>Giannina P.</i>	<i>Mate</i>											
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>											
5	<i>Ordano</i>	<i>Ed.</i>	<i>W. Hand</i>											
6	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Passer</i>											
7	<i>Loak</i>	<i>Chu</i>	<i>Cook</i>											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Victoria Sug Co.*
 Owners *Badie*
 Local Agents *Seattle*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37299

Arrived Jan. 7, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Jan. 15, 1920

Port Tacoma Wash.

Agents or others

Stature

Tons Tacoma

Destination Orient

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

Port Seattle Date Jan. 7, 1920
 Officially examined and passed
 except none D. 186

Master Paul Peterson Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Justin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1920

Chas F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Paul Peterson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S JUSTIN, arriving at SEATTLE Wa., JANUARY 7, 1920, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	<i>Left in hospital at Tacoma. Departed on above vessel March 28-1920</i>												
1	Nyi Ah Sing		Boatswain	Dec/2/19	Shanghai	No	34	M	Yellow	Chinese			Crippled Right Arm Scar Over
2	Fong Ah Shing		Carpenter	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			Left Eye Mole on Right
3	Shang Ah San		Quartermaster	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			Cheek and Neck Scar left side of Forehead
4	Chen Ah Sih	<i>Hospital Tacoma</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Two Front Teeth Missing
5	Ting Ah Jien		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			Scar on right Cheek near Nose
6	Zung Ah Mong		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			Mole on right Ear
7	Chang Jien Tsung		Sailor	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			Tattoo on right Arm
8	Dung Ah Sung		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Mole on upper Lip
9	Kuang Ah Tung		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			Mole on right side of Chin
10	Ling Ah Mei		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Small mole left side of Nose
11	Chen Ah Ting		Sailors Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			Blue Scar across Bridge of Nose
12	Chu Chi		No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			Tattoo, Young Dec
13	Wong Yiu You		Fireman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			right Forearm
14	Zah Fah		Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			3rd Finger Missing on left Hand
15	Lee Fah		Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			Tattoo Bird Brand Left Arm
16													
17	Bang Ah Sze		Wiper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Mole Upper Lip
18	Ying Sung		Oiler	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			Scar right Arm
19	Moor Moor		Wiper	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			Mole left side of Throat
20	Tao Sian Nan		Firemans Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			Scar on Cheek left side of Nose
21	Ah Hging		Chief Cook	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			Mole on Nose
22	Yao Tsing Zao		Mess Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Mole left Ear
23	Tee Chang Sing		Mess Boy	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			Scar behind Right Ear
24	Tong Zao Foo		Galley Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			Scar side of Both Ears
25	Waung Ah Foo		Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Tattoo both Arms
26													Mole on Throat
27													Scar on left Eye
28													Tattoo on right Arm
29													
30													

Shuttle Hook

Jan 8 1920

*checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
signed in 14 cards
and cards 17*

*Chas. F. Shirley
Master*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel **S S JUSTIN**, arriving at **SEATTLE** **Pa**, **January 7**, 1920, from the port of **SHANGHAI** **CHINA** / 1-2-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 92	1	Fechter	Phillip	Master	Oct 29/19 Tacoma	Yes	Yes	43	m	White	U S	5.8		Scar Left Throat
Pa. 2488	2	Peterson	Paul	1st Mate	" "	"	"	35	"	German	U.S.	5.5		Tattoo Both Arms
S. 1546	3	Bjerkholm	Jacob H	2nd Mate	Dec 5/19 Shanghai	"	"	38	"	Finland	U.S.	5.8		Tattoo J H B, Right Arm
S. 5322	4	Simonsen	Henry H	3rd Mate	Oct 29/19 Tacoma	"	"	19	"	Scandin	U S	5.7		Small Sc on nose
1350	5	Beven	Leroy L	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U S	5.9		Scar on Palm Left Hand
S. 3105	6	Muirhead	Thomas	1st Asst	" "	"	"	39	"	"	U S	5.8		None
S. 7398	7	Anderson	Sigurd	2nd Asst	" "	"	"	29	"	Scandin	U.S.	5.11		Tattoo Ship Right Arm
932	8	Price	Sydney G	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	34	"	"	U S	5.10		Scar on Left Forearm
S. 7259	9	Hawker	George C	Steward	" "	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.5		Scar Left Cheek Right Ankle
	10	Bishop	C J.	Workaway	Dec 5/19 Shanghai	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5.5		
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

(No 10, C J Bishop, Workaway) Failed to appear onboard
At Sailing.

Line **GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**

Owners **GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**

Local Agents **J T STEEN & Co**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

268/10

U. S. S. *William Hugh Gillin*
 Arrived JAN 23 1920
 Port TACOMA, WASH.
 Departed JAN 24, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steak & Co.

Cleared from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B. C.

Sworn to before me this JAN 26 1920 day of _____, 19

W. H. Gillin
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Newcastle No 6*, arriving at *Yacoma Wash*, JAN 23 1920, 19, from the port of *Port Alberni B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm Hugh	Master	10/12/19	Port Alberni	No	Yes	48		Irish	Canadian	6'	215	Fair
2	Russ	Oliver	Engineer	1919	Vancouver	"	"	32		American	U.S.A.	5'8"	162	"
3	Yamada	Matsuzo	2nd Engr.	1918	"	"	"	30		Japanese	Can. Sub.	5'8"	150	Scar on wrist-wrist
4	Mizuno	Jisoburo	Mate	1919	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	147	Scar under wrist-eye
5	Yomada	Yom	Cook	1919	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'3"	120	Stub thumbs
6	Maruyama	Yo Kichi	Deck Hand	1918	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'4"	135	8 or between Eyes
7	Mizoguchi	Takayoshi	"	14/1/20	Kildonan	"	"	31		"	Japanese	5'5"	148	Black space under left eye
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coasting*
 Owners *A. Ode, Vancouver B.C.*
 Local Agents *J. J. Stubbs*

* See list of men on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37299
 3

Arrived Newcastle #6

Arrived Jan. 17, 1920

Port Seattle W. H. Gillen

Departed Jan. 17, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or owner Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Port

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 20

W. H. Gillen
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Gillen
Immigrant Agent

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Geo S. Murrell No 6*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Jan 17*, 1920, from the port of *Kildonan B.C.* *1/14/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm Hugh	Master	10/12/19	Pt. Albini	no	Yes	47		Irish	Canadian	6'	215	
2	Russ	Oliver	1st Engr	1919	Vancouver	"	"	32		American	U.S.A.	5'8"	162	
3	Yamada	Matsuzo	2nd "	1918	"	"	"	30		Japanese	Can. Sub.	5'8"	150	
4	Mizuto	Jisoburo	Mate	1919	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	147	
5	Yomada	Yom	Cook	1914	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'3"	120	
6	Maruyama	To Kichi	Deck Hand	1918	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'4"	135	
7	Mizoguchi	Takayoshi	" "	14/1/20	Kildonan	"	"	31		"	Japanese	5'5"	148	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coasting*
 Owners *J. Ode, Vancouver B.C.*
 Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26
66265

Arrived Jan 7, 1920
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Jan 9, 1920
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Chermaines B.C. Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan., 1920
 I, William Hugh Gillin, of the B.C. Co. Newcastle No 6, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
W. H. Gillin
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 7, 1920
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R. G. Mcintosh No 6*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, Jan 7th, 1920, from the port of *Port Alberni B.C.* 1/6/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm Hugh	Master	10/02/19	Port Alberni	720	Yes	47		Irish	Canadian	6'	215	
2	Russ	Oliver	1st Engr.	1919	Vancouver	"	"	32		American	U.S.A.	5'8"	162	
3	Yamada	Mateuzo	2nd "	1918	"	"	"	30		Japanese	Can. Sub.	5'8"	150	
4	Mizuno	Jisoburo	Mate	1919	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	147	
5	Yonada	Tom	Cook	1919	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'3"	120	
6	Maruyama	Yokichi	Deck Hand	1918	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'4"	135	
7	Sakata	Yoshigora	"	6/1/20	Port Alberni	"	"	22		"	Japanese	5'2"	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freighter*
 Owners *J. Ode, Vancouver B.C.*
 Local Agents *Jos S. Bush & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

157297

Eng, Progressive

Jan. 5, 1920

Seattle, Wash.

Jan. 8, 1920

Seattle, Wash.

I, H. H. Smith Master of the S/S Progressive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bush & Co.,

Seattle

Powell River, B.C.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1920

H. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Progressive*

arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 5th*, 1920, from the port of *Powell River, B.C.* *1/3/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Harry	Master	Dec 1 st	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	English	Canadian	6.0	185	
2	Johnson	Emil	Mate	June 1919	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finn	5.6	150	
3	Anderson	Harley	1 st Engineer	Dec 1919	"	"	"	36	"	English	Canadian	6.1	224	
4	Deacon	Edward	2 nd "	Dec 1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	184	
5	Doherty	Patrick	Fireman	Apr 1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	165	
6	Cobb	Andrew	"	Dec 1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	180	
7	Smith	Ralph	Deckhand	Dec 1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	
8	McKenna	James	"	Dec 1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
9	Sing	Unon	Cook	Dec 1919	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Canadian	5.5	125	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Kingcome Navigation Co Vancouver*
Local Agents *Bull & Co*

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37076

British
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *T. Aaroe*, of the "*Storm King*", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 1920
J. R. Waile
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Agents of *Storm King*
 responsible
 payment
 Cleared at *Bellingham*
 Destination *Canada*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Medical *examined*
 except *none*

L. R. Murphy
No 689 filed outward.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Storm King"*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aaroe	Thorvald	Master	1917	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	White	British	5-7	170	
2	Perks	W. D.	Chief Engineer	1918	"	No	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5-7	165	
3	Neill	Steve	2nd	1919	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	165	
4	Pickwell	Frank	Male	1919	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Fisher	W. D.	Deckhand	1919	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	
6	Sung Lee	Quon	Cook	1919	"	No	"	43	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	160	
7	Wain	Frank	Fireman	1920	"	No	"	30	"	Eng.	British	5-6	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Greer Coyle Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3725-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Master
 I, *Ed. S. McWilliam* - *Master*, of the *Dr. Sp. Norech*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *January*, 19*20*

Ed. S. McWilliam
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle
B.C.

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

0899127

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S. Mearby, arriving at Seattle, Wa. 125-1920-191, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McClellan	H.S.	Master		Vancouver B.C.									
2	Lee	A.	Chief Eng.											
3	Kootbridge	P.	2 ^d					37			English			
4	Johnson	J.						30			Canada			
5	Johnson	J.						30			England			
6	Johnson	J.						30			Canada			
7	Johnson	J.						30			Canada			
8	Reed	Thos.									U.S.A.			
9	Blackman										England			
10	Hong	(Fung)	Cook								Canada			
11											U.S.A.			
12											China			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
 39294

Monuby
JAN 7 - 1920
TACOMA, WASH.

Jan 7, 1920
Tacoma

I, John L. Linn, of the British S.S. Monuby, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Steckels

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 - 1920 day of _____, 19

John L. Linn
Master, First or Second Officer.

W.C.

W. Otto Lupaides

WATCHMAN, U.S. Inspector.



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British S.S. Norway* arriving at *Tacoma* *Jan 7*, 1920, from the port of *Britannia Beach, B.C.* *July 6/20.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McEllen	Hugh S.	Master	Nov 1918	Taney	No.	Yes	33	Male	British	Brit.	5'9	165	none
2	Gill	Austin	Chief Stew.	May 1919	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	200	"
3	Johnson	Jack	Maat	Sept 1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	175	Snake bite on left arm
4	Hart	William	2 nd Eng.	Nov. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	150	None
5	Whitney	John	Foreman	June 1919	"	"	"	54	"	American	American	6	160	"
6	Skinner	Sam	"	May 1919	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5'8	175	"
7	Luckner	Harry	"	Sept 1919	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5'7	200	"
8	McLaney	Arthur	A.B.	June	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'11	150	Scar on right arm
9	Panthier	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	6	170	Scar on left arm
10	Jelly	George	Deck	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	160	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 1920

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Doctor ready to examine crew, but inconvenient
to go aboard, and dangerous

W. L

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 7 1920

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Doctor ready to examine crew, but inconvenient
to go aboard, and dangerous
H. W. L. Lempacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
16506

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 8 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

JANUARY 8TH 1920

191

37293

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND. BENJAMIN KAY WONG 726 8TH. ASHLAND BLVD, CHICAGO	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	DK.	DK.	CANADA NANAIMO BC
2	NO			NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		D K.	DK.	DM.	CANADA VICTORIA BC
3	NO	UNCLE.	YES	NO	UNCLE. BENJAMIN KAY WONG To Lewis Institute Chicago, Ill	ABOUT 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK	DK.	DK.	CANADA VANCOUVER BC
4		How On Young to Rendie I W. Vancouver, B.C.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

37208

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

JANUARY 7TH 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities. Read what language (or languages) spoken (or spoken and written). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Lat	WONG	GLADYS BING KEE	28	10 F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VICTORIA BC	BING KEE 145 SKINNER ST. NANAIMO, B.C.	ILLS CHICAGO
ADMITTED 2	Lat	WONG	GLADYS KAY	4	8 F	S HOUSE ^{with mother}	NO	NO CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VICTORIA BC	AS ABOVE	ILLS CHICAGO
ADMITTED 3	Lat	HO CHONG	RUTH	16	3 F	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER BC	CHAN SHEE HO CHONG, 3424 POWELL ST. E, VANCOUVER, B.C.	ILLS CHICAGO
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Inspected & passed
Jan 8. 1920

Hung A. Mow &
L. M. Mow &
L. M. Mow &

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick J. Hickey Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Victoria B.C.

4th day of January, 1920

P. Hickey
OFFICER.

Byron
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle W.A., 7th January, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Color of — Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	yesyes 1919 Seattle		Business & visit 3 days only	no 3 days no 22 none	good	no	5 7/8	dark	Brown	Scar left hand	Canada Victoria B.C.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. 7th January, 1920

37292

S. S. Princess Alice

Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C.

7th January, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	2	LEE	SHA KUN	27	Male	M. Merchant	yes	English Chinese	British	yes Canadian Chinese	✓ R.C. Canada	Victoria	K.J. Lee Dye, Father Wash Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Seattle

*Surprised & pleased
for a three day visit
A. Lee, b. merchant*

*Henry A. Moore
J. V. Stewart*

1 - RMA to Jap

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Byron Goodall
Immigrant Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLanahan, PURSER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLanahan
PURSER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

JANUARY 7TH 1920, 191

37291 •

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JANUARY 6TH 1920 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		YIPP	GEORGE WING	23	3 M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	YIP SANG, 51 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER BC	B. C. Vancouver ORE PORTLAND
ADMITTED 2		YEN	CHARLIE YIP	58	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES CHINESE CANADIAN	CHINESE	CANADA	HONGKONG	DITTO	B. C. Vancouver ORE PORTLAND
ADMITTED 3		MOY	MAY	34	F	M MARRIED	YES	ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE	DITTO	ORE PORTLAND
ADMITTED 4	U. S. CITIZEN.	MOY	STANLEY WAH CHUNG	8	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE	DITTO	ORE PORTLAND
ADMITTED 5	U. S. CITIZEN.	MOY	FLORENCE WAH JONG	6	F	S	NO		U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE	DITTO	ORE PORTLAND
6														
7														
8														
ADMITTED 9	Yip	Koliang	Chinese Consul at Vancouver, B.C.											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3-1611 No Tax

1-1611 No

2-1611 USC

4

INDEXED

NO 1-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611-1611

4-1611

Passed as to immigration law and Chinese exclusion law, Jan. 7, 1920.

Henry A. Mowbray
St. Mungo's

3-1000 No Tax
1-100 No
2-100

4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

American
S. S. *Fulton*
Arrived *Jan. 30, 1920*
Port *Seattle Wash.*
Departed *Feb. 2, 1920*
Port *San Francisco*
Agents or others
responsible for
payment of head tax
Clears from *Seattle*
Destination *B.C.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. F. Honan*, of the *S. S. Fulton*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *January*, 19*20*

M. Engels
Immigration Officer

Wm. F. Honan
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Cause *...*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Turkey, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 30th, 1918 from the port of Penang 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Amara	John C	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	31	Male	English	Canada	5'9"	140	
2	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	28	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
3	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	25	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	120	
4	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
5	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
6	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	30	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
7	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	25	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
8	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
9	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
10	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	19	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
11	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	19	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
12	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	19	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
13	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	31	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
14	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
15	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
16	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	22	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	135	
17	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	18	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
18	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	22	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
19	Amara	John	Crew	May 18	Penang	No	Yes	22	Male	English	Canada	5'5"	120	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Amara
Owners Amara Line Co
Local Agents Amara Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37290
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U.S.S. Fulton

Arrived 1/23/20

I, Wm. F. Hanson

Master

of the

U.S.S. Fulton

, do declare

Port Seattle

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Jan 24, 1920

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head

B.L.T. Co.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Jan

, 1920

Wm. F. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from Seattle

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL

Port

Medically examined

except: Number

Medical

689 Filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel S.S. Fulton, arriving at Seattle, 1/23/20, 1917, from the port of Powall River B.O. - 1-22-20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanson	Wm. F.	Master	Seattle		No	Yes	37	M	Caucasian	American	5'6"	165	
2	Oyler	Wm. G.	Chf Engr	Seattle		"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	200	
3	Emery	J. G.	Purser	1/15/20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
4	Woodley	C. A.	1st Officer	1/9/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	155	
5	Duffy	Patrick	2nd	1/14/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
6	McPhee	"	Ast Engr	1912	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
7	Mack	C. F.	Fireman	12/1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
8	Bruce	Robert	"	1/3/20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
9	Brown	H	Deck Hand	10/16/19	"	"	"	27	"	African	"	5'7"	140	
10	Mullen	John	" Boy	12/16/19	"	"	"	43	"	Caucasian	"	5'8"	165	
11	Mitchell	James	" Hand	8/7/19	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'7"	156	
12	James	Francis	"	8/7/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
13	Harry	Jacob	"	10/18/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
14	Henry	George	"	10/18/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	Johnson	Fred	"	11/16/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
16	Pettie	James	"	11/7/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
17	James	Fred	"	12/29/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
18	Martin	Frank	"	12/29/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
19	Londblin	John	"	1/20/19	Seattle	No	"	30	"	E. Indian	India	5'8"	185	
20	Singh	Harry	"	11/7/19	Vancouver	no	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
21	Singh	Sham	"	8/1/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
22	Singh	Prertop	"	10/16/19	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norway	5'8"	180	
23	Thompson	Thomas	Master	18919	Seattle	"	"	48	"	Gauc.	Canada	5'3"	150	
24	Ryan	John	"	11/22/19	"	"	"	27	"	Mongol	China	5'5"	120	# 35739
25	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	# 35740
26	Wong	Faun	Waiter	7/19/19	"	"	"							
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Transp. Co.
Owners "
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37290
4

Americans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Albatross

Arrived Jan 19, 1920

I, Wm. F. Hanson

of the S. S. Jackson

do declare

Port Seattle, Wash.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Jan 21, 1920

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues

Sworn to before me this

19

day of Jan

1920

Wm. F. Hanson
Master, Steamship

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port Seattle

Medically examined

except: Number 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel San Juan, arriving at San Juan, P.R., 1910, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 1-17-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	James	Master	11/9/18	San Juan			25	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
2	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
3	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
4	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
5	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
6	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
7	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
8	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
9	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
10	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
11	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
12	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
13	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
14	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
15	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
16	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
17	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
18	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
19	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
20	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
21	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
22	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
23	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
24	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
25	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
26	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
27	Donna	John	1st	11/9/18	San Juan			27	Male	Span	Span	5'8"	150	
28														
29														
30														

Line San Juan
 Owners San Juan
 Local Agents San Juan

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/ 3/12/20

American

S. S. Fulton

Arrived Jan. 13, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Jan 15, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment Brudertine

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL

Port

Medically

except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

584 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hansen

of the S. S. Fulton

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

January, 1920

Wm. F. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucan, arriving at Seattle, Jan 13th, 1920, from the port of Puerto Rico 11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>145</u>	
2	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>160</u>	
3	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
4	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
5	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
6	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
7	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
8	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
9	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
10	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
11	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
12	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
13	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
14	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
15	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
16	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
17	<u>Lucan</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Jan 13th</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>Latino</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>120</u>	
18												
19												
20	<u>8 U. S. Citizens.</u>											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Local Agents
Borden & Co
Borden & Co
Borden & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37546

Americana

S. S. *Fulton*

Arrived *Jan 6, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Jan. 12, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. P. Kelly*, of the *S. S. Fulton*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents for

Receipts for

Payment for

Clear : *Yacht*

Destination *B. C.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 19*20*

Master, First or Second Officer

Medical Certificate

Port

Medically examined and passed except for *Disease*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Success*, arriving at *Seattle*, Jan 6th, 1920, from the port of *Panama Canal BC 1/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Success</i> <i>Robt C</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>May 1918 Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Ryan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>1/4 Master</i>	<i>Oct 21/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Thomson</i> <i>Thos</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Nov 24/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Wang</i> <i>Lau</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov 1918 Victoria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Oriental</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	<i>Wang</i> <i>Jam</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Pertop</i> <i>Reugh</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>Oct 1916 Vancouver</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Sham</i> <i>Reugh</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Aug 1 1919</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Harry</i> <i>Reugh</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Nov 7/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
9	<i>Lab</i> <i>Reugh</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Nov 16/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>James</i> <i>Francis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Aug 7/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Harry</i> <i>Jacob</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Oct 18/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Henry</i> <i>Leo</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>Pettis</i> <i>Joe</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Nov 7/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>145</i>	
14	<i>Martin</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dec 24/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Johnson</i> <i>Fred</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Nov 16/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>135</i>	
16	<i>James</i> <i>Fred</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dec 24/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>135</i>	
17												
18	<i>Ten American citizens.</i>											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Border Line*
 Owners *Border Line Steam Co*
 Local Agents *Dakwell & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37990

British
 of the S. S. *Arcturion*, do declare
 arrived Jan. 23, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan. 28, 1920
 Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *W. H. B. B. B.*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *B. C.*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Jan*, 1920.

Duncan MacKinnon
 Master, First Classed Officer.

A. Engel
 Immigration Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan 23 1920*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examination of Aliens

89 Filed



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dr. str. "Amur" arriving at Seattle, January 23, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 22/1920.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Inoddy	Samuel	Master	14.8.19	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	6.00	170	—
2	Mackinnon	Guncan	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	—
3	Hedden	Harry A	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9	200	—
4	Middlemas	Robert	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.9	200	—
5	Drummond	Thomas	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	160	—
6	Ecklund	Ernest	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finland	6.10	170	—
7	Oleson	Harry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9	240	—
8	Henderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.8	180	—
9	Boyle	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	—
10	Horman	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	—
11	Symes	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.8	160	—
12	Lee	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
13	McLean	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	6.00	170	—
14	Elder	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.8	166	—
15	Ramack	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Poland	5.8	153	—
16	Suskamoto	Goro	Boat	"	"	"	"	46	"	Japanese	Japan	5.1	115	—
17	Yori	Kenzo	Art	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	120	—
18	Etsuo	Hama	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	120	—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 B. S. Amur
 Arrived Jan. 5, 1920 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Jan. 6, 1920
 Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment hereof

Swear to before me this

5 day of Jan, 1920

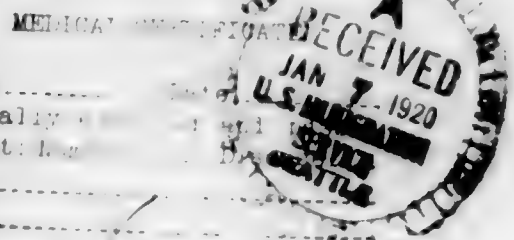
Duncan MacKinnon
 First Officer.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

Port

Medical
 except: None



Medical Report of Alien

689 filed

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Amur", arriving at Tacoma, Monday January 5, 1920, from the port of Anyon 1/4/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Snoddy	Samuel	Master		14.8.19	Vancouver	to	yes	36	Male	English	British	6.4	170	-
2	Mackinnon	Wuncan	1 st Officer		..	..	.	.	31	.	Scotch	-	5.9	180	-
3	Hedden	Harry A.	2 nd "		..	..	.	.	50	.	English	"	5.9	200	-
4	Ormiston	Herbert A.	3 rd "		26.12.19	..	.	.	30	.	Canadian	.	5.11	185	-
5	Middlemas	Robert	1 st Engr		14.8.19	..	.	.	50	.	Scotch	.	5.9	200	-
6	Grummond	Thomas	2 nd "		..	..	.	.	34	.	"	.	5.9	170	-
7	Ecklund	Ernest	3 rd "		..	..	.	.	39	.	Finnish	Finland	6.00	170	-
8	Oleson	Harry	A. B.		..	..	.	.	45	.	Swedish	Sweden	5.9	220	-
9	Henderson	John	.		..	..	.	.	27	.	Scotch	British	5.8	180	-
10	Boyle	John	.		..	..	.	.	50	.	Canadian	.	5.8	165	-
11	Horman	Samuel	.		..	..	.	.	35	.	"	.	5.7	155	-
12	Symes	Thomas	.		..	..	.	.	43	.	English	.	5.8	160	-
13	Lee	John	Steward		..	..	.	.	19	.	"	-	5.6	112	-
14	McLean	John	.		..	..	.	.	25	.	Canadian	-	6.00	160	-
15	Elder	Samuel	.		..	..	.	.	34	.	"	.	5.7	160	-
16	Ramack	John	.		..	..	.	.	28	.	Polish	Poland	5.7	150	-
17	Turkmatov	Goro	Cook		..	..	.	.	46	.	Japanese	Japan	5.1	115	-
18	More	Kenzo	Asst. "		..	..	.	.	19	.	"	-	5.1	110	-
19	Eto	Hama	Cabin Boy		..	..	.	.	19	.	"	-	5.4	110	-

Tacoma, Wash Jan 5th 1920
 Medical Examined & passed
 J. Schuyler, M.D. Surgeon
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Line ..
 Owners ..
 Local Agents ..

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37289

Arrived Jan 28, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Sanilo

I, E. D. Bennett

, of the S. S. "TERRA", do declare

Departed Jan 30, 1920

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Sanilo

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Agents

Rule 10 which appear below.

Paymen C.P.R.

H. D. Ismuth
Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared Sanilo

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JANUARY, 19 20

Destination B.C.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel **S. S. "TERR"**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash**, **January 28th**, 19 **20**, from the port of **Ladysmith, B. C.** — **1-28-20**

January 28th, 1920 from the port of Ladysmith, B. C. - 1-28-20														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett	Reginald, B.	Master	3/9/19	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	38	M	English	Canadian	5'11"	180	None.
2	Rourke,	Harrold, S	Purser	27/2/20	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'10"	145	"
3	Kinney,	Charles, P.	1st Officer	3/9/19	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	6'0"	210	"
4	Hamilton,	James	2nd Officer	21/9/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
5	Gilmore,	John	3rd Officer	20/11/19	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'8"	180	"
6	Dow	Alexander	Chief Engineer	1/1/20	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	6'2"	180	"
7	Pepper,	Alfred	2nd "	18/9/19	"	"	"	55	"	English	Canadian	5'5"	140	"
8	Dauphin	Leonard	3rd "	20/11/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Croot,	John	M. Operator	3/9/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
10	Bolding,	William L.N.	Chf Steward	30/11/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
11	Cox,	Edward	Qr. Master	10/9/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
12	Ravson,	Walter	"	11/9/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
13	McKenzie,	Donald	M. Watchman	3/9/19	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	175	"
14	Green,	Walter	Seaman	1/10/19	"	"	"	47	"	English	U.S.A.	5'5"	150	"
15	Oddy,	Nathan	"	29/10/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	168	"
16	Cole,	Richards	"	28/12/19	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
17	Snyder,	Robert	"	20/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
18	Prosser,	Thomas	"	28/12/19	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	168	"
19	Campbell,	Thomas	"	18/1/20	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	155	"
20	Martin,	Thomas	"	18/1/20	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'5"	150	"
21	Arkless,	Thomas	OILER	1/1/20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
22	Whitney,	John	Fireman	27/1/20	"	"	"	54	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	158	"
23	Evans,	Levis,	"	27/1/20	"	"	"	52	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	140	"
24	Dempsey,	Michael	"	18/1/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Oven,	Wallis	Mess Boy	30/12/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
26	Hong,	Lee	Cook	11/10/19	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5'4"	150	"
27	Ang		Mess Boy	1/1/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28														
29														
30														

P. D. Bennett
Master.

H. B. Bennett
Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FIRST OR SECOND OFFENSE

3. *Tees*
 17. *Jan 19, 1920*
Seattle Wash
 19. *Jan 20, 1920*
 20. *Seattle Wash*
 I, R. B. Bennett. MASTER, of the San S. S. "TEES.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of January., 1920.
H. Engels.
 Immigrant Inspector

R. B. Bennett
 Master, ~~TEES~~

OPSS, 8.
Seattle
B.C.

089 files.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

R.
Vessel S. S. "TEES.", arriving at January 19th, 1920., 1920, from the port of Victoria, B. C. /-8-20

1920, from the port of Victoria, B. C. /-8-20														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett.	Reginald.	Master.	3/9/19.	Victoria.	Victoria.	Yes.	38.	M.	English.	Canadian	5'11"	180.	None.
2	Haves.	Fred. B.	Purser.	10/1/20	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'9"	175.	"
3	Kinney.	Charles. P.	1st. Officer.	3/9/19.	"	"	"	62.	M.	"	"	6'	210.	"
4	Hamilton.	James.	2nd. Officer.	21/9/19.	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	6'	160.	"
5	Gilmore.	John.	3rd. Officer.	30/11/19.	"	"	"	32.	M.	Irish.	"	5'8"	167.	"
6	Day.	Alexander.	Chf. Engr.	1/1/20.	"	"	"	38.	M.	Scotch.	U. S. A.	6'2"	180.	"
7	Pepper.	Alfred.	2nd. Engr.	18/9/19.	"	"	"	55.	M.	English.	Canadian	5'5"	140.	"
8	Dauphin.	Leonard.	3rd. Engr.	20/11/19.	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5'7"	140.	"
9	Croot.	John.	Wireless Oper	3/9/19.	"	"	"	30.	M.	"	"	5'10"	175.	"
10	Bolding.	William.	Chf. Steward.	30/11/19.	"	"	"	40.	M.	"	"	5'7"	150.	"
11	Cox.	Edward.	Qr. Master.	10/9/19.	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	6'	170.	"
12	Ryson.	Walter.	Do.	11/9/19.	"	"	"	40.	M.	"	"	5'8"	140.	"
13	Mc Kenzie.	Donald.	Ngt. Watchman.	3/9/19.	"	"	"	60.	M.	"	"	5'8"	175.	"
14	Green.	Walter.	Seaman. A. B.	1/10/19.	"	"	"	47.	M.	"	U. S. A.	5'5"	150.	"
15	Cole.	Richard.	"	18/12/19	"	"	"	49.	M.	"	Canadian.	5'8"	185.	"
16	Snyder.	Robert.	"	20/12/19.	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5'6"	135.	"
17	Campbell.	Thomas.	"	18/1/20.	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'7"	155.	"
18	Martin.	Thomas.	"	18/1/20.	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'5"	150.	"
19	Arkless.	Thomas.	Oiler.	1/1/20	"	"	"	46.	M.	"	"	6'	180.	"
20	Davis.	Edward.	Fireman.	9/1/20.	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5'7"	152.	"
21	Mc Coy.	William.	"	18/1/20	"	"	"	50.	M.	"	"	5'8"	180.	"
22	Dempsey.	Michael.	"	18/1/20.	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5'6"	150.	"
23	Oddy.	Nathan.	Seaman. A. B.	29/10/19.	"	"	"	39.	M.	English.	Canadian.	5'8"	159.	"
24	Prosser.	Thomas.	"	28/12/19.	"	"	"	42.	M.	Welsh.	"	5'8"	168.	"
25	Oren.	Wallis.	Mess Boy.	30/12/19.	"	"	"	16.	M.	English.	"	5'4"	118.	"
26	Hong.	Lee.	Cook.	11/10/19.	"	"	"	44	M.	Chinese.	China.	5'4"	150.	"
27	Ang.		Mess Boy.	1/1/20	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5'5"	145.	"
28														
29														
30														

Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 6, 1920
 Port Seattle Wash I, R. L. Bennett, of the S. S. "TREE", do declare
 Departed Jan 7, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Tacoma Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax State

R. L. Bennett
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from Tacoma Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1920

Destination Victoria

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 6, 1920
 Medically examined and passed
 except none Disease none

Medical Officer none

089 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TERO", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 6th, 1920, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Jan 5, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett,	Reginald, B.	Master.	3/9/19	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	38	M	English	Canadian	5'11"	180	None.
2	Rourke,	Harold, S	Purser	15/10/19				31		Irish	"	5'10"	145	"
3	Kinney,	Charles, P.	1st Officer	3/9/19				62		English	"	6'0"	210	"
4	Hamilton,	James	2nd "	21/9/19				21		"	"	6'0"	160	"
5	Gilmore,	John	3rd "	20/11/19				32		Irish	"	5'8"	167	"
6	Day,	Alexander	Chief Engineer	1/1/20				38		Scotch	U.S.A.	6'2"	180	"
7	Pepper,	Alfred	2nd "	18/9/19				55		English	Canadian	5'5"	140	"
8	Dauphin,	Leonard	3rd "	20/11/19				24		"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Croft,	John	M. Operator	3/9/19				19		"	"	5'10"	175	"
10	Bolding,	William L.M.	Chief Steward	30/11/19				40		"	"	5'7"	150	"
11	Cox,	Edward	Qr. Master.	10/9/19				23		"	"	6'0"	170	"
12	Raeon,	Walter	"	11/9/19				40		"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	McKenzie,	Donald	M. Watchman	3/9/19				60		"	"	5'8"	175	"
14	Green,	Walter	Seaman (AB)	1/10/19				47		"	U.S.A.	5'5"	150	"
15	Croll,	Alexander	"	8/10/19				40		"	Canadian	5'8"	160	"
16	Cole,	Richard	"	18/12/19				49		"	"	5'8"	185	"
17	Snyder	Robert	"	30/12/19				25		"	"	5'6"	135	"
18	Jones	Robert	"	30/12/19				19		"	"	5'9"	165	"
19	Arkless	Thomas	Officer	1/1/20				46		"	"	6'0"	180	"
20	Riley,	John	Fireman	3/9/19				53		Irish	"	5'6"	186	"
21	McTaggart,	James	"	18/12/19				29		Scotch	"	5'5"	140	"
22	McMahon	William	"	30/12/19				44		Irish	"	5'8"	150	"
23	Oddy,	Nathan	Seaman (AB)	29/10/19				39		English	"	5'8"	160	"
24	Prosser,	Thomas	"	28/12/19				42		Welsh	"	5'8"	168	"
25	Oren,	Wallis	Mess Boy	30/12/19				16		English	"	5'4"	118	"
26	Hong,	Lee	Cook	11/10/19				44		Chinese	China	5'4"	150	"
27	Ang,	James	Mess Boy	1/1/20				20		"	"	5'5"	145	"
28														
29														
30														

R. B. Bennett,
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31/2/20

J. A. Mallett
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *C. B. Sorley*, of the *U. S. S. S. G. Maff*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

ATTEST:
Kelly Geo.
Seattle
San Pedro

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *Jan*, 19*20*

B. E. Engel
 Immigration Officer

E. B. Sorley
 Master, First or Second Officer

✓

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at Seattle, July 9, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
2	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
3	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
4	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
5	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
6	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
7	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
8	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
9	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
10	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
11	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
12	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
13	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
14	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
15	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
16	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
17	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
18	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
19	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
20	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
21	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
22	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
23	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
24	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
25	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
26	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
27	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
28	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
29	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	
30	<u>Sanfey</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>July 9</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6871

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Eastholm

Jan 30, 1920
Eastholm

I, *A. Granlund Motes*, of the *Br St. Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Notar Public

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Jan*, 19 *20*

C. I. Engels
Immigrant *Notary*

A. Granlund
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ste. Eo Thahn*, arriving at *Seattle* *Jan 30*, 192*0* from the port of *Naraine* *Jan 29-1*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6' 2 1/2"	175	
2	Hilmer	Abel	Mate	27/5/19	"	No	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5' 5"	150	
3	McDonald	Daniel	Engineer	7/11/18	"	"	"	42	"	British	Scottish	6' 9"	240	
4	Diamond	Samuel	2nd	5/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5' 5"	140	
5	Magnuson	Hans	Fireman	29/1/20	"	"	"	25	"	Dane	Dane	5' 6"	130	
6	Escaffari	Ernest	2nd	7/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 9"	180	
7	Child	Harry	"	27/6/19	"	"	"	33	"	Asst	Asst	5' 9"	155	
8	Bergel	Andrew	"	7/6/19	"	"	"	40	"	British	Scottish	5' 9"	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	7/6/13	"	"	"	57	"	Jap	Jap	5' 4"	115	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Frem. & Waterhouse & Co.*
 Local Agents *J. T. Stebbins & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37286
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Eastholm

Jan 21, 1920

Seattle Wash

I, *A. Grandlund - Master*

of the *Dr. H. Eastholm*

do declare

Jan 22, 1920

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Watrous & Co.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Jan*, 19*20*

A. Engels
Immigration Officer

A. Grandlund
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

679 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. St. Eastham*, arriving at *Seattle Jan 21*, 1920 from the port of *Nanaimo Jan 20 20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	Master	11/13	Vancouver	Na	yes	47	male	Finish	Canadian	6'1"	215	
2	Helmer	Able	Mate	2/1/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	145	
3	McDonald	Daniel	Engineer	11/18	"	"	"	42	"	British	Scotch	5'10"	240	
4	Diamond	Samuel	2nd	2/5/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'5"	140	
5	Marshall	Robert	Fireman	7/1/18	"	"	"	16	"	British	Scotch	5'10"	160	
6	Escoffari	Ernest	Steward	7/1/19	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5'9"	160	
7	Carlisle	Andrew	"	7/10/19	"	"	"	40	"	British	Scotch	5'9"	160	
8	Chitel	Harry	"	2/25/19	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	1/10/13	"	"	"	51	"	Jap	Japanese	5'4"	115	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents *J. T. Smith & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28262

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Eastholm
Jan 15 1920
Seattle

Jan 16, 1920
Seattle Wash

Waterhouse
Seattle
B.C.

I, *A. Granlund* Master, of the *Br Str Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Jan*, 19 *20*
Chas F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. Granlund
 Master, First or Second Officer.

687 feet.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *Str. Earl John*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 13*, 192*4*, from the port of *Lady Smith* *Jan 13-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Canada	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	5.8	140	
2	Hilmer	Idle	Mate	25/19	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5.5	145	
3	Mr. Donald	Daniel	Engineer	10/18	"	"	"	43	"	British	Canadian	5.10	220	
4	Diamond	Samuel	And	3/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canadian	5.5	140	
5	Marshall	Robert	Fireman	10/18	"	"	"	16	"	British	English	5.10	160	
6	Bergel	Andrew	Steward	10/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	Scotch	5.9	160	
7	Child	Harvey	"	25/19	"	"	"	33	"	British	U.S.	5.9	160	
8	Escaffari	Ensign	"	10/19	"	"	"	39	"	France	France	5.9	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/13	"	"	"	51	"	Yap	Japan	5.7	115	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-163

S. S. *Eastholm*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan. 9, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Departed *Jan. 10, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

I, *H. Granlund*, Master, of the *S. S. Eastholm*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

At *Seattle*,
To-wit: *Wash.*

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Jan.*, 19*20*.

Sworn to before me this

Tom J. Hyskoff
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port *Seattle*
No. *1*
EX-*100*

689 *filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By str Kessel Cuthbert, arriving at Seattle, Jan 9, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1-8-19.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Ulfred	Master	7/1/18	Albion (Vancouver)	No	47	Male	Swedish	Swedish	6' 2"	210		
2	Holmes	Ulf	Male	23/19	"	"	36	"	Swedish	"	5' 5"	150		
3	McDonald	Samuel	Engineer	7/1/18	"	"	40	"	Scottish	Scottish	5' 10"	240		
4	Liamant	Samuel	And	7/1/19	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5' 5"	140		
5	Marshall	Robert	Fireman	7/1/18	"	"	18	"	English	English	5' 10"	160		
6	Wassford	Ernest	Steward	23/19	"	"	27	"	French	French	5' 7"	125		
7	Garret	Andrew	"	7/1/19	"	"	40	"	Scottish	Scottish	5' 8"	160		
8	Chit	Harry	"	23/19	"	"	33	"	Scottish	Scottish	5' 10"	160		
9	Takekashi	George	Cook	7/1/18	"	"	27	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 11"	115		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

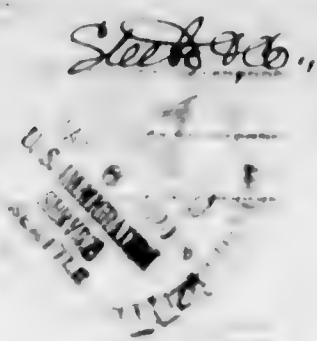
Line _____
 Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
 Local Agents J. T. Kitch - Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9226

Eastholm
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Jan 5, 1920
Beattie, Wash. I, *A. Granlund* Master, of the *St. Eastholm*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Jan*, 1920

W. H. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. Granlund
 Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. H. & C. Astholm*, arriving at *Tacuma Jan 5*, 192*0* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* 1/3/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Sweden	6'	210	
2	Helm	Able	mate	24/19	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	"	5'6"	150	
3	McDonald	Daniel	Engineer	7/18	"	"	"	43	"	British	Scotland	5'9"	235	
4	Samuel	Samuel	2nd	3/5/19	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	140	
5	Marshall	Robert	Fireman	7/18	"	"	"	16	"	British	England	5'10"	155	
6	Largel	Andrew	C. Hand	1/8/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	Scotland	5'9"	160	
7	Child	Harry	"	1/9/19	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	160	
8	Escoffari	Engine	"	2/14/19	"	"	"	39	"	French	France	5'11"	150	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	1/10/13	"	"	"	50	"	Jap	Japan	5'8"	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *J. Waterhouse & Co.*
 Local Agents *J. L. Stebbins & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

97286

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1920 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH JAN 6 1920, JANUARY 6 1920, 191 37285.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a band of robbers.	Whether a member of a band of thieves.	Whether a member of a band of burglars.	Whether a member of a band of counterfeiters.	Whether a member of a band of forgers.	Whether a member of a band of swindlers.	Whether a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes.					
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	YES	7 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK.	DK.	Right eye little larger, mark on forehead, under on right cheek.	CHINA	CANTON
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

37285

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

JANUARY 2ND 1920, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>notary</i>	CHU	JOHN SHIH	21	2	M	S STUDENTYES <i>as major ag. being</i>	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	<i>from Corvallis</i> VANCOUVER BC.	YANG CHONG CHU, 329 GEORGIA ST. EAST, VANCOUVER BC.	ORE.	CORVALLIS	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jan 6 1919
passed as a returning
visitor from Vancouver
B.C. was gone some two weeks.
Thompson Moulder
La Mangel
Imp

1 - Bona To Safe

Jan 6 1914
 issued as a returning
 visitor from Vancouver
 B.C. was gone some two weeks.
 Thung & Moulder
 La Mangela
 Lemp

1-2nd No 604

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

37284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Helene (Sch)* arriving at *12/27*, 1919, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37284

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Swear to before me this 27th day of Dec 1881

, 19P

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barling Myster*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Jun 27th*, 19*20*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Belinsky</i>	<i>Rue</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1905</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>Sep. 1917</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Seating</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Belinsky</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>184</i>	
5	<i>Barton</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Lithuan.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Stringer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan. 1920</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Lou Kim</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Producers Loan and Trust Co.*
 Local Agents *Cairns Steamship Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37253

British
Tug, "Mystery"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Attest: Jan. 19, 1920.

For: Bellingham

Departed:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

For:

I, V. Jellinsky Master, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sec. 36

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Jan

1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

to 1874

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br lug Mystery*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Jan 17th*, 1920, from the port of *Lady Smith B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Zelinski</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>Sep 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>161</i>	
3	<i>Swiney</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>Jul 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Lewinsky</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Jul 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>184</i>	
5	<i>Bertson</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Stringer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan 1920</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Lou Tim</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Producers Book and Travel Co.*
 Local Agents *Caine Frimshaw Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Mystery

Jan 14 1920

Bellingham

Jan 14 1920

Bellingham

I, V. Jellinsky, Master, of the *Be lug "Mystery"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1920

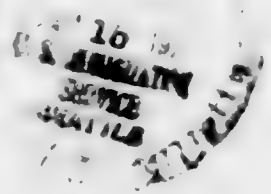
Bellingham
Ladysmith

J. H. White
Immigrant Inspector.

V. Jellinsky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bellingham Jan 24, 20

L. R. Masten
Working



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tug "Mystery"*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Jan 13th*, 1920, from the port of *Ladysmith B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zellinsky	Paul	Master	April 1906	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	Male	Polish	Canadian	6.5	200	
2	Turnbull	William	1st Eng	Jan 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	61	M.	English	Canadian	5.8	178	
3	MacIntyre	Harro	2nd Eng.	July 1911	Victoria	No	Yes	47	M.	English	Canadian	5.5	151	
4	MacIntyre	John	Master	July 1911	Victoria	No	No	25	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.0	184	
5	Bertson	John	1st Mate	Aug. 1911	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M.	Lithuanian	Canadian	5.6	190	
6	MacIntyre	Robert	Steward	Jan 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M.	English	Canadian	5.11	110	
7	MacIntyre	John	1st Mate	July 1911	Victoria	No	No	40	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.0	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Producers Wood and Frame Co. Bellingham*
Local Agents *James Grimshaw Co.*

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
128766

14-1249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tr. lug Mystery*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 5th*, 1920, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.* *20.3.090*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jellinsky	Paul	Master	Apr 1806	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harrick	Walter	1 st Eng.	Sept 1817	Victoria	No	Yes	37	M.	English	Canadian	5.7	151	
3	Scotling	Harry	2 nd Eng	July 1818	Victoria	No	Yes	49	M.	English	Canadian	5.5	135	
4	Jellinsky	Victor	Mat.	July 1818	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M		Canadian	5.0	184	
5	Bertson	Fred	Deck hand	Aug. 1918	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M.	Lithuan.	Canadian	5.6	180	
6	Olson	Carl	Fireman	Dec. 1918	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M.	Scand.	Canadian	5.11	175	
7	Lou Van		Cook	Oct 1918	Victoria	No	No	40	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Producers Note and Travel Co. Inc.*

Local Agents

Geo. S. Bush Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29283

Arrived Jan 4, 1920

From Seattle, Wash

Left Jan 6, 1920

To Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. Edwards

of the Proprietary

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dupont Co.

Seattle Wash

Vancouver B.C.

Born to before me this

5

day of

Jan

1920

T. P. Edwards

Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels
Immigrant Agent

689-400

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Prosperite*

arriving at *Seattle*

Jan 4

1919, from the port of *Hanaimo B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	T. Nelson	Master	6/6/19	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		35	Male	English	British	58	173	Indian eyes
2	William	Joseph	Mate	32/12/19	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		34	Male	English	British	57	163	Indian eyes
3	Price	Paul	Deckhand	19/11/19	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		19	Male	Indian	Canadian	56	156	Indian eyes
4	Shaw	Jack	Engineer	7/9/18	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		33	Male	Scottish	British	58	222	Short
5	Gustin	Arvid	Engineer	10/8/19	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		36	Male	Swedish	Canadian	510	184	Flat footed
6	McRae	Samuel	Fireman	27/12/19	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		42	Male	Canadian	Canadian	59	187	Heavy eye lids
7	Lung	Kong	Cook	2/12/19	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	56 1/2	156	Indian eyes
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37282

S. S. *Clansman*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan. 5, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

I, *R. W. H. Lloyd*

of the *SS Clansman*, do declare

Departed *Jan. 6, 1920*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle Wash.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible

payment made

State 8.00

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *Jan*, 19*20*

R. W. H. Lloyd

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Clears from *Seattle Wash.*

Destination *Panama, P.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical exam

except

Medical 21-10-1919 Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clansman*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Jan 24 5th, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* 4-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert W H	Master	6/6/14	Vancouver	No		51	Male	British	Canadian	5'4"	114	
2	Roberts	Frederick J	Mate	6/6/19	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'1"	160	
3	Reachy	George	1 st Engineer	10/11/14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
4	Deeson	Arthur	2 nd Engineer	10/11/14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
5	Tox	Yordon	Cook	15/3/19	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	1	155	
6	Johnston	James	Deckhand	20/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	British	Canadian	5'5"	140	
7	Williams	George	Deckhand	3/1/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
8						"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coast S. S. Co Ltd* *Vancouver B.C.*
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18718

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *S.S. Kildonan*, of the *S.S. Kildonan*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Jan* 1920

Bush, Co.
Seattle, Wash.
Nanaimo, B.C.

Charles F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

James L. Whyte
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer

10-
 11-
 12-
 13-
 14-
 15-
 16-
 17-
 18-
 19-
 20-
 21-
 22-
 23-
 24-
 25-
 26-
 27-
 28-
 29-
 30-
 31-
 32-
 33-
 34-
 35-
 36-
 37-
 38-
 39-
 40-
 41-
 42-
 43-
 44-
 45-
 46-
 47-
 48-
 49-
 50-
 51-
 52-
 53-
 54-
 55-
 56-
 57-
 58-
 59-
 60-
 61-
 62-
 63-
 64-
 65-
 66-
 67-
 68-
 69-
 70-
 71-
 72-
 73-
 74-
 75-
 76-
 77-
 78-
 79-
 80-
 81-
 82-
 83-
 84-
 85-
 86-
 87-
 88-
 89-
 90-
 91-
 92-
 93-
 94-
 95-
 96-
 97-
 98-
 99-
 100-

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Hildonan*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Jan 2nd*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *12/3/19*

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Whyte</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1919</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1919</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>65</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	" "	<i>5'11 1/2</i>	<i>225</i>	
3	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1919</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>	" "	<i>5'8</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1919</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>English</i>	" "	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Thornburn</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1919</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>	" "	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>158</i>	
6	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1919</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
 Owners *Evans, Colman & Evans Vancouver B.C.*
 Local Agents *Geo. Bush & Co. Seattle*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
DBL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Harris	Albert G.	Porter	8/10/19	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M.	English	British	5.9 175 None
2	Pletcher	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	"	30	"	"	"	5.4 120 "
3	Jure	Henry	Do	Do	Do	No	"	16	"	"	"	5.5 115 "
4	Hooper	Albert	Wireless	7/11/19	Do	No	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.7 120 "
5	Jones	Lester B.	Asst. Purser	Do	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 140 Scar left Eye
6	Leigh	Percival Henry	Do	Do	Do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10 150 None
7	Marlow	Robert B.	Barber	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.8 135 "
8	Mitchell	James	News Agent	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.8 145 "
9	Jones	William H.	Baggage man	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	English	Do	5.7 145 "
10	Yuen	Lee	End Cook	Do	Do	"	"	30	M	Chinese	Do	5.6 135 "
11	<i>Seaman David Thomas K. Hunter Nov 8 1919</i>											
12												
13	Forbes	Gordon Fraser	Asst purser	17/11/19	Do	"	"	18	M	Canada	British	5 10 185 "
14	Hodgins	Thomas Denison	" "	17/11/19	Do	"	"	20	M	"	"	6 0 160 "
15	Water	Charles	Seaman	24/11/19	Do	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8 135 "
16	McKinnon	A	Asst. W. man	"	Do	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5 8 175 "
17	Guth	William	Seaman	24/11/19	Do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6 138 "
18	Freeman	H. W.	Porter	2/11/19	Do	"	"	32	M	English	"	5 6 150 "
19	Young	Maggie	Stewardess	24/11/19	Do	"	"	35	F.M.	"	"	5 8 143 "
20	Purshant	Ethel	"	21/11/19	Do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6 140 "
21	Willis	Walter	Porter	21/11/19	Do	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6 140 "
22	<i>Seaman David Thomas K. Hunter Nov 24 1919</i>											
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line B.C.C.S.

Owners C.P.R.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash., 20th September, 1919, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Hickey	Patrick J.	MASTER		Victoria	No	Yes	M						
2	Rogers	Oliver H P	1st officer	4/3/19	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 10 200	None	
3	Anderson	Henry C	2nd "		20/6/19	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5 10 170		"
4	McIndoo	Harry	3rd "		10/7/19	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5 11 190		"
5	McGuirk	Patrick	Q.M.		7/4/19	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8 195		"
6	Johnston	John	"		7/7/19	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 10 180		"
7	Cunningham	Henry	Qtr. Deck		15/7/19	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5 9 160		"
8	Getland	Anton	Watchman	7/4/19	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Sweden	5 10 160	"	"
9	Rainey	Joseph	Lookoutman		"	"	"	19	"	Irish	British	5 7 137		"
10	Garrard	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5 9 142	"	"
11	Sanderson	Wilfred	Seaman		2/7/19	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5 10 184		"
12	French	Bryan W	"		7/7/19	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5 6 145		"
13	Ilott	George W	"		10/7/19	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 4 154		"
14	Smith	William	"	7/7/19	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5 6 138	"	"
15	Kelly	Patrick	"		17/7/19	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5 9 165		"
16	Dean	Bud	"		4/9/19	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5 5 125		"
17	Merfield	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canada.	"	5 6 138	"	"
18	Gibson	William	"		"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 8 145		"
19	Simpson Burrell	George Simpson	"		"	"	"	22	"	Canada.	"	5 5 148		"
20	Oliver	William E.	Chf. Engineer		4/3/19	"	"	38	"	English	"	6 - 230		"
21	Richards	Oliver	2nd "		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 - 219		Scar Left Leg
22	McKay	John	3rd "		"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5 8 145		Mole Left cheek
23	West	Charles H	4th "		"	"	"	39	"	English	N. Zealand	5 9 140		None
24	O'Toole	Nicholas	Oiler		3/7/19	"	"	50	"	Irish	British	5 7 165		"
25	Dean	William	"		"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 5 200		"
26	Wilkinson	Frank	"		"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5 11 142		"
27	Renaud	Robert	Fireman		"	"	"	17	"	Mexico	Mexico	8 9 150		"
28	Dacre	Harry	"		"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5 7 135		"
29	Smith	Chas P	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3 137	"	"
30	Brown	William	Wiper	17/9/19	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 3 140	"	"
	White	William	Wiper		6/11/19	"	"	18	"	S. Africa	"	6 0 145		"
	Mitchell	William D	"		2/10/19	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5 5 125		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

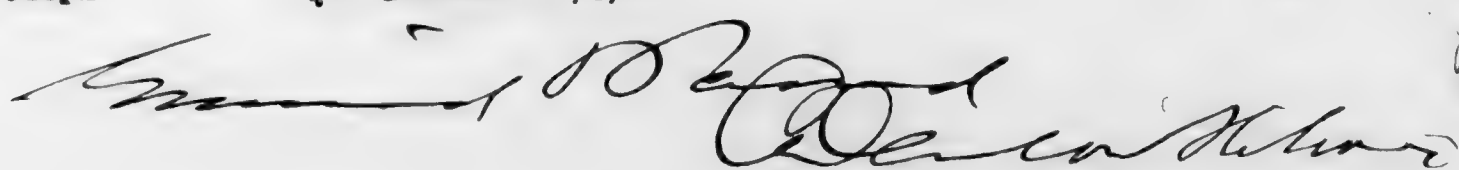
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Olavards	Edward	Porter	4/9/19	Victoria	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5 6	132	None	
2	Lee	Jim	Chf Cook	20/6/19	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	"	5 5	139	"	
3	Lee	Kim	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	135	"	
4	Ah	Hai	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	175	"	
5	Dok	Kwong	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	140	2 Scars Left Temple	
6	Lee	Kong	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	135	None	
7	Lee	Sun	Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
8	Lee	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	120	"	
9	Dong	Kay	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 -	112	Scar Right Eyebrow Scar	
10	Chong	Hay	"	12/9/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	116	Left Eyebrow Scar on	
11	Hay	Dick	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	120	Forehead	
12	Gosling	Frank J	Purser	5/6/19	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5 10	175	None	
13	Frost	Edward H	Aest.	9/7/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	142	"	
14	Lindsey	William	"	15/7/19	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5 5	138	"	
15	McWatters	Jack	Wireless Opr.	6/9/19	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 9	139	"	
16	Hunter	Joseph	Qtr Deckman	4/8/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5 10	150	"	
17															
18															
19	Higuebran	Joseph	Seaman	5/11/19	Victoria	No	Yes	26	M	Canadian	British	5.11	155	None	
20	Paul	George	Do	Do	Do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	163	Do	
21	Mahmanna	Oxtoby	Martin Melbourne	Do	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1 1/2	180	Do
22	Smith	Steele	Do	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7 1/2	150	Do	
23	Sharp	Leonard	Ch. Steward	9/10/19	Do	Do	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.8.	170	Do
24	Hearsum	John	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	145	Do
25	Bromley	Kate	Waitress	Do	Do	Do	"	"	50	Do	English	"	5.6.	100	Do
26	Allen	Mary	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.4	175	
27	Delongchamps	Susannah	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.5	180	Do
28	Whittaker	Elizabeth	"	8/10/19	Do	Do	"	"	30	F.	Scotch	"	5.3 1/2	130	Do
29	McKenzie	May	"	1/9/19	Do	Do	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.3.	115	Do
30	McRae	Margaret	"	1/10/19	Do	Do	"	"	15	"	Scotch	"	5.4 1/2	110	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7064103.

., arriving at

on board upon arrival
Seattle Wash
VICTORIA, B. C.

Sept 20 to Nov. 9, 1919, and Examined at Victoria B.C.

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3707

Schooner COLUMBIA
 Arrived January 1st, 1920.
 Port Port Townsend, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Borensen, of the American Schooner COLUMBIA, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agent or others
 ROYALTY
 ROTHSHILD & Co.

Clearance
 Sworn to before me this

1st day of Jan. 1920, 191

Nels Borensen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. E. Selby
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend Jan. 1, 1920.
 Males 11
 excepted
 No Exceptions.

Seavey.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37178 Vessel American Schooner COLUMBIA, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., January 1st, 1920, 191, from the port of Honolulu, Hawaii. Left Dec. 2nd, 1919.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Borresen	Nels	Master	12-1-19	Honolulu	Yes	39	M	German	American	5-8	160	
2	Bernhard	Oscar	Mate	"	"	Yes	40	M	Scand	American	5-4	180	
3	Lindberg	Edward	Bo'n	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scand	Sweden	5-9	170	
4	Earentse	Johannes H.W.	A. B.	"	"	Yes	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	160	
5	Wolff	Paul Ernst	A. B.	"	"	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	
6	Fris	Heinrich H. O.	A. B.	12-2-19	"	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5-8	170	
7	Hansen	Charlie	A. B.	12-1-19	"	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Australia	5-7	165	Tat. both Arms
8	Nordenberg	John	A. B.	"	"	Yes	57	M	Scand	Sweden	5-9	160	" "
9	Nagawa	Hikokichi	Cook	12-2-19	"	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	
10	Malmgren	Erick G.W.	A. B.	12-2-19	"	Yes	32	M	Scand	Sweden	5-6	150	
11	Mejito	Serjio C.	Boy	12-2-19	"	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-2	135	
12	Line 6. Heinrich Herman Ottmar Fris, arrived Honolulu, April 26, 1917, as												
13	Seaman, Rktn GENEVA. Signed on in Chile. Paid off in full. Held 3 months												
14	and 5 days Immigration Station, Honolulu. Was Alien Reg. Card.												
15	Line 5. Paul Ernst Wolff, arrived Honolulu, April 5th, 1917, Schooner												
16	Gamble. Signed on in Chile. Claims paid \$4 to Customs. Shows Alien Reg.												
17	Card, and discharge from parol by U.S. Dist. Atty S.C. Huber, Discharged												
18	from GAMBLE April 16, 1917. Character Good.												
19	Line 9. Appears to be an old time seaman, in and out of Seattle, and to												
20	and from Hawaii. Numerous old discharges. Speaks excellent English.												
21	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR												
22	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR												
23	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.												
24	JAN - 1 1920												
25	Identification cards issued												
26	to Nos. 5 and 6.												
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37178

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)

Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.

I, Long Geo. S. M. J. No. No. No., of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19at

Immigration Officer.

I, (state whether master, first or second officer), of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

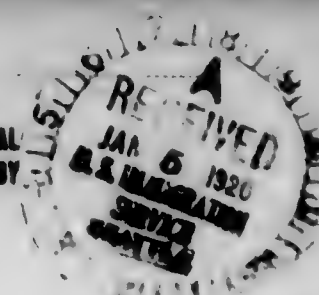
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**



PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. *via Honolulu J.H.*

JAN - 1 1920

191

37278

4-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

27375/1
S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Arica, Chile* Dec. 25, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Casualty. Merchant. Special Immigrant. In Transit. Admitted to be admitted to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.

1			Henderson	John	57	Married		Sweden	Stockholm	
2			Henderson	Eric R. W.	32	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



R. H. Hild & Co. Agents.
Charles E. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN - 1 1920

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug, "Chaimar"
Jan. 27, 1920
Seattle Wash.

I, *W. B. Mc Cartney*, of the *Br. Sil. Green*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Jan*, 1920

Glenn F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Mc Cartney
 Master, First or Second Officer.

68-100-100

dr. Victoria 1/24/20
San. 1/27/20 - 8

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British tug
Vessel *Granville*

arriving at *Seattle*, *July 27*, 1920, from the port of *Victoria B.C.-1-362*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 14</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>215</i>	
3	<i>Casgrove</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2nd Do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Whitworth</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boat</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Lynn</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Merriman</i>	<i>Edward</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>60</i>	
8	<i>Parkinson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9</i>	<i>185</i>	
9	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/27/20

British
S.S. "Grainer,"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan. 2, 1920
Seattle, Wash.

I, W. B. McCarley, of the Br. S.S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 2, 1920
Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this
Seattle Wash
Vancouver, B.C.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of January, 1920

A. V. Engel
Immigration Officer

W. B. McCarley
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel

Gravure

arriving at

Seattle

May 2

1920, from the port of

Victoria

B.C.

June 1, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	May 29	Victoria	No	Yes	28	Male	British	Can.	5'10 1/2	180	
2	Pike	Arthur	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10 2 1/2	115	
3	Whitworth	William	Matr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	175	
4	Cosgrove	James	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Irish	5'10	150	
5	Freeman	Edward	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Can.	5'10	160	
6	Jacques	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Engl.	5'9	145	
7	Woods	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Irish	5'9	185	
8	Brown	George	Look	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Can.	5'10 1/2	150	
9				"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	180	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-180

Bullis Fgkling. to Victoria

J. L. Stebbins

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
West

Jan 20

am 20 770

Seattle, WA

I, William A. Westman, of the British A. Westman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

State of
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1920

W. A. Westman
Immigrant Disposal

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. The [unclear]*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 28th*, 1920, from the port of *Manila Aug 28th 20*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Manila</i>			<i>57</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>17</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>44</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>	<i>Quina</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

372/26
 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Arrived *Jan 19* 1920, I, *W. H. Engel*, of the *British*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Jan 19, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Seattle Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Jan*, 1920
W. H. Engel
 Master, First or Second Officer.
BE
 Immigrant *W. H. Engel*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Western, arriving at Seattle, Aug 19th, 1920, from the port of Manila, Aug 18th

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Deane	Wm	Master	7/19	Manila	OK	37	M	White	Am	5'10"	165	Blue eyes
2	Deane	Wm	Chief	"	"	"	30	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
3	Deane	Wm	Chief	"	"	"	28	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
4	Deane	Wm	Chief	"	"	"	28	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
5	Deane	Wm	Chief	"	"	"	28	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
6	Deane	Wm	Cook	"	"	"	23	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
7	Deane	Wm	Cook	"	"	"	23	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
8	Deane	Wm	Cook	"	"	"	23	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
9	Deane	Wm	Cook	"	"	"	23	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
10	Deane	Wm	Cook	"	"	"	23	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
11	Deane	Wm	Cook	"	"	"	23	M	White	Am	5'8"	140	Blue eyes
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Seattle
Jan 17, 1920

I, John D. Smith, of the British Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stockholm
Seattle
B. C.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1920

A. Engels
Immigrant *Inspector*

Master, First or Second Officer.

87 sailing

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Western*, arriving at *Seattle* *May 17th*, 1920, from the port of *Hawaii* *May 15th*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	James	Robert W.	76	19	San Francisco	CP	Yes	37		Irish	Irish	5'9"	130	Tattooed arm
2	John	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	Irish	5'10"	140	Dark hair
3	John	William	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'8"	140	Dark hair
4	Robert	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'10"	140	Dark hair
5	William	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'8"	140	Dark hair
6	William	Robert	42	19	"	"	"	43		"	Irish	5'9"	175	Tattooed arm
7	Robert	William	7	20	"	"	"	34		"	Irish	5'8"	140	Dark hair
8	Robert	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	Irish	5'8"	140	Dark hair
9	Robert	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	Irish	5'10"	140	Dark hair
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See
91-1-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. W. W. of the British In Western do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 JAN - 1920 day of 191

Master, First or Second Officer



W. J. W. W.
Immigrant Inspector U. S. I. S.

Seattle
Stockholm
Seattle
W. J. W. W.
1/31/1920
W. J. W. W.
W. J. W. W.
689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Aug 8th*, 1920, from the port of *Shanghai* & *Jan 7th*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	57	English	5'9"	185	5'9"	185	5'9"	185	5'9"
2	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	36	Canadian	6'0"	190	6'0"	190	6'0"	190	6'0"
3	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	23	Chinese	5'8"	145	5'8"	145	5'8"	145	5'8"
4	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	23	Chinese	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"
5	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	19	Chinese	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"
6	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	23	Chinese	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"
7	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	23	Chinese	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"
8	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	23	Chinese	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"
9	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	23	Chinese	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"
10	W. S. S.	Master	14	13	23	Chinese	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"	145	5'10"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. S. S. - 1920

Crew checked and found to be correct as listed

N. A. S. S.

W. S. S. - 1920

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*
 Owners *Stech & Co.*
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N
26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan 1-1919

4-11-1919

I, Walter House, of the Seattle, do declare
 Jan. 2, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter House
 Seattle
 Vancouver B.C.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January 1920

W. Engels
 Immigration Officer

Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr.

Vessel *Pr.*, arriving at *Pr.*, 1920, from the port of *Pr.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24.61

American
Sto. Wakena

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 24, 1920 I, Tom P. Kelly, of the Wakena, do declare
Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1920, at Seattle, Wash.
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Destination

METICAL

Port
Medical
except

Medical

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marina, arriving at Friday Harbor, January 24, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan 23/1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Paul	C.M.	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2"	125	
2	Mitchell	Pedro	Deck Hand	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	156	
3	Kerry	Eus	Deck Hand	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	130	
4	Lagrin	George	Deck Hand	Dec	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	157	
5	Binnier	George J.	Deck Hand	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	135	
6	Baker	Robert	Deck Hand	Jan 10	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	170	
7	Mann	James	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	138	
8	McDon	Moses	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	161	
9	Maek	Lehille	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	155	
10	Long	Lab	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	Male	Indian	British	5'8"	148	
11	Long	Long	Cook	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5'4"	120	
12	Toron	Jun, ray	Master	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	China	China	5'5"	130	
13	Lee	Fred.	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	173	
14	Cladano	George	C.M.	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	126	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Trans Co

Owners Border Line Trans Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
56815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan. 17, 1920
Port of Arrival

I, John P. Kelly, Master, of the Watina, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of January, 1920
at Little Rock
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wakona*, arriving at *Port Harbor*, *January 17, 1920*, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.* *Jan. 16, 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Menzies	Stanley	Deck hand Nov	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	Male	Indian	Canada	5'5"	130		
2	Quais	Tom	Deck hand Nov	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	175		
3	Edwards	Paul	Deck hand Nov	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2"	120		
4	James	Lawrence	Deck Hand Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135		
5	Mitchell	Pedro	Deck Hand Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	156		
6	Harry	Leo	Deck hand Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	130		
7	Dupin	George	Deck Boy Dec	Seattle	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	157		
8	Mussel	James	Deck hand Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	33	Male	Indian	Canada	5'10"	180		
9	Bennier	George S.	Deck hand Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	135		
10	Thompson	Pat	Deck hand Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	170		
11	Baker	Robert	Deck Hand Jan 16	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	170		
12	Meyer	Alphonse	Deck hand Jan 16	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	145		
13	Burford	Fred	Deck hand Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	Canada	Canada	5'8"	160		
14	Wong	Yong	Cook Nov	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5'4"	120		
15	Wong	Hing Hay	Waiter Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	China	China	5'8"	130		
16														
17														
18	and 10 Chinese													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Seaside Trans. Co.*
 Owners *Seaside Trans. Co.*
 Local Agents *Dodwell & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
5/1/20

América

S. S. *Harina*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

APPROVED *Jan 14 1922*

Port *San Pedro de Macoris*

I, *John P. Kelly*

of the *M. S. Harina*

do declare

Departure *Jan 16 1922*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *San Pedro de Macoris*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

San Pedro de Macoris

B. C.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

687

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amurear
Vessel *W. W. W. W. W.*, arriving at *Seattle*, *January 14*, 19*20*, from the port of *Victoria B. C.* *1-13-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Lee	Yung	Cook	Nov.	Amurear	No	Yes	31	Male	Chinese	China	5'7"	120	
2	Lee	Yung	Master	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	China	5'5"	130	
3	Marshall	Henry	Deck hand	Nov.	Amurear	No	Yes	20	Male	Indian	Canada	5'5"	130	
4	Lee	Yung	Deck hand	Nov.	Amurear	No	Yes	13	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	175	
5	Lee	Yung	C. M.	Nov.	Amurear	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2"	125	
6	James	Yung	C. M.	Nov.	Amurear	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135	
7	Mitchell	Edro	Deck hand	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	14	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	130	
8	Henry	Lee	Deck hand	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	130	
9	Alexander	Lee	Deck hand	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	140	
10	James	Lee	Deck hand	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	14	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	15	
11	Mossel	James	Deck hand	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	33	Male	Indian	Canada	5'10"	140	
12	James	Lee	Deck hand	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	135	
13	Tompson	Lee	Deck hand	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	35	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	170	
14	James	Lee	Deck hand	Dec.	Amurear	No	Yes	40	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	160	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10 U.S. Citizens

14 Aliens

24 Deck

Line *Interline Trans*
Owners *Interline Trans*
Local Agents *Interline Trans*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-20
27

American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. *Wakana*

Arrived *Jan 8 1920*

Port *Seattle*

I, *Clive A. Woodley*, of the *M/V. Wakana*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Border Line

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Jan

1920

Clive A. Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. Wiggins

Immigrant Inspector.

No 087 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M/V. Wakana*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan. 8*, 1920, from the port of *Victoria B.C. - 1-7-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ellen	Henry	Cook	Nov.	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5'4"	120		
2	Ellen	Langray	Waiter	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	China	China	5'5"	130		
3	Meshall	Stanley	Deck hand	Nov.	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	Male	Indian	Canada	5'5"	130		
4	James	Tom	Deck hand	Nov.	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	150		
5	Edwards	Sam	Q.M.	Nov.	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2"	125		
6	James	Lawrence	Q.M.	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135		
7	Mitoma	Pedro	Deck hand	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	156		
8	Harry	Geis	Deck hand	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	130		
9	Dagfin	George	Deck Boy	Dec.	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	157		
10	Alexander	Pat	Deck hand	Jan.	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	147		
11	Musset	Colin	Deck hand	Jan.	Vancouver	No	Yes	33	Male	Indian	Canada	5'0"	150		
12	Conner	George J.	Deck hand	Jan.	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	135		
13	Tompson	Pat	Deck hand	Jan.	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	170		
14	Saugard	Fred	Deck hand	Jan.	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	Canada	Canada	5'8"	160		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *Bordier & Co. Trans. Co.*
 Owners *Bordier & Co. Trans. Co.*
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

175

American...
Ship, "Wakana,"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan. 3, 1920

Seattle, Wash

Jan 5, 1920

Seattle, Wash

I, Robert D. Wootley, of the Wakana, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle
B.C.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Jan, 1920

B. Engels
Immigration Officer

Robert D. Wootley
Master, First or Second Officer

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wakana*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 3*, 1920, from the port of *Victoria B. C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Wong	Long	Cook	Nov	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chinese	China	5.4	120	
2	Wong	Ang/roy	Waiter	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	China	5.8	130	
3	Messell	Stanley	Deckhand	Nov.	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	Male	Canadian	Canada	5.2	135	
4	Edwards	Paul	C. 777.	Nov.	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Canadian	Canada	5.2	125	
5	James	Lawrence	C. 777	Nov.	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Canadian	Canada	5.6	135	
6	Mitchell	Pedro	Deckhand	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Canadian	Canada	5.7	156	
7	Harry	Sus	Deckhand	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Canadian	Canada	5.4	130	
8	Payson	George	Deck Boy	Dec	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Canadian	Canada	5.7	157	
9	Mack	George	Deck Hand	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5.4	160	
10	Alexander	Pat	Deck Hand	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5.7	147	
11	Mussel	John	Deck Hand	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	33	Male	Indian	Canada	5.10	180	
12	Pennier	George J	Deck Hand	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5	155	
13	Lewis	Tom	Deck Hand	Nov.	Vancouver	No	Yes	33	Male	Indian	Canada			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agents
 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

517275

British
Bay. Massett
Jan. 29, 1920
Bellingham

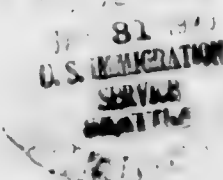
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Cornick, of the Bay Massett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1920

J. W. Cornick
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. Cornick
Master, First or Second Officer.



089-201-212

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnake).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. H. M. M.*, arriving at *Bellingham M.*, *Jan. 29*, 19*20*, from the port of *Nassau, B. C. America*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	McCormick	John	Master		1919 Dec 15 th Jan. 13, 6			aged 27	Male	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	175	
2	Chapman	Lancelot	Chief Eng.		June 1919	Van. B.C.		35	"	Irish	"	5' 11"	175	
3	Hanson	Peter	Mate		Nov. 1919	"		34	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	170	
4	Martin	George	2nd Eng.		Nov. 1919	"		56	"	Irish	"	5' 11"	190	
5	Bennett	William	St. B.		Nov. 1919	"		20	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	165	
6	Watts	John	St. B.		Jan. 1919	"		23	"	Eng.	"	5' 7"	150	
7	Easton	Isaac	Steward		Dec. 1919	"		31	"	"	"	6' 0"	195	
8	Barnes	Harry	"		Sept. 1919	Swansea Bay		30	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	160	
9	Boyd	John	"		Oct. 1919	Van. B.C.		22	"	"	"	5' 9"	170	
10	Tom	Wass	Boat		June 1919	"		56	"	Chinese	"	5' 6"	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
7294

British 111

S. S. 111

Arrived 111

Port 111

Departed 111

Port 111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *McConish*

Master

of the *Bo 2/3*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



L. R. McConish

No 89 filed aboard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Michael*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.*, *Aug 2*, 1920, from the port of *Manama DC*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Harland Line, Detroit &*
Local Agents *Green and Co. G.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/15

Japanese
S.S. *Eastern Moon*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan. 4, 1920*
Port *Seattle, Wash.*

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
to the U.S. Shipping Office or below.

On board *at* *Seattle* *Jan 1-10-20.*

Suzuki & Co.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *January*, 1920.

S. Karadag
Master, First or Second Officer

Clearance

Destination

Port

Used

except

See

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Eastern Moon*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 4*, 1920, from the port of *Kobe, Dec 13, 1919*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
Family name	Given name	When	When									
✓ 1 Koyamada	Shojiro	Fire Man	1st Dec. at Kobe	at Seattle	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1		None	
✓ 2 Shibata	Harukichi	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		"	
✓ 3 Fujima	Tomoyemon	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-11		"	
✓ 4 Otaka	Heijiro	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2		"	
✓ 5 Okabe	Tokujiro	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2		"	
✓ 6 Sato	Katsuo	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2		"	
✓ 7 Hirano	Shonosuke	Steward	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0		"	
✓ 8 Sato	Tasaku	Chief Cook	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0		"	
✓ 9 Hosokawa	Shiro	2nd Cook	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0		"	
✓ 10 Kutota	Takao	Poy	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0		"	
✓ 11 Miwa	Shigeru	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2		"	
12												

Medically examined & Passed

L. H. Seaver

Port Surgeon and Medical Examiner

Jan 5-1920

Seattle Wash Jan 4, 1920

All above crew to be discharged from this vessel and sent back to Japan on S.S. Nishima Maru Jan 10, 1920.

L. H. Seaver

Metropolitan

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Eastern Moon

arriving at

Seattle Wash.

Jan. 4

from the port of

Kobe, Japan

Dec. 13, 1919.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	Where	When								
Karaki	Saichi	Commander	1st Dec. at Kobe	<i>yes</i>							
✓ Yokoyama	Heitaro	Chief Officer	"	at Seattle	<i>yes</i>	32	Male	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>None</i>
✓ Tashiro	Kiyoshi	Second Officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	"
✓ Harata	Sadamu	Third Officer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	"
✓ Hamaji	Taio	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	"
✓ Inouye	Kamejiro	First Engineer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	"
✓ Izawa	Yasanobu	Second Engineer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	"
✓ Kuno	Yasuo	Third Engineer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	"
✓ Yamazaki	Suyekichi	Clerk	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	"
✓ Azuma	Kasiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	"
✓ Murakami	Rinnichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	"
✓ Omoya	Shigetaro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	"
✓ Hirayama	Kakujiro	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	"
✓ Yonezawa	Tsunetaro	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	"
✓ Iizuka	Kamekichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	<i>5-0</i>	"
✓ Ihara	Umenosuke	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	"
✓ Shiota	Sobei	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	"
✓ U	Kippari	Sailor	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	"
✓ Oka	Seiji	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	"
✓ Fujimoto	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	"
✓ Morishige	Taichi	App. Sailor	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	"
✓ Okumura	Seinosuke	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	<i>5-0</i>	"
✓ Niishiyama	Kinzo	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	"
✓ Takahashi	Chusuke	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	"
✓ Kaneko	Shelichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>	"
✓ Uyeno	Kimyemon	Donkey Man	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	"
✓ Wakawa	Rihei	Fire Man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	"
✓ Yoshikawa	Kumuhiko	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	"
✓ Tanaka	Kanichi	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	"
✓ Ri	Sozui	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	"
					"	27	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	"

Line

Owners

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Carroll Local Agents *Carroll* *Carroll*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

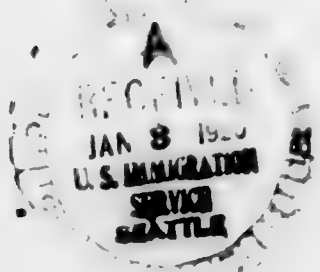
I, W. L. Robinson Master, of the Pennaculus, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Robinson
Seattle
W. C.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of January, 1930

W. L. Robinson
 Immigrant Inspector.
 WATCHMAN, U. S.



689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINCE ALBERT**

arriving at

1917, from the port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Robertson	H. L.	Master	8/8/19 Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	white	British	5 11	167
2	MacLean	Neil	1st. Officer	do do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 7	157
3	MacKinnon	Malcolm	2nd. Officer	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 7	149
4	Thomas	William	3rd Officer	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6 1	187
5	McLean	Norman	Purser	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 10	145
6	Repper	Norman	Asst. Purser	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	136
7	MacKay	William	Quartermaster	do do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 9	185
8	Lybing	Joe	do	do do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 9	175
9	McKechnie	Robert	Deckhand	do do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 5	133
10	Stewart	William	do	do do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 6	125
11	Deper	William	Winchman	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 8	140
12	Davis	Wm. C. P.	Chief Engr.	do do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 6	151
13	McKinnon	Harold	2nd. Engr.	do do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 9	175
14	Walker	John L.	3rd. Engr.	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 9	154
15	Shaw	Alex	Fireman	do do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.A.	5 9	160
16	King	John	do	do do	do	do	41	M	do	British	5 10	175
17	Matheson	W.J.	do	do do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 5	135
18	Walker	Geo	Chief Steward	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	148
19	Reynolds	James	Waiter	do do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 4	130
20	Murphy	Jack	do	do do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 8	155
21	Bond	J. L.	do	do do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 4	127
22	Walker	mon	Chief Cook	do do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 6	130
23	Mon Suey	Quong	2nd. Cook	do do	do	do	36	M	Yellow	China	5 5	125
24	Jah	Seto	3rd. Cook	do do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 2	125
25	Seto Duk	Chong	Messboy	do do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5 0	118
26	Loy	William	3rd Engineer	do do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 1	130
27	Boutine	Henry	Blackhead	do do	do	do	24	M	white	do	5 9	147
28	Rush	Andrew	do	do do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 10	151
29	Olsen	M. A.	Waiter	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 10	160
30	Ewert			do do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 7	123

Not checked

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37919

B. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port Seattle WashDeparted Feb 7, 1922Port Tacoma

Agent or Officer

Signature E. E. KelleyClearance from TacomaDestination B.C.

MEDICAL

Port

Medical

except

687 filed.

I, E. E. Kelley, of the Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

D. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10						Yes								
11						No								
12						No								
13						No								
14						No								
15														
16						Yes								
17						No								
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37271
5

American

Rush

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan 21, 1920

Seattle Wash

I, W. J. Rush

of the Am. W. Rush

do declare

Jan 22, 1920

Seattle Wash

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1920
W. J. Rush
B.C.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of Jan

1920

Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. Rush
Immigrant

889-1111

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan, P.R.*, 1920, from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
2	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
3	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
4	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
5	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
6	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
7	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
8	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
9	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
10	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
11	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
12	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
13	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
14	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
15	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
16	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/11/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. B.

Arrived

Port

Depart

Port

Agent

Payroll

Clear

Destination

Port

Medically

except

I, W. H. Engels, of the Seattle Wash, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Jan 15, 1921 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 21

W. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Engels
Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle Wash
BC

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) _____
(2) _____

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Um. Rush
 Jan 7 1920
 IAC WASH

I, W. H. Samuel, of the San Alonzo, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 7, 1920
Seattle Wash.

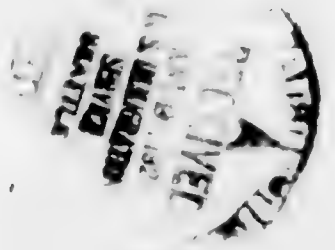
J. E. Kelly & Co. Seattle

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1920 day of JAN, 1920

W. H. Samuel

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Samuel
 Master, First or Second Officer.



687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Steel*

arriving at

San Francisco

1920, from the port of

San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>43</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>35</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>37</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
6												
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>42</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>185</i>	
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>38</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	
11	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5-11</i>	<i>165</i>	
13	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>42</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	
14	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>33</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	
15	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>45</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	
16	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>38</i>				<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
19	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
20	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
21	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
22	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
23	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
24	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
25	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
26	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
27	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
28	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
29	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									
30	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>									

IACONS. 1000

Was checked and found to be
correct as listed.

W. R. K. K. K. K. K.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

E. R. R. R. R. R.
E. E. R. R. R. R.
E. R. R. R. R. R.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Seattle Wash. I, E. E. Kelly & Co., of the Master, Fremont Sound Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN - 9, 1920

E. E. Kelly & Co.
In presence of H. V. Bengels

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

Notary Public for the State of Washington

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2121

Log, Projective
JAN 1 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Human Lyrell*, of the *S/S Projective*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stake Co.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Jan*, 19*20*

H. Lyrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Projetive, arriving at Laconia, Jan. 1st, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 12/31/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lysell	Herman	Master	9/23/18	Vancouver	No.	yes	32	Male	White	Norwegian	5-9	155	Tattooed Right Arm
2	Ehren	Thomas	Mate	12/26/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
3	Lundgren	Norman	Deckhand	10/26/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5-10	165	"
4	Frost	Alfred	Chief Eng.	7/5/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5-10	165	Tattooed Left Arm
5	Mowat	Lyell	2nd Eng.	10/3/18	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5-8	170	"
6	Jong Kee	Lee	Cook	12/26/19	"	"	"	40	"	Yellow	China	5-7	150	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12/31/19

British
Suez
Jan 29, 1920
Tacoma
Jan 29, 1920
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melville Hunter, of the Prudra, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Suorn to before me this JAN 2 1920 day of January, 1920
W. H. Leichter
Notary Public for the State of Washington



0874417

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel *Quadra*

arriving at

Tacoma JAN 23 1920

191

from the port of

Port of origin

1-28-20

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Butter</i>	<i>Melville</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/12/19</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
2	<i>Boe</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>1st officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
3	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
4	<i>Macgurn</i>	<i>Molana</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
5	<i>Witcher</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
6	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
7	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
8	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
9	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>Chris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
10	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/1/19</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/1/20</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
12	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
13	<i>Hell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
14	<i>Curry</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
15	<i>Boing</i>	<i>Yip</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
16	<i>Dany</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20/1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
17	<i>Konohua</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>28/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
18	<i>Konohua</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Quadra S.S. Co*
 Owners *Portsmouth M & S Co*
 Local Agents *J. J. Chen & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-20

Quedra

Jan 27, 1920

WASH.

Jan 27, 1920

Thorn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, McMillan Rutter, of the Quedra

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

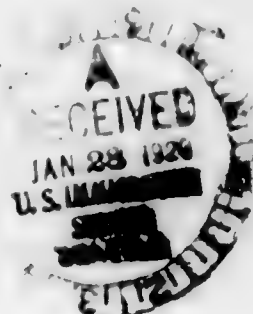
Sub 86

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1920

North Inspector

Immigration Inspector

McMillan Rutter
Master, First or Second Officer



887-2114

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S J
Vessel *Quadrus*

arriving at *Tacoma* *24/1/20*, 19, from the port of *Portland* *24/1/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Luttrell</i>	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/14/19</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>1st officer</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
3	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
4	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
5	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
6	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
7	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
8	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>5th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
9	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
10	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
11	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
12	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
13	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
14	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
15	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
16	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>13th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
17	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
18	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
19	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
20	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
21	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
22	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
23	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
24	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21st</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
25	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22nd</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
26	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23rd</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
27	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
28	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
29	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
30	<i>Marvella</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27th</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>Canarian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>

Line *Quadrus* *S & Co*
Owners *Marvella* *S & Co*
Local Agents *J. T. Plunk & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
3/12/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 B. S. *Quadra*
 Arrived *Jan. 24th 1920* I, *M. J. Carter*, of the *Quadra*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Jan.*, 19*20*
Otto Zischner
 Watchman Immigrant Inspector

Port of origin
 Name of vessel
 Date of arrival
 Name of master
 Name of commanding officer
 Name of first or second officer
 Name of watchman
 Name of immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

s/s *Quadrant*

arriving at

Sumner 24/1/20

19

from the port of

Pontannes Beach

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Carter</i>	<i>Delville</i>	<i>Motor</i>	<i>1/14/19</i>	<i>Pontannes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadians</i>	<i>Canadians</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo on back</i>
2	<i>Gay</i>	<i>Edwara</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ame</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo on back</i>
3	<i>Monstae</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Donkey</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>Tattoo on back</i>
4	<i>Macquarrie</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>Scar on leg</i>
5	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scar on leg</i>
6	<i>Blane</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scar on leg</i>
7	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Drum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Donkey</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Scar on back</i>
8	<i>Booseon</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>Tattoo on back</i>
9	<i>Christopherson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Mole under eye</i>
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/14/19</i>	<i>Talons</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Donkey</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>No marks</i>
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/14/20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No marks</i>
12	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>1/14/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadians</i>	<i>Canadians</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Scar on back</i>
13	<i>Mills</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Tattoo on back</i>
14	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Tattoo on back</i>
15	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Wyo</i>	<i>Boon</i>	<i>17/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Scar on back</i>
16	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/14/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on back</i>
17	<i>Kung</i>	<i>Chun</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Mole back</i>
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Quadrant S & Co
Pontannes M & Co
J. J. Stur & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37269
10

Quadra

JAN 22 1929

FAIRFAX, WASH.

Jan 22

Paloma Wash

Stark Co

WAS

Stark Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mehdi Henter, of the Quadra, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. B. Carter

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1929

Wm. B. Carter

Immigrant Inspector.



689 filaf.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Quadsu*, arriving at *Tacoma* *JAN 21 1920*, 19, from the port of *Portsmouth, New Hampshire*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cutter	Melville	Master	4/12/19	Portland	No	45	m	Canadian	Canada	5-8	175	175 lbs
2	Guy	Edward	1st Officer	"	"	"	41	"	Amer	U.S.A.	6	175	175 lbs
3	Monstae	John	2nd	"	"	"	43	"	Scot	Norway	6-2	205	4 a m
4	Macquinn	Moland	Chief Eng	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Sweden	5-8	210	Scot on right
5	Vitchin	Arthur	2nd	"	"	"	38	"	Englsh	England	5-10	160	Scot on right
6	Blane	Robert	3rd	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Sweden	6	175	Scot on right
7	Swanson	Thomas	Foreman	"	"	"	44	"	Scot	Norway	5-8	230	Scot on right
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9	137	Scot on right
9	Christopherson	Chris	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	165	Scot on right
10	Loftman	Barl	"	5/12/19	Tacoma	"	38	"	Scot	Norway	5-7	128	Scot on right
11	Arnold	Barnes	"	5/1/20	Bo 13	"	21	"	Englsh	England	5-7	160	Scot on right
12	Swan	Robert	a 13	4/12/19	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canada	5-7	148	Scot on right
13	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	Englsh	England	5-7	145	Scot on right
14	Currey	Amey	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	5-8	130	Scot on right
15	Pring	Wip	Boat	19/1/20	"	"	47	"	Chinese	China	5-8	80	Scot on right
16	Yan	John	Master	5/1/20	"	"	47	"	Chinese	China	5-8	120	Scot on right
17	Wang	Chen	Master	2/1/20	"	"	18	"	Chinese	China	5-8	100	Scot on right
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

Quadsu S & Co
Portsmouth N.H. & Co
J & Steub & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/17/20

Canada

JAN 20 1920

TACOMA, WASH.

Jan 20, 1920
Tacoma, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Hunter, of the Miner

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Attest to

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



687

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S *Quadr*
Vessel *Quadr*

arriving at

Taormina 20/4/19

19

from the port of

Porto Manno *19/4/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Melville</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/2/19</i>	<i>Porto Manno</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
2	<i>Goag</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>1st officer</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
3	<i>Monrad</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd officer</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
4	<i>Marey</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chief</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
5	<i>Kitchin</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>48</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
6	<i>Polane</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
7	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>4th</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
8	<i>Boown</i>	<i>Arthur</i>						<i>44</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
9	<i>Christopherson</i>	<i>Chris</i>						<i>39</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
10	<i>Volkan</i>	<i>Leal</i>		<i>5/12/19</i>	<i>Taormina</i>			<i>37</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Earnest</i>		<i>5/1/20</i>	<i>16 19</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
12	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>arr</i>	<i>4/2/19</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
13	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>15</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
14	<i>Curry</i>	<i>Ann</i>						<i>35</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
15	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
16	<i>Yun</i>	<i>Don</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/1/20</i>				<i>46</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
17	<i>Bin</i>	<i>Yip</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19/4/20</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
18								<i>47</i>		<i>Saracen</i>	<i>Benad</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Quadr & Co
Porto Manno
19/4/20

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19/4/20

Quadra
JAN 1 1922
TACOMA, WASH.

Jan 18, 1922
Tacoma, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, McNabb Hunter, of the Quadra, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1922

TACOMA, WASH.

B.C.

W. H. Lempacher
Immigrant Inspector.

McNabb Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.



6872102

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S. J. Vessel *Quadra*

arriving at *Tacoma*, *18/1/20*, 19, from the port of *Montana Beach* *17/1/20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Butler	Melville	Master	4/14/19	Indian	No	48	M	Canada	Canada	5.5	175	Tatto
2	Loag	Edward	1 st officer	"	"	"	41	"	Am	U.S.A	6	175	Am
3	Monolad	John	2 nd	"	"	"	43	"	Scot	Am	6.2	205	J. 2. M
4	Macquinn	William	Chief	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Scotland	5.8	210	Scars on face
5	Butcher	Arthur	2 nd	"	"	"	35	"	Engl	Engl	5.10	160	Scars on face
6	Blane	Robert	3 rd	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6	175	Scars on face
7	Swanson	Thomas	4 th	"	"	"	44	"	Scot	Am	5.8	230	Scars on face
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	39	"	Am	Am	5.9	157	Tatto
9	Christopherson	Chris	"	8/12/19	"	"	37	"	Am	Am	5.7	165	Scars on face
10	Hooker	Carl	"	5/12/19	Tacoma	"	38	"	Scot	Am	5.7	165	Scars on face
11	Arnold	Barney	"	5/1/20	"	"	21	"	Engl	Engl	5.7	160	No marks
12	Swan	Robert	"	1/12/19	"	"	18	"	Am	Canada	5.7	145	Scars on face
13	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	Engl	Engl	5.7	145	Scars on face
14	Curry	Henry	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	5.8	130	Scars on face
15	Ching	Wim	Boat	"	"	"	24	"	Chin	Chin	5.1	112	Scars on face
16	Yau	Tow	Miss Boy	5/1/20	"	"	66	"	Chin	China	4.8	160	Scars on face
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *Quadra S S Co*
 Owners *Montana S S Co*
 Local Agents *J. A. Blue & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Quadra

WASH.

I, William H. Hester, of the Quadra, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Jan 16, 1920

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of

Jan, 1920

William H. Hester

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Heads, arriving at Tacoma 16/1/20, 1920, from the port of Port of Spain

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cyler	Maltese	Master	1/2/19	Port of Spain	No	No	38	M	Canarian	Canarian	5' 8"	175	Tall
2	Kay	Brown	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	Irish	6' 0"	175	Common
3	Murphy	John	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	Irish	6' 2"	200	Common
4	Maguire	Thomas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	200	Common
5	Mulvaney	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	180	Common
6	Stane	Robert	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	Irish	6' 0"	175	Common
7	Carroll	Thomas	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	200	Common
8	Proven	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	175	Common
9	Christopherson	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 10"	165	Common
10	Booth	Carl	"	5/2/19	Port of Spain	"	"	28	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	165	Common
11	Connelley	James	"	15/15	5/1/20	15/13	"	21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	160	Common
12	Swan	Robert	5th Cook	1/4/19	Port of Spain	"	"	15	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	Common
13	Melly	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	145	Common
14	Swan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	130	Common
15	Blair	Thomas	Boat	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Irish	5' 11"	112	Common
16	Yen	John	"	1/2/20	"	"	"	60	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"	160	Common
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Heads SS Co
Owners Port of Spain
Local Agents J. T. Street & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/1/20

Quadia
JAN 14 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Metin H. Hunter, of the Quadia

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived at
From
Payment of duty

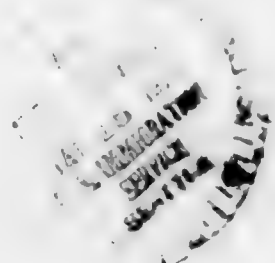
Cleared

Det. B.C.

M. H. Hunter

Port
Medical
examined

89-7-10



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Buadig*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *JAN 11 1920*, 19, from the port of *Panama Beach* *12/1/20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Costa	Melville	Master	1/12/19	Panama	No	Yes	58	M	Common	Common	5-11	175	Talor
2	Gay	Edwards	1 st officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	USA	6	175	Am
3	Monstee	John	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scot	Scot	6-2	205	Scot
4	Macquinn	Poland	Chief En	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Scot	5-8	210	Scot
5	Mitchell	Arthur	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	35	"	Engl	Engl	5-10	160	Engl
6	Blane	Robert	3 ^d	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scot	6	175	Scot
7	Swanson	Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scot	Scot	5-8	230	Scot
8	Proctor	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scot	Scot	5-9	155	Scot
9	Christopherson	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scot	Scot	5-7	165	Scot
10	Evans	Carl	"	5/12/19	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	Scot	Scot	5-7	165	Scot
11	Arnold	Bernard	"	5/1/20	USA	"	"	21	"	Engl	Engl	5-7	160	Engl
12	Swan	Robert	2 ^d	1/12/19	"	"	"	15	"	Scot	Scot	5-7	148	Scot
13	Billy	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Engl	Engl	5-7	145	Engl
14	Curry	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scot	5-5	130	Scot
15	Chung	Wim	Cook	"	"	"	No	24	"	Chin	Chin	5-1	112	Chin
16	Jon	Law	Master	5/1/20	"	"	"	60	"	Chin	Chin	4-8	160	Chin
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mr. *Quadra*

I, *Michael H. Hester*

of the *Debian*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Jan. 12, 1920

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hester

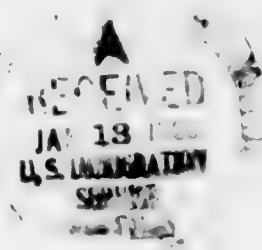
Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 19*20*

W. H. Hester

Immigrant Inspector.

Michael H. Hester

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Lueden*arriving at *Tacoma* *12/1/20*, 19 *11/1/20*, from the port of *Portsmouth*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutter Melville	Master	4/12/19 Portsmouth	No	Yes	48	M	Caucasian	German	4-5	175	White
2	Jerry Edwards	1 st officer	"	"	"	41	M	Am	20-40	6	175	Am. Good looking
3	Mmolact John	2 nd "	"	"	"	43	M	Scot	Scot	6-2	205	Scot. on right
4	Magnum Bolina	Chief En.	"	"	"	48	M	Scot	Scot	5-8	210	Scot. on right
5	Bitcher Arthur	2 nd "	"	"	"	38	M	Engl	Engl	5-10	160	Scot. on right
6	Polane Robert	3 rd "	"	"	"	47	M	Scot	Scot	6	175	Scot. on right
7	Swanson Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	44	M	Scot	Scot	5-8	230	Scot. on right
8	Bozown Arthur	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scot	Scot	5-9	157	Scot. on right
9	Christopherson Chris	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scot	Scot	5-7	165	Scot. on right
10	Hooker Carl	"	4/12/19 Tacoma	"	"	38	M	Scot	Scot	5-7	165	Scot. on right
11	Swan Robert	a m	4/12/19 Tacoma	"	"	38	M	Scot	Scot	5-7	165	Scot. on right
12	Hills John	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scot	Scot	5-7	165	Scot. on right
13	Curry James	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scot	Scot	5-8	180	Scot. on right
14	Chins Jim	Book	"	"	"	24	M	Chin	Chin	4-8	112	Scot. on right
15	Yon Lou	Master	4/12/19 Tacoma	"	"	40	M	Chin	Chin	4-8	110	Scot. on right
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Boaden & S Co*
Owners *Portsmouth M & S Co*
Local Agents *J. S. Plunk & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Butcher

Roundhead

Jan 10-1920

Thomas

Tacoma

Jan 14, 1920

Stecona

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Monte Roster

of the Bruc

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Monte Roster

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Atto Lerspedes

Immigrant Inspector U.S.I.S.

Agent

Seeley & Co.

Clearance from Tacoma

Destination San Francisco

JAN 11 1920

U.S. IMMIGRATION

SERVICE

687 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. *Quadrado* Vessel *Quadrado*, arriving at *Tacoma* *10/1/20*, 1920, from the port of *Port au Prince* *9/1/20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cutler	Michael	Master	4/1/20	Port au Prince		38	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
2	Boas	Edmond	1st Officer				41	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
3	Wardlaw	John	2nd Officer				43	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
4	Wardlaw	John	3rd Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
5	Wardlaw	John	4th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
6	Wardlaw	John	5th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
7	Wardlaw	John	6th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
8	Wardlaw	John	7th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
9	Wardlaw	John	8th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
10	Wardlaw	John	9th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
11													
12	Wardlaw	John	10th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
13	Wardlaw	John	11th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
14	Wardlaw	John	12th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
15	Wardlaw	John	13th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
16	Wardlaw	John	14th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
17	Wardlaw	John	15th Officer				45	m	White	French	175	175	Dark eyes
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *Quadrado S & Co*
 Owners *Port au Prince*
 Local Agents *J. P. S. S. S. S.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67269

37267 Ent

S. S. Quadrant
Arrived JAN 11
Port SIACOMA, WASH.
Depart Jan 6, 1920
Port Siacoma Wash
Agent Hicks
Rece Hicks
Paid Hicks
Clear Hicks
Ins Hicks
Port Hicks
Mat Hicks
Ex Hicks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melville Hunter, of the Quadrant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Suorn to before me this 11th day of January, 1919

M. P. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Nath S. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. *G/S Quaders*
Vessel

arriving at *Tacoma* *6/1/20*

, 191 , from the port of *Portsmouth* *5/1/20*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Cutler</i>	<i>Mettrick</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/12/19</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>No marks</i>
2	<i>Jay</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>1st officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>No marks</i>
3	<i>Mumford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>No marks</i>
4	<i>Maguire</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>No marks</i>
5	<i>Mulhens</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No marks</i>
6	<i>Blaine</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>No marks</i>
7	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>No marks</i>
8	<i>Boon</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>No marks</i>
9	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Chris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>No marks</i>
10	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/12/19</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>No marks</i>
11	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>4/12/19</i>	<i>to "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>No marks</i>
12	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>No marks</i>
13	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>No marks</i>
14	<i>Bliss</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>No marks</i>
15	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>No marks</i>
16	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Don</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>4-8</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>No marks</i>
17	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/1/20</i>	<i>to "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No marks</i>
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Quachra
JAN 2 - 1920
IACOMA V.

I, *Merrill P. Pata*, of the *S.S. Pata*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan. 3, 1920
Jacoma, Wash.

Heber Co.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

B. C.



No Exemption
2 young
689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Desaara*

arriving at

Tacoma 2/1/20

, 19

from the port of

Portsmouth 1/1/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Crocker</i>	<i>Melville</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/19</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
2	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Edwaine</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
3	<i>Monstrees</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
4	<i>Macymund</i>	<i>Bolander</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>Scars on right</i>
5	<i>Hitcher</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
6	<i>Blanca</i>	<i>Blanca</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars on right</i>
7	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Drum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Scars on chest</i>
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
9	<i>McKendrick</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scars on right</i>
10	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>Chris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scars on right</i>
11	<i>Robran</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/12/19</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No marks</i>
12	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>1/12/19</i>	<i>B. B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Scars on chest</i>
13	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
14	<i>Burn</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Tattoo</i>
15	<i>Ohm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Medium features</i>
16	<i>Yick</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Drum</i>	<i>1/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Medium features</i>
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Desaara S. S. Co.
Portland, Me. & Co.
1st St. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/12/19

Quadra

JAN 31 1920

TACOMA, WASH.

JAN 31 1920

Mr. Beach.

Atchafalca

WASH.

12.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hester

of the Quadra

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter Hester

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 1920

Walter Hester

Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Quasara*

arriving at

Panama *3/1/20*

19

from the port of

Panama *Panama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gutler	Pauline	Master	1/2/19	Panama	No	Yes	58	m	Canal	Canada	5-11 1/2	175	Tato
2	Joas	Edward	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canal	U.S.A.	6-0	175	Tato
3	Minotaur	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scot	Norway	6-2	205	Tato
4	Macgurnie	Polana	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Scotland	5-8	200	Scars on legs
5	Polane	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6-0	175	Scars on legs
6	Swanson	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scot	Norway	5-8	230	Scars on arms
7	Doonan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Scotland	5-8	137	Tato
8	Christopherson	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norish	Norway	5-7	165	Mole under eye
9	Lookman	Carl	"	5/12/19	Panama	"	"	38	"	Scot	Norway	5-7	165	Scars on arms
10	Arnold	Ernest	"	5/1/20	No	No	"	21	"	English	England	5-7	160	Scars on arms
11	Swan	Robert	"	1/2/19	"	"	"	15	"	Canadian	Canada	5-7	145	Scars on arms
12	Belly	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	England	5-7	145	Scars on arms
13	Curry	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	5-8	130	Scars on arms
14	Boring	Wip	Book	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	China	5-8	80	Scars on face
15	Dany	Chew	Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	China	5-8	100	Mole on face
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Quasara S S Co
Panama M S Co
J. J. H. & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17269

37260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Forest Stream* arriving at *12/31*, 19*19* from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

37260

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
S. S. *Refus E. Wood*
Arrived *Dec 30th 1919*
Port *Port Angeles Wash*
Destination *Feb 1st H.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Niels A. Nielsen* Master, of the *S. S. Refus E. Wood*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Niels A. Nielsen
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *December*, 1919

Frank J. Finner

Immigrant Inspector.

Port *Angeles* Dec. 31/1919

W. J. Taylor
Aliens



089 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Rufus E. Ward*, arriving at *Port Angeles Dec 30th*, 1919, from the port of *Hilo T. H.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
✓ 1	Larson	John	Boatswain	Nov 5th	S. F. Cal	yes	33	Male	Scandi-	Sweden	5'6"	140	none
✓ 2	Erikson	Eduard	Winchman	" 4th	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
✓ 3	Tegelaar	John	A B	" 5th	" "	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	175	"
✓ 4	Hansen	Arnold	"	" "	" "	"	40	"	Scandi-	Denmark	5'7"	150	"
✓ 5	Gonzalez	John	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	Finish	Finland	5'6"	140	"
✓ 6	Okamoto	Shingo	Cook	" 6th	" "	"	39	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	"
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31267

S. S. *Mobilizer*
Arrived *Dec 30 1917*
Port *Port Angeles*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed *Dec 30 1917*
Port *Port Angeles*
Agent *Adm. T.H.*
Clear *Adm. T.H.*
Destination *Port Angeles*

I, *T. Olsen*, of the *S/S Mobilizer*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Dec.*, 191*7*
Frank P. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Port *Port Angeles*
Date *Dec 31/17*
EXCISE

W. J. Taylor
Aliens



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mutalleo, arriving at Port Angeles, Dec 30, 1919, from the port of Ale T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
✓ 1	Carlstrom	Eric	Able Seaman	Oct 2	San Francisco	no	38	m	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7		
✓ 2	Andersen	Adolf	"	" 2	✓	✓	36	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.6		
✓ 3	Freundson	Lio	"	" 2	✓	✓	30	"	✓	Norway	5.9		
✓ 4	Willman	Eust	"	" 2	✓	✓	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6		
✓ 5	Kasin	Fred	"	" 2	✓	✓	33	"	Russian	Russia	5.9		
✓ 6	Kantola	Ed	"	" 2	✓	✓	33	"	Finnish	Finland	5.9		
✓ 7	Jensen	Paul	Clerk	" 2	✓	✓	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7		
✓ 8	Larsen	L K	Fireman	" 2	✓	✓	42	"	✓	Denmark	5.6		
✓ 9	Limo	M	"	" 2	✓	✓	25	"	Honduran	Honduras	5.7		
✓ 10	Laurson	Pens	"	" 2	✓	✓	37	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.11		
✓ 11	Rasmussen	V	Cook	" 2	✓	✓	27	"	"	✓	5.11		
✓ 12	Haal	J de V	Gallyman	" 2	✓	✓	29	"	"	✓	5.7		
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31266
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



No 687 filed outward.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Jose
Vessel *San Jose*

, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *12/1*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3		<i>lan</i>												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *P.L. 11.60*
Owners *Y*
Local Agents *Seattle Wash.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15

Port Angeles Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Sol Duc

Arrived 9.30 A.M. Daily

Port Victoria B C

I, Gus Soderman, of the S S Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

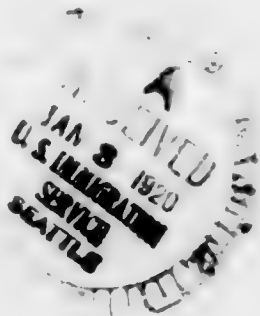
Agent's name
residence
payment

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1919, 191

Master, Gus Soderman

Port Victoria B C
Destination Port Angeles Wash

James J. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.



N. J. Layton
Agents

DEC 16 1919

Medical Examiner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rustian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seaside, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Dec. 2nd, 1919, from the port of Victoria B C Dec 2, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henry	Joseph	Steward	1/1/18	Seattle Wn	Paid Off	yes	33	Male	Caucasian	British	5'4"	115	
2	Carrie	William	Freight Clerk	4/1/14	Seattle Wn	do	do	31	do	do	Scotch	5'10"	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Puget Sd Nav Co Seattle Wash to Victoria B C Route

Owner Puget Sd Nav Co

Local Agents Peoples Wharf Co Port Angeles Wash

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1919

British
Aug. Spray

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan. 18, 1920.

Port Seattle Wash.

Date Jan. 18, 1920

Per Seattle D.D.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

At
To
By

Cl. Seattle

Dec. B.C.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of January, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer

J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

For
Me
By

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. 18*

, arriving at *San Francisco*

, 19*20*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/15/20

British
Tug Spray

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jan 1, 1920

Seattle Wash that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Jan 1, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Seattle
B. C.

H. Engels
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *12/20/10*, arriving at *11/11/10*, 19*10*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/14

Boatswain

Jan 31, 1920

Boatswain

Jan 31, 1920

Boatswain

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. H. Brown, of the SS. Charter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Boatswain

Boatswain

Boatswain

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Master, arriving at Seattle, Jan 31st, 1920, from the port of Hankow 1-30-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macdonald	William F.	Master	1/31/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	M	White	Canada	5'11"	180	
2	Anderson	Charles	Steward	2/1/19	do	No		49	M	do	"	5'5"	150	
3	Spencer	William	Engineer	1/1/19	do	No		40	M	English	England	5'7"	70	
4	Abel	John	Steward	3/12/19	do	No		38	M	do	"	5'1"	75	
5	Inglis	John	Steward	1/3/19	do	No		20	M	do	"	5'8"	170	
6	Palmer	Edward O.	do	1/1/19	do	No		1	M	Irish	Canada	5'10"	80	
7	Macdonald	John B.	do	1/1/19	do	No		20	M	do	"	5'11"	105	
8	Chong	Song	Cook	7/1/19	do	No		30	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37-103
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British 67
2015

I, *H. E. Heston*, of the *SS Chester*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19 *20*

H. E. Heston
Immigrant Inspector

H. E. Heston
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. N. L. ...*, arriving at *Seattle, Jan 22, 1920* from the port of *Shanghai* 1-22-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Frederick	K. Wm F.	Master	15/12/1919	Tongue	No	yes	35	Male	British	British	5'11"	170	
2	Walter	...	...	...	...	No	yes	47	Male	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	
3	William	...	...	...	...	"	"	25	Male	English	English	5'10"	155	
4	John	...	...	...	...	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'8"	165	
5	John	...	...	...	...	"	"	20	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"	170	
6	Michael	...	...	...	...	"	"	26	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"	170	
7	James	...	...	...	...	"	"	26	Male	Irish	Irish	5'10"	155	
8	George	...	...	...	...	"	"	50	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Coaster

Jan 2, 1920
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malcolm F. MacDonald, of the S.S. Coaster, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Stetson & Co.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of January, 1919

M. F. MacDonald

Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. B. B. B.

Immigrant Inspector

No 689 filed outward

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr. Vessel *S.S. Coaster*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 2*, 19*20* from the port of *Blubber Bay* *Dec 31-19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Malcolm F.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>15/9/19</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>21/10/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>W. Snowden</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>22/7/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Abell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Ind "</i>	<i>3/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Edwin O.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>22/7/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>185</i>	
6	<i>Ingebritson</i>	<i>Idor B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17/8/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Tong</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>22/7/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>126</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Coast Steamship Co. Ltd
Steak & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29263

British
Ship Chieftan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Dec. 24, 1917

Seattle, Wash.

Dec. 30, 1917

Seattle, Wash.

I, David Simpson, of the "Chieftan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this
Seattle, Wash.
J. H. Engle, Jr.
Notary Public

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1917

H. J. Engle, Jr.

Immigration Officer

David Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer

687 gile

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Br.* Vessel *"Cheftan"*, arriving at *Seattle W. T. Dec 29th, 1919* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Simpson	David	Captain	Vancouver	no	yes	46	male	white	Canadian	5ft 10 1/2	185	none
2	Morrison	London	Engineer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 10 1/2	165	"
3	Simpson	Jefford	Mate	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 8	160	"
4	Morris	Thomas	Deck Hand	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 9	165	"
5	How	William	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 10 1/2	155	"
6	Green	George	Cook	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5ft 6	120	"
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37262

British
Aug. Annais
Dec. 23, 1911
Seattle Wash I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, do declare
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec

191*1*

Master, *H. J. [illegible]*

H. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer

601

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maryan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at St. Louis, Dec 29, 1919, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	St. Louis	St. Louis												
2	St. Louis	St. Louis												
3	St. Louis	St. Louis												
4	St. Louis	St. Louis												
5	St. Louis	St. Louis												
6	St. Louis	St. Louis												
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926/1

AMERICAN

Tug RICHARD HOLYOKE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

December 23d, 1919

Port Townsend, Wash.

I, Arthur H. Thompson

of the American Tug RICHARD HOLYOKE, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dec 24, 1919
Dr. Townsend

Rothschild & Co.
Sworn to before me this 23d day of Dec., 1919.
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur H. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Tug RICHARD HOLYCKE, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., December 23d, 1919, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Left Dec. 23, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	Arthur H.	Master	12-1-19	Seattle	No.	Yes	38	M	English	American	5-8	215	
2	Nelson	Erling	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-7	175	
3	Halverson	R.	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6	160	
4	Nerheim	Chris	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	175	
5	Loren	Louis M.	Mate	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	American	5-5	150	
6	Jacobson	Segvart	Sailor	12-12-19	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	Norwegian	5-7	156	
7	Anderson	Andy A.	Chief Eng'r	12-1-19	"	No	Yes	50	M	"	American	5-8	154	
8	Primrose	Peter W.	Asst. Eng'r	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	American	5-7	170	
9	Anderson	Andy	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-11	160	
10	Davis	Edward	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	American	5-8	166	
11	Tei Ah		Cook	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	4-10	105	

This vessel arrived in the night and filed Crew List with Rothschild & Co.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

DEC 31 1919

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37860

British
Ship, "North Bay"
Dec. 27, 1917
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Cross, Master, of the North Bay, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 17

H. H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Cross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Bv* Vessel *North Bay*, arriving at *Seattle Dec 24th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Union Bay*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	<i>Cross</i>	<i>Garin</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb. 1918</i>	<i>Nanaimo</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Artificial limbs</i>
3	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Nov 8 1917</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>		<i>War wounds</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

501259

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. E. G. A. T. A., master, of the Japanese S. S. "Panama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 day of 1920

Japanese
Panama Maru
Jan 2, 1920
Seattle Wash
Jan 5, 1920
Seattle Wash
C.S.K.
Seattle
Havana, Cuba.

K. E. G. A. T. A.
 Master, Panama Maru

W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer

1-2-20 Seattle
ms
of 1-2-20
of 1-2-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "PANAMA MARU"**, arriving at **SEATTLE Wn.**

, 191, from the port of **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/7287. 1	Loy	Chew	Chinese Cook	6/6/19	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	Small Nose on nose
2	Un	Chew	Do	27/11/19	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-5	128	Mole on left cheek
3	Lay	Yaw	Do	27/11/19	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-6	129	Scar on left forefinger
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TOTAL NINETY THREE

Seattle, Wash., Jan. 2, 1920.
Vised in on arrival 46 Cards.
New cards 47
Total 93 crew.
H. Engels
M. L. H. man.

Line **Hongkong New Orleans Line**
Owners **Osaka Shosen Kaisha**
Local Agents **W.C. DAWSON, Seattle, Wn.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1/20
1/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PANAMA MARU"

arriving at SEATTLE, WN.

, 191 from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
6198	1	Matsukuma	Mochohiro	Fireman	26/5/17	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	118	Scar on left little finger
6170	2	Oshita	Aiji	Do	16/10/17	"	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Scar between eyebrow
S/7270	3	Tanaka	Sanjiro	Coalpasser	23/5/19	"	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	121	Mole on right cheek
S/5173	4	Morikiri	Kanejiro	Do	3/6/18	"	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Scar on left eyelid
S/5174	5	Isozaki	Kishiro	Do	12/3/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	Scar on left side of chin
S/5175	6	Usui	Masao	Do	10/2/19	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Mole near nose
S/7269	7	Ashizawa	Yoshio	Do	17/6/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	121	Mole on nose
0	8	Sugisaki	Kanshichi	Do	15/10/19	"	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	Mole under right ear
0	9	Kokubo	Enji	Do	15/10/19	"	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Scar under left eye
0	10	Higashino	Kinjiro	Do	21/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	121	Scar center forehead
0	11	Ishikawa	Setsuji	Do	25/10/19	"	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	126	Mole above left eyebrow
0	12	Yamamoto	Hikokichi	Fireman App.	15/10/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Mole between R. eye & ear
0	13	Obata	Masagoro	Do	15/10/19	"	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	4-11	121	None
0	14	Ota	Kazuo	Do	10/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	123	Scar between eyes
0	15	Nogami	Fumio	Do	10/12/19	"	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Scar above left eyebrow
0	16	Fujihara	Tamechiyo	Cook	28/10/19	"	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-4	129	Mole on left side of jaw
S/7290	17	Yokota	Haruichi	Do	22/5/19	"	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	Mole under jaw
0	18	Iwasaki	Tsunejiro	Do	9/12/19	"	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-0	125	Mole on left ear
0	19	Shiwa	Katsuji	Do	9/12/19	"	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-6 1/2	126	None
0	20	Takifuji	Keijuro	Do	9/12/19	"	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	4-11	127	Scar above left eyebrow
4038	21	Cho	Nantai	Rice Cook	16/10/17	"	No	Yes	36	M	Korean	Do	5-1	123	Deformed nail L. M. finger
S/5186	22	Mekata	Zenyemon	Store keeper	10/10/19	"	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Do	5-4	127	Mole near nose
S/5188	23	Sumitomo	Sadashichi	Waiter	8/3/19	"	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-5 1/2	127	Little mole on right cheek
0	24	Adachi	Tokunobu	Do	15/10/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	Little mole between eyes
0	25	Nakane	Sei	Do	21/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	122	Little mole on left ear
S/5185	26	Kuroda	Yeiichi	Do	12/2/19	"	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	121	Scar on forehead
S/5184	27	Kojo	Suyejiro	Do	6/3/19	"	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1 1/2	123	Mole on left side of nose
0	28	Tsuruda	Ushiwaka	Do	9/12/19	"	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Scar on left hand
0	29	Yamasaki	Yosomatsu	Do	15/10/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-0	125	Scar on forehead
0	30	Nishiyama	Misao	Laundry boy	26/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	121	Scar over right side of face

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

No.		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name	Surname		When	Where									
6162	1	Suzuki	Shigeichi	Sailor	9/5/18	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	123	Mole under left jaw
0	2	Torii	Massichi	Do	21/10/19	"	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	126	2 moles near right ear
0	3	Kashiwa	Fukujiro	Do	15/10/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	128	mole near right eye
0	4	Inouye	Koichi	Do	21/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	122	Mole near left eye
0	5	Iwasaki	Tetsuzo	Do	15/10/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	2 Mole s near right eye
0	6	Yamada	Kameta	Do	21/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	122	Scar top of head
S/5168	7	Kawakami	Seichi	Do	13/2/19	"	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	4-9	118	Mole near right near
S/5170	8	Sekine	Manzo	Do	12/3/19	"	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	121	Mole on right eyebrow
0	9	Moriya	Yasutaro	Sailor App.	15/10/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	124	mole on right cheek
0	10	Imai	Hisaji	Do	15/10/19	"	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-1	126	Mole near left ear
0	11	Nakao	Fusakichi	Do	2/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4 1/2	127	Mole right side of mouth
0	12	Morita	Isamu	Do	21/10/19	"	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	121	Mole on chin
0	13	Baba	Keino	No. 1 Oiler	21/10/19	"	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-2	127	Mole on left cheek
6238	14	Seki	Katsusaburo	No. 2 Oiler	8/7/12	"	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-1 1/2	124	Mole on left side of nose
6154	15	Abe	Iwakichi	Do	19/12/12	"	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-4 1/2	124	Scar back of right hand
6220	16	Morikawa	Tokuji	Storekeeper	31/7/14	"	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-5	126	Two moles nose
6239	17	Fujihara	Riichi	No. 3 oiler	5/16/16	"	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	mole on upper lip
0	18	Kondo	Munekichi	Do	21/10/19	"	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	121	Scar left forefinger
6215	19	Morita	Rikichiro	Do	18/7/16	"	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Mole under nose
6168	20	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Fireman	16/10/17	"	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	mole on right eye
6164	21	Okano	Shoichi	Do	16/10/17	"	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	119	None
6219	22	Chiba	Masaaji	Do	16/10/17	"	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-0	117	Scar center forehead
6172	23	Makabe	Chokya	Do	16/10/17	"	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	121	Long scar left forefinger
S/5172	24	Ishikawa	Otokichi	Do	3/6/19	"	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1 1/2	124	Mole above right eyebrow
0	25	Kazama	Tsutomu	Do	11/12/19	"	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-8	129	Mole near left ear
6237	26	Fujimoto	Fukunosuke	Do	26/4/17	"	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	Mole under left eye
6165	27	Matsuda	Yakichi	Do	5/12/16	"	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	119	Scar left thumb
6226	28	Yamaguchi	Chiyojuru	Do	9/5/18	"	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	124	Mole between L. eye & ear
S/7278	29	Onda	Mitsuo	Do	1/5/19	"	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1 1/2	123	Mole on right cheek
S/5191	30	Tamura	Choichi	Do	12/2/19	"	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	116	Scar near right eye

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "PANAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WN. JAN 2 1920, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Dec 14, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
0 1	Egawa	Katsuro	Captain	18/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-7	121		Mole on left hand
0 2	Uyeda	Tameharu	Chief Officer	18/10/19	"	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-2	123		Mole under right eye
0 3	Iio	Kojiro	2nd Officer	9/12/19	"	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-1	122		Scar on right middle finger
0 4	Kawara	Kensei	3rd Officer	18/10/19	"	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-5	125		Mole left side of neck
S/5189	Tanaka	Wakiohi	4th Officer	7/2/19	"	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	121		Mole under mouth
0 6	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief Engineer	10/12/19	"	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	125		Little mole on left hand
S/7283	Hoki	Teiji	1st Engineer	6/5/19	"	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-7	119		Mole on right cheek
N.C. 6176	Furuya	Denshiro	2nd Engineer	16/10/17	"	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-3	126		Scar on left middle finger
N.C. 6217	Takahashi	Seiichi	3rd Engineer	29/1/19	"	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-5	121		Deformed nail R.M. finger
0 10	Kida	Rikizo	4th Engineer	18/10/19	"	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-8	126		Mole on right cheek
S/5161	Yenogawa	Goro	5th Engineer	13/2/19	"	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	123		Scar on left hand
0 12	Shindo	Shunnosuke	6th Engineer	14/11/19	Singapore	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-8	121		Scar right side of neck
0 13	Fujiki	Takuo	Engineer App.	6/12/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	126		Mole on right cheek
0 14	Akimoto	Yoshio	Do	9/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	124		Mole above mouth
0 15	Ogawa	Nozo	Purser	23/10/19	"	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-2	123		Mole between eyebrows
0 16	Asakawa	Katsura	Doctor	11/12/19	"	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	124		Scar behind left ear
S/7285	Yamasaki	Goichi	Clerk	6/2/19	"	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	119		Mole on left hand
0 18	Morita	Taji	Do	9/12/19	"	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-7	125		Mole above left eyebrow
0 19	Okuda	Minezo	Steward	29/10/19	"	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	123		Scar on right elbow
N.C. 6178	Kanada	Akio	Wireless Opp.	24/5/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-3	118		None
0 21	Murata	Tatugoro	Do	11/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-4	121		Mole on left jaw
N.C. 6163	Sahara	Tokujiro	Boatswain	16/5/16	"	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-6	125		Mole under left eye
N.C. 6207	Hamaguchi	Isojiro	Carpenter	3/5/15	"	No	Yes	61	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-2	134		Scar under back left jaw
N.C. 6206	Tawara	Sukeyuki	Quartermaster	18/12/15	"	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-1	124		None
N.C. 6208	Sato	Totaro	Do	14/3/16	"	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-1	125		Two small moles forehead L. ear
N.C. 6205	Arai	Kotaro	Do	16/10/17	"	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-2	125		Mole on left cheek
S/7299	Miroishi	Riichi	Do	30/5/19	"	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-3	127		Scar on right forefinger
N.C. 6161	Yamaguchi	Tetsuichi	Storekeeper	20/11/16	"	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-5	128		Scar on forehead
0 29	Sugawa	Hisakiohi	Sailor	15/10/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-5 1/2	127		Mole right side of nose
0 30	Oda	Aiyoshi	Do	21/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese 5-1	124		Scar on nose

Line NEW ORLEANS LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA, JAPAN.
Local Agents W. C. DAWSON, SEATTLE, WN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. EGATA, master, of the S. S. "Parana Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1920
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

January 2nd

1912

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.						Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
					Friend, Alen Castro in														
1	No	Himself	Yes	No	Alen Castro Shop, Guayaquil	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Canton	Son Tao
2	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Cheong Fa in Hap Cheong Shop, Guayaquil, Ecuador	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Mole on left cheek	Canton	Cheo Ai
3	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Aw Chow in Leong Hin Shop, Guayaquil	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Mole near right ear	Canton	Cheo Ai
4	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Kan Yaw, in Man Ley Shop, Guayaquil	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Mole Between eyebrows	Canton	Hiong San
5	No	Himself	Yes	No	Mother, Maria Santiago in Ow Son Co., Guayaquil	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Pock-marks on face	Canton	Hing San
6	No	Himself	Yes	No	Friend, Chop Tong in Man Ley Shop, Guayaquil	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Scar before left ear	Ecuador	Guayaquil
7	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Santiago in Wa Cheong Shop, Guayaquil	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Mole before left ear	Canton	Tong Kung
8	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Cheong Fon, in Liqueira, Jamaica, West Indies	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Scar on Right eyebrow	Canton	Tong Kung
9	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Tan Fa Yuen in, Porus, Jamaica, West Indies	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Scar on right cheek	Canton	Tong Kung
10	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Wang Kwai, Bary St., Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Black	Pock-mark on face	Canton	Tong Kung
11	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Law Foo Chang, King Stone Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Black	Scar near right eye	Canton	Poo On
12	No	Himself	Yes	No	Father, Law Muk Shin, Point Hill, Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Black	None	Canton	Poo On
13	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Lee Fat, Mai Golly, Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Mole on right cheek	Canton	Tong Kung
14	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Chan Len Shin, Point Hill, Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Bald Head	Canton	Poo On
15	No	Himself	Yes	No	Uncle, Chang Kee, Spanish Town, Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Mole on chin	Canton	Tong Kung
16	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Chong San, King Stone, Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Scar near left eye	Canton	Tong Kung
17	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Kum San, 3rd St., Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Canton	Cha Kai
18	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Lai Poo, 3rd St., Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left jaw	Canton	Cha Kai
19	No	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Lung Wing, 5th St., Jamaica	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Canton	San UI
20	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Kie Lam, Canton Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Scar between eyes	Canton	Poo On
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Ah Yon in San Kee Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Canton	Hok San
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Chew Yung in Sen Wo Hing Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 0	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Canton	Fa Yung
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Wun Kai in Wun Chong Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Canton	Poo On
24	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Kam Ashe, in Tong Cheong Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Mole on right cheek	Canton	Hiong San
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Pian Shin, in Man Yee Cheong Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	None	Canton	Poo On
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Uncle, Law Kee in Law Kee Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Mole on nose	Canton	Fa Yung
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Yion Han, San Hap Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Scar behind right ear	Canton	Fa Yung
28	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Friend, Yee Tao San in Hap Hen Long Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Mole under nose	Canton	Hiong Yung
29	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Father, Chin Yen in Wing Woo Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Moles on lips	Canton	Yien Pen
30	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Hong Kee in Hap Kee Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4 9	Brown	Black	Scar between left eye & ear	Canton	Hok Son
31	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Kee Pew in Kong Tai Hing Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Scar on chin	Canton	Hok Son
32	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother, Uw Seng in Wuo Lee Shop, Panama	In Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	White spot in left eye	Canton	Hok Son

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

372-4 S. S. "PANAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG, CHINA**

DEC 1st

19109

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Yi	Ta Ben	32	b M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Leong She, Son Tao Canton, China	Guayaquil Ecuador
2		Santiago	Chong Fin	44	3 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Chong Siang Cheo Ai	Guayaquil Ecuador
3		Chang	Chong	32	7 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Hong She, Cheo Ai Canton	Guayaquil Ecuador
4		Juan Jose	Wong Mendanzo	19	1 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, How She, Hiong San, Canton	Guayaquil Ecuador
5		Jose Antonio	Fon	24	7 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Brother, Fon Ling, Hiong San, Canton	Guayaquil Ecuador
6		Jose Domingo	Chafle	18	1 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Ho Chafle, Hiong San, Canton	Guayaquil Ecuador
7		Manuel	Dias	54	1 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Chang She, Tong Kung, Canton	Guayaquil Ecuador
8		Philip	Chinque	39	3 M M	Grocer	Yes English	Yes English	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Un She, Tong Kung, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
9		Tung	Chan Wing	35	7 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Chan She, Tong Kung, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
10		Wang	Ying Tui	37	8 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Chong She, Tong Kung, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
11		Law	Fah Chang	50	1 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Leong She, Poo On, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
12		Lou	Sin Yan	19	7 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Uncle, Law San, Tong, Poo On, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
13		Lee	Cheon	32	1 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Brother, Lee Yan Tong, Tong Kung, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
14		Chan	Look Chang	31	8 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Chan She, Poo On, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
15		Chang	Kun Jec	20	7 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Chang Chin Chong, Tong Kung, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
16		Chong	Wob	32	2 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Lee She, Tong Kung, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
17		Kum	Yuk	25	0 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Kum Tao Tain, Cha Kai, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
18		Lai	Kwai Ching	25	1 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Uncle, Lai Bac On, Cha Kai, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
19		Lung	Ling	32	7 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Un She, San U, Canton	West Indies Jamaica
20		Ho	Yang Koow	37	2 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Tong She, Poo On, Canton	Panama Panama
21		Ah	Gaal	27	5 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Lee She, Hok San, Canton	Panama Panama
22		Con	Yung	24	5 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Ling She, Pa Yung, Canton	Panama Panama
23		Jose	Fong	24	3 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Brother, Wing Yung, Poo On, Canton	Panama Panama
24		Yaung	Sang	42	9 M S	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Un She, Hiong San, Canton	Panama Panama
25		Lo	Leon	26	3 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Un Pin, Poo On, Canton	Panama Panama
26		Cheong	Sing	24	2 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, She Kee, Pa Yung, Canton	Panama Panama
27		Yam	Gay Kee	32	0 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Wan Kee, Pa Yung, Canton	Panama Panama
28		Cha	Fa	55	5 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Kam Fong, Hiong San, Canton	Panama Panama
29		Fan	Wa	30	4 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Leong She, Yien Pen, Canton	Panama Panama
30		Julio	Delgado	30	11 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Wong She, Hok Sang, Canton	Panama Panama
31		Lin	Sang	22	4 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother, Chew She, Hok Sang, Canton	Panama Panama
32		Pan	Gui	36	11 M M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Ah Chie, Hok Sang, Canton	Panama Panama

INDEX

Total passengers	32
U. S. citizens	0
Albans	32

32 Chinese Steerage En Route to Havana Cuba
on SS. Cascada Naron

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Water Front

Water Transit,
Notice served on ship's officers, to keep all detained on board ship -
J. H. McLaughlin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. ARAKAWA, Surgeon of the S. S. "Panama Maru", From Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arakawa
Declarer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McLaughlin

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. EGAWA, MASTER, of the JAPANESE S.S. "PANAMA MARU" from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash.

JAM McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE. WASH.

January 2nd

194 20

37 258 / 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37258/2

S. S.

"PANAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

DEC. 14TH

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Final destination.	
												(* Intended future permanent residence.)	
												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
												State. City or town.	
ADMITTED	Ogata	Tatsujiro	39	10	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father, J. Ogata, No. 469 Mitsumata Mura, Fukuokaken Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED	Ogata	Tsutomu	9	6	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Grand Father J. Ogata, No 469 San Francisco Mitsumata Mura, Fukuokaken Cal. Franoisco

JAN 2 1920

ADMITTED

HELD

HELD

cek

J. M. McLaughlin
Ch. Keagy

Inspected & Passed Jan 2, 1920

C. J. MacArthur P. A. Long U. S.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by 064

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. ASAKAWA, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "Panama Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1920
at SEATTLE, WA.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. EGAWA, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Yamato Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1920
at SEA TLE, Wn.

J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

37258/1

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"PANAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

...KOBÉ, JAPAN

DEC. 11TH

. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column reserved for Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(* Imputed future permanent residence.)</small>		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		U.S. 11-21-19														
		Kadoguchi	Taroichi	31	1	M	Stock- farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Miura Mura, Hiroshimaken.	Wn. Orillia ✓
ADMITTED		11-21-19														
		Kadoguchi	Otojiro	11	3	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Same as above	Wn. Orillia ✓
ADMITTED		11-21-19														
		Kadoguchi	Toshima	17	1	M	Assist.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Same as above	Wn. Orillia ✓
ADMITTED		10-2-19														
		Tsunajima	Tokuo	19	2	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Hayashimura, Okayamaken.	Ohio Berlin High

Inspected & Passed ~~Dec~~ Jan 2, 1920

C. J. McQuinn.
P. A. Long P. H. S.

1920

1 to 4

YIELD 1.0.1.1

JOHN J. O'Keefe
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

No 1. to 4. by 5. 11

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. A. S. A. K. A. W. A., Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "Panama Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basakawa
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 20

at SEATTLE, Wn.

James M. Callough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-42C

Japanese

S. S. *Canada Maw*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan 2, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Jan 11, 1920*

From *Seattle Wash*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. S. H. Co

Seattle

Orient

Suorn to before me this

2nd

day of *Jan*

1920

Ammanab

Master, First or Second Officer

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Shut #2 29 J.M.O.

H. J. Clancy

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CANADA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 191 , from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
01	Arai	Katsuo	Coal-passer	10/10/19	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120#	Scar on upper lip	
38606	2	Misaki	Kanehiko	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5 5	119	Scar on fore-head
87984	3	Furukawa	Yoshiichi	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5 3	115	Mole on left cheek
04	Yamamoto	Katsunao	Do	12/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5 2	113	Mole by nose	
05	Wakabayashi	Haruichi	Do	12/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5 0	113	Scar on fore-head	
06	Kawaguchi	Kakuro	Do	12/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5 2	115	Mole on left cheek	
07	Kubota	Isomatsu	Do	12/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5 2	115	Mole on upper lip	
08	Sato	Kamakichi	Do	12/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5 1	112	Scar on fore-head	
09	Iwada	Saijiro	Do	12/13/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5 3	115	Mole by left ear	
87988	10	Osawa	Takayuki	Cook	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5 0	114	Mole on left cheek
82488	11	Shoji	Toyofiro	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5 4	115	None
8615	12	Ohkubo	Senkichi	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5 3	115	Mole on left eyebrow
85294	13	Takei	Tsuneji	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5 2	113	Mole on nose
37492	14	Ida	Taiichiro	Do	8/16/19	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5 1	114	Mole on fore-head
37498	15	Ishizaki	Kanji	Do	9/16/19	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5 4	119	Mole on left cheek
016	Sugai	Shinroku	Do	11/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5 1	115	Mole on left cheek	
87488	17	Sawada	Eikichi	Waiter	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5 5	115	Scar on left middle finger
018	Yokomizo	Saichi	Do	11/25/19	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5 1	115	Scar under left ear	
019	Yamasaki	Umenojo	Do	11/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Do	Do	5 1	113	One under front tooth off	
020	Yamagishi	Shigeo	Do	11/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5 3	116	Scar under left ear	
82492	21	Torii	Rinnosuke	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5 3	113	Mole on nose
85293	22	Kakiki	Tadao	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5 2	113	Mole on neck
37490	23	Watabe	Kamakichi	Do	9/16/19	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5 0	110	Mole on nose
37491	24	Ebara	Kinjiro	Do	8/16/19	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5 2	112	Scar on left cheek
025	Yoshida	Kikujiro	Do	12/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5 3	115	Mole on nose	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arrived at Hash 1-2-20

bleeding on arrival and

found correct as listed

Visa in 64 bonds

New bonds 287

85 Crew

Chas F. Smiley

Quarto Hash 1-2-20

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

Visa in 64 bonds

New bonds 287

85 crew

Chuo F. Shimizu
Haritama

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

172541

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CANADA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 191 , from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagao	Daishiro	Sailor	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	Three front teeth off
2	Watayama	Chikando	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5'2"	114	Scar on fore head
3	Matsubara	Kniohi	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'2"	114	Scar on chin
4	Inagaki	Shinichi	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5'3"	115	Mole under right eye
5	Kamiyoshi	Yoshio	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5'2"	115	Scar under right eye
6	Arashi	Keiji	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5'5"	119	Mole on nose
7	Sato	Tokutaro	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5'0"	114	Round face
8	Nagata	Kyusaku	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5'3"	116	Mole on fore head
9	Ohki	Sumiwaka	Do	9/16/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'1"	113	Mole on left cheek
10	Shiogama	Tetsuzo	Do	10/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5'2"	116	Mole on right cheek
11	Takata	Motoyuki	Do	10/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	15	M	Do	Do	5'2"	112	Mole on nose
12	Tabusa	Harukiohi	No. 1 Oiler	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5'3"	114	A gray haired head
13	Kato	Mikio	Oiler	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5'2"	113	Mole on fore head
14	Hayashi	Naotaro	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'2"	114	All teeth of false
15	Masago	Masakichi	Storekeeper	8/16/19	Moji	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5'3"	113	Mole on left cheek
16	Fujii	Mineso	Oiler	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'4"	115	Mole under right eye
17	Nishimura	Shinkichi	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5'2"	114	Mole on right cheek
18	Harada	Suenoshin	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5'4"	120	None
19	Terayama	Kiyoshi	Fireman	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5'3"	114	Mole under right eye
20	Komai	Yoshihisa	Do	8/16/19	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'4"	119	Mole on right cheek
21	Yamamoto	Takechiyo	Do	8/16/19	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5'3"	115	Mole under eye (right)
22	Kato	Mamoru	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5'4"	120	None
23	Kobayashi	Ichihiro	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5'0"	114	Large mouth
24	Horie	Tohkiichi	Do	8/16/19	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'3"	113	Mole on upper lip
25	Miyawaki	Tokumatsu	Do	10/10/19	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5'2"	115	Mole on left cheek
26	Yamada	Rinichi	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'1"	113	Mole on fore head
27	Hosumi	Shigeo	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5'2"	112	Mole on right cheek
28	Inasawa	Isokichi	Coal Passer	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5'2"	113	Mole on fore head
29	Shinohara	Tsurumatsu	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5'3"	115	Mole under right eye
30	Itoh	Kiyoshi	Do	8/12/19	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5'3"	115	Scar on right forefinger

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel "CANADA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 2nd, 1919, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 12-13-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENCAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
55253	1	Nemoto	Masashi	Captain	3/15/19 Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	109#	None
88620	2	Katuki	Masanori	Chief Officer	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'4"	112	Mole on left cheek
57469	3	Fujinaga	Ikuji	2nd Officer	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5'3"	110	Mole on left cheek
88622	4	Ohnishi	Takeo	3rd Officer	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5'2"	109	Mole on left cheek
87468	5	Nakamura	Keiichi	4th Officer	9/20/19 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'2"	110	Scar on left eyebrow
06	6	Kiyama	Takichi	Deck App.	11/9/19 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5'4"	119	Scar under right ear
07	7	Arima	Kunio	Deck App.	12/8/19 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'6"	120	left Mole on cheek
85257	8	Bando	Tsunenoshin	Chief Engineer	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5'0"	109	Mole on nose
84947	9	Harumi	Iwao	1st Engineer	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'4"	112	Mole on right cheek
87470	10	Matsui	Teihiro	2nd Engineer	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'2"	111	Scar on middle finger of left hand
88629	11	Yoshimine	Torao	3rd Engineer	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'5"	115	Mole under left eye
87471	12	Kashiwagi	Riji	4th Engineer	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5'1"	112	Mole on left cheek
013	13	Uno	Taketoshi	5th Engineer	12/8/19 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'5"	118	Mole by left ear
014	14	Katoh	Yasuo	Engn. App.	12/8/19 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'5"	117	Scar on left eyelid
015	15	Amano	Hisao	Purser	12/8/19 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'2"	113	Mole on neck
85245	16	Ohara	Yoshimasa	Clerk	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'3"	110	Scar on nose
017	17	Hirano	Mitsuo	Clerk	12/8/19 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5'5"	114	Mole on nose
85263	18	Hanawa	Kyushiro	Doctor	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120	Round face
85264	19	Hagiwara	Tsuna	Chief Operator	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'3"	110	Scar under the nose
020	20	Yoshikawa	Mikiji	2nd Op.	12/13/19 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5'2"	116	Scar on neck
021	21	Esaka	Kuichiro	Steward	12/8/19 Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Do	Do	5'3"	114	Mole on nose
85441	22	Matsui	Aiko	Stewardess	12/13/19 Yokohama	No	Yes	33	F	Do	Do	5'1"	109	Mole on Forehead
85269	23	Yanagishima	Wazq	Boatswain	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5'2"	125	Mole on right cheek
85268	24	Hirano	Shikanosuke	Carpenter	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5'3"	120	One front tooth off
52297	25	Satake	Rokuro	Quartermaster	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5'5"	117	Mole under the left eye
88628	26	Nakatani	Otsuchi	Do	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'2"	114	Mole on right eyebrow
87473	27	Saikaiji	Tekuso	Do	8/16/19 Meji	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5'1"	115	Mole on left cheek
87474	28	Teranaka	Dentsui	Do	9/16/19 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5'4"	115	Mole on Nose
82195	29	Watanabe	Ichiro	Storekeeper	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5'3"	112	Mole on forehead
85271	30	Takiyama	Kawamasu	Sailor	8/12/19 Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5'4"	116	Mole on neck

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

117254

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemato, Master, of the S.S. "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemato
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 - 1920 day of 19, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cull
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A.

Jan 2, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57257/4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S. S. "Canada Maru", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 day of 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. H. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master, of the S.S. "Canada Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 2 - 1920, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH

J. A. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Jan 2, 1920

37257/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37257/3

S. S. CANADA MART

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

10th December, 196

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	ADMITTED.	Asari	Miso	27	9 f	m	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother Mrs. Asari Kaga, #154 Iosamashi Wakayamaken	Wash.	Tacoma
2	ADMITTED.	Bando	Owakuri	29	7 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tokushimaken	Brother Mr. Bando Asase, #552 Sakashimura Tokushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED.	Hashimoto	Kanesuke	43	11 m	m	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wakayamaken	Wife Mrs. Hashimoto Isone, #389 Shigamura Wakayamaken	Idaho.	Jerome
4	ADMITTED.	Kinmi	Kono	24	2 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Okayamaken	Father Mr. Kiashi Dushiohi, #518 Mayashimura Okayamaken	Or.	Portland
5	ADMITTED.	Hatsuda	Hatsuyo	24	8 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fukuokaken	Father Mr. Matsuda Asatara, #442 Nakatsumura Fukuokaken	Or.	Neel River
6	ADMITTED.	Migaki	Kumataro	59	2 m	m	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Okayamaken	Brother Mr. Migaki Hidetaro, #417 Takamatsumachi Okayama-	Wyo.	Sublet
7	ADMITTED.	Migaki	Ohisato	20	10 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Okayamaken	-----Do-----	Wyo.	Sublet
8	ADMITTED.	Misomoto	Hatsuniohi	37	6 m	m	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wakayamaken	Mother Mrs. Misomoto Tane, #523/1 Midarimura Hiroshim-	Or.	Portland
9	ADMITTED.	Misomoto	Wakayo	24	4 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hiroshimaken	-----Do-----	Or.	Portland
10	ADMITTED.	Misumoto	Gen	28	2 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Shimaken	Mother Mrs. Misumoto Ise, #511 Mitsukemura Shimaken	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED.	Misumoto	Onetoshi	2	7 m	m	Son	No	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Shimaken	(Grandmother)-----	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED.	Omoto	Takino	30	0 f	m	Widow	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wakayamaken	Father Mr. Omoto Baijiro, #167 Yaginura Hiroshimaken	Or.	Portland
13	ADMITTED.	Onoda	Sanjuro	32	4 m	m	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wakayamaken	Brother Mr. Onoda Tadashi, #504 Okimura Onitaken	Wash.	Walville
14	ADMITTED.	Osaki	Asaka	22	1 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fukuokaken	Mother Mrs. Osaki Yetsu, #2,492 Nakatsumura Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED.	Osaki	Kamatsu	28	7 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wakayamaken	Father Mr. Osaki Yehso, #879 Wafukemura Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED.	Uyeki	Shigayo	18	11 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hiroshimaken	Grandmother Mrs. Uyeki Mito, #1,899 Fuchimura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Port Blakely
17	ADMITTED.	Yamamoto	Yohel	25	4 m	m	Employee	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wakayamaken	Father Mr. Yamamoto Ichinosuke, #1,999 Ashimorimachi Okayama-	Wyo.	Wyo.
18	ADMITTED.	Yamamoto	Kanayo	20	8 f	m	wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Okayamaken	-----Do-----	Wyo.	Wyo.

JAN 3 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES. 1-3-6 to 14-15 to 18

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-5-15

HELD I. D. LINES 4-15

Immigrant Inspector

J. J. C. [Signature]

JAN 5 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 2-5-15

Medical Examination of Aliens.

18

1-U

1-P

16-A

INDEXED
No. 1 - 101 - 101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Camada Marau", ^{Employed by owners thereof do} solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 2, 1920, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Nemoto*, Master, of the S. S. "*Canada Maru*", from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of *JAN 2* - 1920, 19
at *SEATTLE WASH*

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Jan 2nd, 1970

37 25 7/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

87257/2

S. S. "CANADA MARU" *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 13th, December 191.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
ADMITTED 1	US - 11-16-19	Fujino	Kakuji	31	0 m m	Merchant of dye-stuff	Yes	Jap. Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken #1,437 Tabusamura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Templeton
ADMITTED A1 254 902	US - 11-16-19	Fujino	Yoshiye	20	10 f m	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken -----De-----	Cal. Templeton
ADMITTED	US - 11-16-19	Hishinuma	Sen	24	6 f m	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken #1 Yunemura, Fukushimaken	Colo. Henderson

Inspected & Passed Jan 2, 1920

C. J. McDermitt
P. O. Surg. H. S. 1861

JAN 2 1920
 ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-
 FREED B. S. LINES _____
 FREED T. D. LINES _____

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
C. McLean

35 A

3

RECEIVED
1-1-34
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Maru", employed by Wass Thies & Co
(State whether "European," "Asian," "American," or "other" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 day of 1920, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nemoto, Master, of the S.S. "Canada Maru"; from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nemoto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallister
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A., on the 2nd January, 1920

37257/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Brother, Mr. Dohi Masajiro, #303 8th Av. South Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fine	No	5 6	Dark	Scars on right eyebrow	Japan	Osakafu
2	No	Self	Yes	To his home, P.O. Box 221 Moneta, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fine	No	5 2	Do	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Ishikawaken
3	No	Husband	Yes	Husband, Mr. Okita Kusunoshin, P.O. Box 12 Walnut Grove, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fine	No	5 1	Do	Mole on right hand	Japan	Wakayamaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CANADA MAR 17" Passengers 6

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

KORE, JAPAN

10th, December, 191.

ADMITTED

1/8 Vn R/P 10 1-39 01 P-1255321

For Com.

Leak 11.0

5022

Father, Mr. Dohi Kinsuke

#791 Kujo Onaka Onakafu

Mother, Mrs. Kitanaka Matsuo

#31 Awagasakimura. Ishikawa

Father, Mr. T. Minamide. #58

Nakanokamimura, Wakayamaken

Inspected & Passed Jan 2, 1920
J.M. Bennett
P.A. Smg P.H. 5

3-a

1-3 *off* Total passengers
S. citizens
AFees

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Maru", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN, 1920,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37257

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

JAN 1920

Cards Punched

1

Arrived Dec 27 1917
Port San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed San Francisco on Dec 27 1917
Office San Francisco

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Others
B. For
C. At tax

D. Swath
E. On Quin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

F. Medical

G. Medical

H. Medical

I. Medical

J. Medical

K. Medical

L. Medical

M. Medical

N. Medical

O. Medical

P. Medical

Q. Medical

R. Medical

S. Medical

T. Medical

U. Medical

V. Medical

W. Medical

X. Medical

Y. Medical

Z. Medical

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Polish. |
| Armenian. | Rumanian. |
| Bohemian. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Welsh. |
| French. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (north). | |
| Italian (south). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Eastern Knight"* arriving at *Tacoma*, 191, from the port of *Kobe*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	Okumura	Tosuke	Fireman	26th	Kobe	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-11 1/2	155	Long face
✓ 2	Kanagi	Tsunamatsu	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Long face
✓ 3	Chirita	Jingaburo	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	"
✓ 4	Obayashi	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	"
✓ 5	Michitane	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 6	Taniguchi	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 7	Sasaki	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 8	Agawa	Shigeo	Cook	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 9	Kanagawa	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Long face
✓ 10	Yamaguchi	Shigeo	"	19th	Yokohama	"	21	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 11	Yamaguchi	Shigeo	"	26th	Kobe	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	"
✓ 12	Kanagawa	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Long face
✓ 13	Yamaguchi	Shigeo	"	19th	Yokohama	"	21	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 14	Yamaguchi	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Long face
✓ 15	Yamaguchi	Shigeo	"	19th	Kobe	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 16	Yamaguchi	Shigeo	Cook	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	White face and a scar on the face
✓ 17	Yamaguchi	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 18	Yamaguchi	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 19	Kanagawa	Shigeo	Boy	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 20	Kanagawa	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face
✓ 21	Sada	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	155	Round face

Shuttle track

Dec 30 1919

Checked in on arrival and

found correct as listed

51 new cards.

Chas. R. Smiley

Hatchman

E. D. Eaton
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel *S.S. Eastern Knight* arriving at *Tacoma* *Dec 30*, 1917, from the port of *Kobe* *Nov. 26. 19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Satow	Shinshiro	Captain	20th Nov	Kobe	Yea			Indy Japanese	5-10	150	Round face
2	Kiyashijima	Katsichi	Chief officer	20th Nov	Yokohama				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
3	Chase	Tomiji	2nd	20th Nov	Kobe				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
4	Katayama	Kichiro	3rd		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
5	Katayama	Kentarō	Chief engineer		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
6	Matsumoto	Takao	1st		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
7	Matsumoto	Minoru	2nd	20th Nov	Yokohama				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
8	Karada	Teiichi	3rd	20th Nov	Kobe				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
9	Yoshida	Yoshio	Purser		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
10	Kawada	Kiichiro	Clerk		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
11	Yamamoto	Masao			"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
12	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
13	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
14	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
15	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
16	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
17	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
18	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
19	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
20	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
21	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
22	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
23	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
24	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
25	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
26	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
27	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
28	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
29	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin
30	Yamamoto	Mitsuo	Steward		"				"	5-8	140	Dark skin

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. S. Tyndareus
Arrived Dec. 30, 1919
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan. 20, 1920
Port Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agents or owners
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except
Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, George L. Stout Master of the P.S. TYNDAREUS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of December, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Tyndareus"*, arriving at *Seattle, wash.*, 191*9*, from the port of *Yokohama*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Leung	Yun	Asst Cook	5/12/19	Hong Kong	no	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	^{lbs} 110	Hair mole on chin
2	Ham	Chuen	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	90	nil
3	Chan	Yung	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	112	Scar near left eye
4	Yeung	Chih	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	115	Scar left forearm
5	Li	Lun	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	black wolf back of neck
6	Chu	Sang	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	112	Mole back left arm
7	Chu	Hoh	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	95	Reg scar on forehead left side face
8	Yeung	Tong	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	110	3 spots tattooed left forearm
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash Dec 31, 1919.

signed in full by the master

for each of them

70

73

75

77

79

81

Inspected and Passed Dec 30, 1919

C. J. McLeish

P. A. Long U. S. P. M. S.

6/25/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Tyndareus"* arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 191, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yew	Kam	Chief Baker	5/12/19	Hong Kong	No	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	123	Scar under right eyebrow
2	Chan	Sui	Baker	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	125	Mole left side of face
3	Tai	Ho	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	Nil
4	Sheong	Hing	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	130	Scar under left eye
5	Li	Tong	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	Scar near right eyebrow
6	Kwok	Shan	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	120	Small Scar on chin
7	An	Pun	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6½	132	Scar right hand
8	Ido	Shui	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4½	120	Hair mole right side face
9	Yick	Sam	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5½	128	Big Scar in Hair
10	Chan	Mui	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	132	Scar on back of head
11	Ho	Chat	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	115	Nil
12	Tse	Chuen	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	130	Nil.
13	Ah	Fook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	124	Female figure
14	Chang	To	Chief Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar back of Neck
15	Lo	Kan	Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	126	3 gold teeth upper jaw
16	Chan	Lo	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	145	Small mole left side nose
17	Chan	Mow	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	125	4th finger right hand deformed
18	Hung	Lum	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	130	Middle finger right hand deformed
19	Tong	Chun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	102	Scar on forehead
20	Pun	Mok	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	110	Scar under right ear
21	Li	Jak	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	120	Scar right wrist
22	Li	Hing	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	115	Scar near right eye
23	Ip	Ido	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5½	120	Black Pock mark under right eye
24	Kan	Tai	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	105	Black mark under right ear
25	Heong	Hon	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar right side nose
26	Chang	Shing	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar over right eyebrow
27	Lan	Kam	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	110	Hair mole on chin
28	Shah	Cheung	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4-11	118	Small mole on Neck
29	Kwok	Kan	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	125	Swelling on right ear
30	Chan	Kwong	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	Mole right forearm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/12/1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Syndarius*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, 191, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
S 80161	1	Hoo	Hoo	Sailor	26/11/19	Hongkong	No	30.	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.2. 115.	felmark left side
80131	2	Chan	Hgow	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4. 125.	Scar right side tip of chin
95291	3	Tung	Ping	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6 1/2 137.	Scar left temple
95281	4	Leong	Yow	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3. 138.	Scar back left wrist
95271	5	Wa	So	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4 1/2 147.	Faint scar center of fore head
6	Tang	Wa	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6. 144	2 dark teeth upper jaw
0 7	Leong	So	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9. 125.	Scar back of neck
S 50221	8	Wong	Yung	Sailor cook.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6 1/2 166.	Scar outside left eye.
0 9	Yung	Kan	Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2. 95.	2 Seal Back right hand
0 10	Isang	Kan	carpenter's mate.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3. 110	Scar left side mouth
S 95211	11	Pung	Shun	2nd Steward	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4 1/2 140	Brown mole under right ear
S 0021	12	Yuen	Tung	3rd	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6. 138.	Rise above back left fore arm.
0 13	Soon	Do	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2. 102.	Scar near right eye.
0 14	Sung	Chung	5th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4. 130.	Small mole left side face.
0 15	Lam	Chong	6th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7. 102	Scar right wrist
0 16	Maak	Sik	7th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2 1/2 110.	Nil
NY 31174	17	Chan	On	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2. 121	Scar base left thumb
S 95211	18	Lok	Yuet	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2 1/2 115.	Scar in hair over left ear.
0 19	Hi	Ng	Tally clerk.	29/11/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6. 132	Black mole right side mouth
0 20	U. Shui	Tang	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5. 110	Big Scar. neck.
0 21	Ip.	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7. 120	Scar palm left hand
0 22	Tang	Hou.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5. 120	Nil
0 23	Ho.	Kai.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6. 115.	Several teeth missing upper jaw
24	Fong	Chow.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8. 105.	Scar on neck.
0 25	Li	Yue.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6. 120	Scar each side fore head
0 26	Kan.	Hong.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5. 110	Scar right side head in hair
0 27	Leung	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7. 115.	Mole left side neck
0 28	Wong Ming	Co.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9. 152	Slight Scar on chin
0 29	Joe.	Soy.	Combradore	5/12/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5. 125.	Small Swelling near left ear
0 30	Isang	Sung	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5. 125	Tattoo Mark left fore arm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37253
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Lyndareus"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 191 *1*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
S 7993V 1	Chong	Pui	Fireman	26/1/19	Hongkong	No	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	145	Pitmark each side of nose
S 9549V 2	Tung	Tak	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3 3/4	132	Large hair mole right side chin
S 8026V 3	Kwok	Wan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	Several pitmarks face & neck
0 4	Low	Sing	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	Scar index finger left hand
0 5	Tung	Leong	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
0 6	Yuk	Choi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	102	Mole back of face
0 7	Low	Lui	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	120	Several black moles on face
0 8	wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	120	Scar back left hand
0 9	wong	Tak	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
0 10	Ip	Kai	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	132	Scar back of neck
0 11	Low	Pow	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	125	Scar over right eyebrow
0 12	Ng	Go	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	120	Small scar right side mouth
0 13	Mok	Lam	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	102	Scar right eyebrow
0 14	Low	Wai	Fireman's Boy	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	123	Mole back of face
S 8053V 15	Mak	Low	Fitter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	132	Anchor tattooed left forearm
S 8056V 16	Kwok	Kan	Boatwain	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	153	Blue mole left side nose
S 8055V 17	Li	Sui	No 2-Bo-	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	Blue mole right cheek
S 8054V 18	Sui	Kap	Lamp trimmer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	126	Faint lines eyes left chin
S 8010V 19	Leung	Kan	A. M.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	127	Hair under left cheek
S 8051V 20	wong	Kan	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	140	Pitmark on chin
S 9532V 21	Shen	See	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5 1/4	144	Faint scar right side mouth
0 22	Ip	Wing	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	160	Big scar under right ear
S 8008V 23	Kwok	Yung	Sailor	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	128	Small mole left side nose
S 8007V 24	Lam	Lai	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3 1/4	115	Top of finger left hand missing
S 8006V 25	Lo	Tor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	108	Face pock marks
S 8005V 26	Leong	Sui	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	125	"
S 8015V 27	Ho	Low	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	128	Black mole left side of neck
S 9531V 28	Tang	Shan	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	135	Scar back left wrist
S 9530V 29	wong	Hee	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	139	Scar 1st joint right thumb
S 8018V 30	Chong	Wa	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	130	Inside forearm tattooed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tyndareus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Dec 30*, 1917, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
S. 7983V1	Low	Tong	No 1 Fireman	26-11-19	Hong Kong	No	39	M					5.2 1/2 140	Scar on left ear
NW 31102V2	Lang	Sow	" 2 "	"	"	"	35	"					5.7 138	Both cheeks full
0 3	Low	Nui	" 3 "	"	"	"	40	"					5.6 128	Mole left side face
S 7984V4	Kwok	Wai	" 4 "	"	"	"	40	"					5.4 142	Pit mark below left ear
7980V5	Ng	Wai	Greaser	"	"	"	35	"					5.3 122	Reverse pit mark under left chin
9536V6	Choi	To	do	"	"	"	27	"					5.6 1/2 130	Scar right temple
9519V7	Tang	Ching	do	"	"	"	40	"					5.7 135	Black mole under left ear
7948V8	Wai	Lat	Winchman	"	"	"	33	"					5.4 125	Large scar left arm
7985V9	Lang	Ying	No 1 Deckman	"	"	"	32	"					5.2 144	Small fissure left deformed
010	Ip	Ying	" 2 do	"	"	"	35	"					5.8 135	Big scar left side
S 9540V11	Ho	Yung	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"					5.6 1/2 138	Pit mark under left wrist
7989V12	Low	shing	"	"	"	"	40	"					5.5 1/2 135	Line scar left side chin
9538V13	Lin	Sing	"	"	"	"	28	"					5.3 113	Pit mark each side mouth
9551V14	Lam	Loi	"	"	"	"	22	"					5.7 1/2 138	Secret pit mark right cheek
9537V15	Ng	Look	"	"	"	"	25	"					5.6 1/2 132	Pit mark front right ear
8025V16	Long	On	"	"	"	"	27	"					5.6 135	Line scar over right eye
9544V17	Ip	Kong	"	"	"	"	28	"					5.4 1/2 146	Small mole on face
9541V18	Low	Sui	"	"	"	"	34	"					5.2 1/2 121	Black mole left cheek
9545V19	Sui	Look	"	"	"	"	23	"					5.7 131	Butter fly to hood back right forehead
7995V20	Ng	Wo	"	"	"	"	35	"					5.3 135	Scar over right eye
7976V21	Wong	Kow	"	"	"	"	33	"					5.7 125	Scar right side chin
NW 19202V22	Kwok	Chan	"	"	"	"	32	"					5.7 141	Gold tooth upper side
023	Hoi	Chong	"	"	"	"	34	"					5.6 1/2 134	Severe pit mark left side chin
S 9550V24	Chong	Tai	"	"	"	"	31	"					5.4 125	Pit mark left side neck
9546V25	Chang	Ling	"	"	"	"	34	"					5.5 130	Small mole back of neck
9548V26	Chong	Pui	"	"	"	"	36	"					5.8 130	Black mole upper lip
9554V27	Low	Kan	"	"	"	"	28	"					4.1 129	Brown mole center right cheek
7972V28	Low	Sang	"	"	"	"	40	"					5.3 130	Small blue mole left side of nose
9535V29	Low	Yow	"	"	"	"	23	"					5.5 127	2 Black mole on nose
9553V30	Low	To	"	"	"	"	28	"					5.7 1/2 143	Small hair mole under left ear

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel *Tyndareus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Dec 30*, 1918, from the port of *Yokohama Dec 16, 1918*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
NY 21220 ✓ 1	Stout	George L.	Master	Dec 1918 London	No	42	M	English British	5.9	158	
J 313 P ✓ 2	Wilson	Robert J.	Mate	Sept 1919 Vancouver	-	37	"	Scotch	5.6	162	
NY 21222 ✓ 3	Tott	Otto B.	2nd	Dec 1918 London	-	34	-	English	5.7	165	
S 1740 ✓ 4	Kent	Thomas a	Ex 2nd	May 1919 Seattle	-	26	-	-	5.11	176	
NY 21204 ✓ 5	Whitehouse	Charles H.	3rd	Dec 1918 London	-	25	-	-	5.9½	170	
21203 ✓ 6	Wright	Frank	Chief Engineer	"	"	41	"	-	5.9	174	
21206 ✓ 7	Taylor	John M.	2nd	"	"	25	-	-	5.11½	173	
21209 ✓ 8	Heind	Robert P.	3rd	"	"	25	-	-	6.0	178	
21213 ✓ 9	McLean	Hargreaves	4th	"	"	23	-	Scotch	5.7	152	
21217 ✓ 10	Begg	Charles	5th	"	"	21	-	-	5.5	151	
21208 ✓ 11	Robertson	George	6th	"	"	22	-	-	5.9½	142	
2305 ✓ 12	Aston	William H.	7th	Oct 1919 Seattle	"	24	-	English	5.9	160	
2303 ✓ 13	Keenleyside	R. H.	8th	"	"	23	-	-	5.8	162	
NY 21211 ✓ 14	Dawson	Benjamin	Chief Steward	Dec 1918 London	-	45	-	-	5.2	134	
21224 ✓ 15	Lezzell	Henry	Cook	"	"	45	-	-	5.8	171	
21214 ✓ 16	Jones	William	Carpenter	"	"	40	-	Welsh	5.4½	150	
21213 ✓ 17	Pointin	Victor	Curser	Sept 1919 Vancouver	-	30	-	English	5.9	152	
NY 21218 ✓ 18	Furber	Herbert	Wireless Operator	Dec 1918 London	-	22	-	Welsh	5.5	138	
21215 ✓ 19	Allen	Victor	- Do -	"	"	19	-	English	5.9	144	
2304 ✓ 20	Gocher	J. E. P.	Surgeon	Oct 1919 Seattle	Yes	28	-	Canadian	6.0	182	
7246 ✓ 21	Goodenow	A. H.	2nd	"	"	48	-	American citizen U.S.A.	5.7	140	
BE 1733 ✓ 22	Bailey	Cecil	Midshipman	Dec 1918 London	No	18	-	English British	5.6	140	
NY 21210 ✓ 23	Bunning	Walter	"	"	"	17	-	-	5.0	128	
B 1044 ✓ 24	Hall	Rodney	"	Nov 1919 Hong Kong	-	18	-	-	5.7	144	
25	Davidson	Robert	"	Dec 1919 Kobe	-	19	-	-	5.9	168	
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
37253

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who is known to be or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the commission of any crime, or who advocates the commission of any act which is a crime or a misdemeanor under the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the commission of any act which is a crime or a misdemeanor under the laws of any foreign country.
Yes, <i>Yes</i>	Rejected	Yes	No	No
2 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
3 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
4 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
5 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
6 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
7 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
8 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
9 <i>Yes</i>	Rejected	No	No	No
10 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
11 <i>Yes</i>	Rejected	No	No	No
12 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
13 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
14 <i>Yes</i>	"	Yes	No	No
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, *G. L. Stout*, Master of the *TYNDAREUS* from *Long Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Dec*, 19*17*, at *Seattle Wash*.

M. Engels
Immigration Officer.

I, *G. L. Stout*, Master of the *TYNDAREUS* from *Long Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 8 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Dec*, 19*17*, at *Seattle Wash*.

M. Engels
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the commission of any crime, or who advocates the commission of any act which is a crime or a misdemeanor under the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the commission of any act which is a crime or a misdemeanor under the laws of any foreign country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

December 30

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

37255-1

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	"	"30"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Yellow	black dark	No	U.S.A.	Baker
2	"	"	"	"	"30"	"	"	Good	No	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Seattle
3	"	"	"	"	"30"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark	"	A mole on the nose	"	"
4	Mon.	Havre	No	Self	"30"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	No	China	Toi San
5	Ore.	Portland	"	"	"30"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	Paid by Parents	"20"	No	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	A scar in left side eye	"	Sun Wui
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"10"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	brown	No	"	Toi San
8	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	"	"10"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Chung Lok
9	"	Port Townsend	No	Self	"30"	Yes	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	Dark	dark	"	"	Sun Wui
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"30"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yellow	"	A scar on left side cheek	"	Toi San
11	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	"30"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	brown	Scar between eyebrow	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"30"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	Scar outer corner of left eye	"	Hok San
13	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	"30"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Scar above right eyebrow	"	Shun Tak
14	"	"	"	"	"30"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	brown	No	"	Sun Wui
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37255-1

37255
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"TYNDAREUS"

sailing from

HONG KONG, 6th December, 1919.

191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials)		NAME IN FULL		Age								
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rejected	King	34	M.	Carpenter	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Cousin, Yuan Wing Kwong 80 Wing Lok Street
2	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Dong	Jim Gip	31	O	Cook	Yes	China	Chinese	Hongkong	Cousin, Tsang Pak Ling 247 Des Voeux Road Central
3	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Woo	Sen Duck	39	O	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wong Kwong Yuet 11 Connaught Road West
4	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Woo	Yuen Hoy	19	O	S. Student	"	"	"	"	Accompanying father, Mother, Sister Woo Sen Duck, etc. (Wan Ja Ching)
5	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Jong	Ah Wah	30	O	M. Grocer	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Lung Too Yu 249 Des Voeux Road Central
6	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Hong	Wah Shaw	20	O	Cook	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Hong Siu Hop 79 Connaught Road Central
7	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Ng	Soon	22	O	S. Student	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wong Man Ho 128 Connaught Road Central
8			Wong	Quon Shue	20	O	S. Student	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin, Chin Luk Pun 297 Des Voeux Road Central
9			Rejected	Sim Shoon	19	O	"	"	China	"	"	Cousin, Louie Yee Yip 275 Des Voeux Road Central
10			Ng	Ah Lung	31	O	M. Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cousin, Ng Yau Woon 155 Connaught Road Central
11			Rejected	Set	47	O	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Leung Pak Yu 48 Des Voeux Road West
12			Low	Sick Sang	CERTIFIED 22	O	Tailor	"	China	Chinese	China	Cousin, Lam Yee Ping 140 Connaught Road Central
13			Low	Sick Quong	CERTIFIED 23	O	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hak He, Sang Chung Lung -do-
14			Leong	Gay	51	O	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Leong Pak Yu 48 Des Voeux Road West

Passed under immigration law lines 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 7, 8. Held E.M.C. lines 10, 12, 13, 14
Dec 31, 19
Jan 2/20 Held lines 12, 13 L.P.C. Passed lines 10, 14
J. H. Mangels
H. M. Moore
L. H. Moore

7-P
4-use

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. P. Gocher, Surgeon of the U.S. TYNDAREUS, Employed by Officers thereof as
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Deploma of University
of Toronto and State Board Examiners of Washington and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. E. P. Gocher M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacramento Cal, Dec 27, 1917

37254

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1908																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Captain of ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Calif.	Albany
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Jaconia Wash Dec 27 1917

Medically Examined & Passed

Jaconia Wash
Medically Examined & Passed

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37254/2 *Am S.S. James Johnson* sailing from *Melbourne Australia*, *Aug 18*, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ward	Edw J	19	M	Seaman			for British	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	Arthur James Ward.	309 Blenheim Road. N. Melbourne	Thos. Smith.	
2	Above alien admitted														
3	this 29 th day of Dec 1919														
4	<i>W. H. Smith</i>														
5	<i>Inf. chgo.</i>														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



See S. Bureau file - Tacoma Resp for the no Tax - See Linton's letter 1/2/19 37254/2-1

1-a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31221
American
Ship "James Johnson"

Arrived Dec. 27, 1919

Port Tacoma Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

the 689 not filed
fine recommended

SWORN BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1919 day of

W. O. Hammer

WATCHMAN, U. S. C.

Cleared from San Francisco for
Jan. 22, 1920

W. O. Hammer
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel *Bekne James Johnson*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* Dec. 27th, 1919, from the port of *Apia, Samoa 10-23-19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
no on list														
S.F. 19650	Passed to reship													
31	Passed to reship	Samuel Resman	Mate	March	Seattle	Yes	Yes	24	male	Simulian Estonian	Denmark	5'9	170	None
S.F. 9619	Passed to reship	Albert Worman	Garht	August	Australia Melbourne	Yes	Yes	25	male	Russia	Austrian	5'5	160	Forearm
23	Passed to reship	Lougate Joseph	A. B.	April	San Francisco	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'8	145	Latex on right
30	Passed to reship	Quintus Edin	"	August	Melbourne	"	"	21	"	Simulian	Sweden	5'6	150	None
no card	Passed to reship	Paul K.R. Salomuri	"	August	"	"	"	23	"	Simulian	Sweden	5'6	150	Woman's flags on
S.F. 12454	Passed to reship	Martin Jensen	"	April	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Denmark	5'5		None
32	Passed to reship	Beggar A. Jetterson	"	August	Melbourne	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5'10		Latex left arm
S.F. 9484	Passed to reship	William Hiljeberg	Boatman	March	Seattle	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5'8		Latex right forearm
0/1220	Passed to reship	John H. Hansen	A. B.	March	Everett	"	"	21	"	"	Hawaii	5'8	140	None
ADMITTED	Passed to reship	Fred George Ward	O. S.	August	Melbourne	Do be paid and no back in shirt	"	18	"	Australia	Australia	5'3		None
S.F. 12604	Passed to reship	Stanley Boyer	Cook	April	San Francisco	"	"	33	"	English	English	5'10	160	Latex broken
Everett	Passed to reship	John	Boatman	3-8-19	Melbourne	Will be paid	"	18	"	American	U.S.	6	160	Latex on left arm
no. 5	Passed to reship	John	"	8-15-19	Melbourne	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	160	Latex on both hands
S.F. 5740	Passed to reship	Harner H.	"	3-20-19	Melbourne	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	150	Latex on left forearm
S.F. 6479	Passed to reship	Kans Ole	Master	July 1911	S.F.	No	"	43	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5'6	143	None
16														

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 27 1919

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of Identification Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin, visad inward 12-27-19

W. H. S. S. S. S.

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line
Owners *Chas. Nelson Co. S. F.*
Local Agents *Master*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39254

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

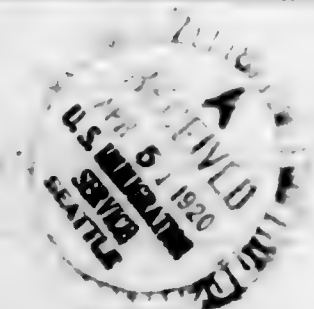
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping Service

Persons composing the Crew of the American BARCENTINE called the JAMES JOHNSON
 of San Francisco, Cal. bound for Port Adelaide, Australia.
 whereof Nils Johnson is Master.

11-100

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet. In.			
MARTIN JENSEN	NOT GIVEN	A.B.	DENMARK	DEN.	25	5 4	Lt.	Br.	
ARCHIBALD M. CAMPBELL	JAMES DERANEY 215- 4th St. Union Hill, N. J.	A.B.	SCOTLAND	SCOT.	18	5 2½	Lt.	Lt.	
Joseph Berthelsen	NOT GIVEN	A.B.	POLAND.	POL.	24	5 7	FAIR	BR.	
ALBERT GONZALEZ	CLARO GONZALEZ ILLEPEL, CHILI	A.B.	CHILE	CHIL.	22	5 6	DK.	BLK.	



3725

Japanese

S. S. Amur Maru

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Arrived *Dec 26, 1919*, I, *T. HAMADA*, MASTER, of the *S/S AMUR MARU*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Tacoma* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed *Dec 27, 1919* 10 which appear below.

Port *Tacoma*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *P. D. K.* Sworn to before me this *DEC 27 1919* day of *December*, 191

Clears from *Tacoma*

Destination *Yokohama*

W. H. C. W. S. T. DEC 27 1919

Port *Tacoma*

Medically examined *checked* arrived at vessel and found except: Number *1* Disease *none*

To the crew as listed. Numbers of Identification

Seamen, indicated on left hand

margin

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 files

W. H. C. W. S. T.

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. _____

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

... arriving at ... , 191 , from the port of ...														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
9. 110763	1 HAMAGUCHI													
110762	2 KIGAWA	Fire Man	30/4/											
110761	3 TAKAMI	-Do-	1919	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	135	Mole on chin	
110760	4 HATTORI	-Do-	-Do-	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140		
110759	5 KUDO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	120	Scar base of right	
103875	6 INABA	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	130	None	
103877	7 MATSUMOTO	-Do-	25/4/	-Do-	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	120	Wart front of right	
103876	8 MATSUMOTO	-Do-	1919	-Do-	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	113	None	
103874	9 HARUYAMA	Coal Passer	25/4/	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4 1/2"	125	None	
103873	10 NAKAYAMA	-Do	1919	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	130	None	
103872	11 NAKANO	-Do-	30/4/	-Do-	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125	None	
103871	12 KOSAKA	-Do-	1919	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2 1/2"	138	Bumpy face	
103870	13 KONDO	-Do-	28/4/	-Do-	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	138	None	
103869	14 SHIBAYAMA	-Do-	1919	-Do-	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	125	None	
103868	15 OCHIHARA	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	113	None	
103867	16 SAKANO	-Do-	24/5/	-Do-	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	113	None	
103866	17 YAMADA	-Do-	1919	Moji	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	130	None	
103865	18 TAKETANI	-Do-	30/4/	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	130	None	
103864	19 OKAMOTO	-Do-	1919	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	130	None	
103863	20 OHTA	Cook	25/4/	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	128	None	
103862	21 MATSUZAKI	-Do-	1919	Osaka	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	128	None	
103861	22 TADA	-Do-	19/5/	-Do-	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	127	None	
81152	23 NAOHARA	-Do-	-1919	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	106	None	
81153	24 KIMURA	-Do-	-Do-	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	106	None	
81151	25 YOSHIDA	-Do-	25/4/	-Do-	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	100	None	
81150	26 KOHGA	-Do-	1919	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	100	None	
81149	27 TERADA	Waiter	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	122	None	
81148	28 ITO	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	100	None	
		-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	107	None	
		-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	107	None	
		-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	135	None	
		-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	125	None	
		-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	110	None	
		-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	108	None	
		-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	103	None	

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 27 1919

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct
as listed.

Line _____ O. S. E. Line

Owners _____ Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspected & Passed Dec 26/19

J. M. [Signature]

P. A. [Signature]

1025-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, from _____															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
ny. 110757	1	HAMANO	Kazuo	Sailor	25/4/1919	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	123	1 Gold framed tooth
110758	2	ARIMA	Sumitaka	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	150	Brown
110800	3	SHIMIZU	Jusuke	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125	Mole left side neck
110799	4	KOYAMA	Naoya	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	115	Mole near left side
110789	5	MIWA	Kenzo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	130	2 small moles near left eye
110787	6	KANEKO	Shizuma	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	None
110786	7	YAMAMOTO	Tokuji	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	130	right upper jaw small gold teeth
110785	8	HATTORI	Takeo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6 1/2"	125	Mole front of neck
110784	9	OHSAKA	Yoriaki	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	178	Exceptionally fat
110783	10	NAKAJIMA	Kusuji	-Do-	2/5/1919	-Do-	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	Mole near right side upper jaw
110782	11	ADACHI	Toyohiko	-Do-	25/4/1919	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2 1/2"	115	Gold tooth right
110781	12	FUNAKAWA	Haruji	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	132	Scar on right hand
110780	13	TSUCHIYA	Rehichiro	-Do-	23/5/1919	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	120	2 moles right cheek
110779	14	YAMAMOTO	Takatsuo	No.1.Oiler	25/4/1919	Osaka	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	140	Complex face
110778	15	TANAKA	Umekichi	No.2.Oiler	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	115	Mole on right face
110777	16	YAMANISHI	Sukezo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2 1/2"	125	Scar near left in hair
110776	17	KAWAMURA	Gizo	No.3.Oiler	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	150	Scar on forehead
110775	18	TAKEDA	Iwaji	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	141	Gold tooth upper jaw
110774	19	OKAI	Seiji	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	115	Gold tooth right
110773	20	UYEDA	Aisuke	Store Keeper	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2 1/2"	131	sears on forehead
110772	21	NAGAO	Tadashige	Fire Man	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	Several round tumors
110771	22	NAGASHIMA	Shuro	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2 1/2"	142	Scar on right
110770	23	YOSHIMURA	Kamekichi	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	None
110769	24	KIRIU	Tadao	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	134	Small moles on forehead
110768	25	OHBA	Tsuyaji	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	129	Left ear pierced
110767	26	FURUKAWA	Kazuye	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	137	None
110766	27	NAKAJIMA	Masaki	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	115	None
110765	28	ISHIKAWA	Sanjiro	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	130	Scar on left cheek
110764	29	TOMURA	Toji	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125	Mole on left cheek
110763	30	YAMADA	Takumo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	130	Mole left side neck

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1107253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "AMUR MARU"arriving at Tokyo December 26, 1917, from the port of Palao 12-9-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HAMADA	Tohkichi	Captain	25/4/ 1919	Osaka		Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'11"	150 Lbs	
2	SHINBORI	Jutaro	Chief Officer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	145	None
3	AKIBA	Saburo	2nd Officer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	133	None
4	URAYAMA	Mohachiro	3rd Officer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	125	
5	AOKI	Yoshio	4th Officer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	140	
6	SUSUKI	Rio	Officers Apprentice	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	155	
7	TSUMURA	Katsusaburo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	140	
8	IWAASA	Kansuke	Chief Engineer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	140	None
9	NAKAZAWA	Kiyoshi	1st Engineer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	160	
10	NAKAZAWA	Kiyoshi	1st Engineer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	120	
11	NAKAZAWA	Kiyoshi	1st Engineer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	140	
12	YOSHIDA	Yoshitaro	4th Engineer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	130	
13	SAKAMOTO	Risuke	5th Engineer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	130	
14	MOTOOKA	Junzo	5th Engineer	27/9/ 1919	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	150	
15	YOSHIKURA	Mitsukane	Engineers Apprentice	25/4/ 1919	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	130	
16	FUNAKI	Kameharu	Purser	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	130	
17	SASAKI	Sunao	Doctor	19/5/ 1919	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2 1/2"	125	
18	TAKAI	Kinnosuke	Wireless Operator	25/4/ 1919	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'9 1/2"	123	
19	NAKAMURA	Yoneaki	-Do-	2/5/ 1919	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105	
20	KAMIKAWA	Yahei	Freight Clerk	25/4/ 1919	-Do-	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	130	None
21	FUJIWARA	Fujimatsu	Chief Steward	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	100	
22	KOIKE	Tameye	Boat Swain	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3 1/2"	145	front teeth 2 gold teeth upper left jaw
23	ISHII	Kyusaburo	Carpenter	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	125	2 gold teeth upper left jaw
24	KONDO	Ichijiro	Store Keeper	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	125	made on forehead top of head
25	UNE	Ichijiro	Quartermaster	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	115	Red spot on forehead
26	WATANABE	Takeo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	Small mole on forehead
27	TAKEMOTO	Hazo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1 1/2"	135	Mole left side neck side forehead
28	YAGI	Yoshitaro	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	140	2 small moles left
29	ONISHI	Heihichi	Sailor	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	None
30	SHOTANI	Yeiichi	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	133	None

Line O. S. K. LineOwners Osaka Shosen KaishaLocal Agents
12-12

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37253

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DEC 2 1919
TACOMA, WASH.

I, E. C. Swank

, of the Dr. Se. Tees, do declare

Dec 30, 1919 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bush & Co.
Seattle
B.C.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1919

W. H. Lempacher

WATCHMAN, U. S. INSPECTOR.

E. C. Swank

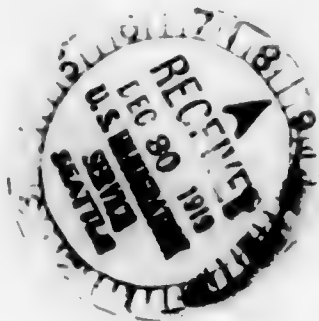
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tacoma Dec-29-1919

No Exceptions

H. H. H.

689 filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. G/S "TECO", arriving at Tacoma, Dec. 29, 1919, from the port of Port Alberni Dec 26 1919

1919, from the port of ^{Port Alberni} 80 Dec 26 1919														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4)										
				When	Where									
1	E C Swank	Edward	Master	12/13/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	M	American	American	5'8"	175	
2	Morkensen	Chr.	Mate	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	Danish	Canadian	5'7"	185	Tattoos on both arms
3	Deiweiler	Jas. L.	1st. Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	185	Scars on both arms
4	Bullock	Wm G.	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Scars on left side upper lip
5	Rude	M. Morris	D. Hand	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Scars on right index finger
6	Greery	L C	Winchman	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Norwegian	"	5'5"	155	Scars on left forefinger
7	Larsen	L.	D. Hand	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	174	None
8	Wong Gee Won		Cook	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Danish	"	5'4"	130	Reformed left hand
9	Fong		Asst Cook	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Chinese	Canadian	5'4"	135	Scars back of left hand
10						"	No	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Scars on right arm
11														Pit marks front
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JACOMA, WASH. DEC 29 1919

Checked on arrival of vessel and
found to be correct certified

W. H. Schradner
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 29 1919

Checked on arrival of vessel and
found to be correct certified

W. H. Bushman

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line Taylor Mufg & Co

Owners

Local Agents

Geo S Bushman & Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3925-2

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Port Townsend, Oct 22-1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.						Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	part trip at sea	Sailors Union Seattle, Wash.	No	Per no	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Br	Br	Ring tattoos left 3rd finger	Sweden	Bohnenburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

37251/1

S. S.

Schr

Levi H Ostrander

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai China

Sep 2

1919

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

British
"Earle"

Arrived Dec. 25, 1918.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec. 25, 1918.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number
Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. S. Carter

of the "Earle"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918.

H. V. Engle

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel *Br Lug Earl*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Dec. 25*, 1917, from the port of *Brittania Beach, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lester</i>	<i>G. S.</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Jan. 1918</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Mar. 1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'2 1/2"</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>3rd Eng.</i>	<i>Nov. '18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>153</i>	
4	<i>Robson</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>— 1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>V.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Aug. 1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Buchanan</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>Sept 1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Tanaka</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>July, 1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37250
1

British Girl
Assistant American Girl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec. 25, 1917.

Port Seattle Wash I.

I, Robert Quinn Master, of the American girl, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others responsible for the vessel's company, Stevedores, etc.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1917

Signature of Hildon, B.C.

Robert Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1. Vessel *Armenian Girl*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Dec 25*, 191*9*, from the port of *Kildonan*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chiuin	Robert	Master	Nov	Vancouver	no	yes	35	male	British	British	5'6"	175	—
2	ford	—	Engineer	Sept	Vancouver	no	yes	36	Do	—	British	5'10"	160	—
3	Iraine	James	Mate	Feb	Riddanen	no	yes	21	Ex	—	British	5'1"	165	—
4	Reuther	—	Cook	Nov	Van	no	yes	22	Do	—	British	5'7"	168	—
5														—
6														—
7														—
8														—
9														—
10														—
11														—
12														—
13														—
14														—
15														—
16														—
17														—
18														—
19														—
20														—
21														—
22														—
23														—
24														—
25														—
26														—
27														—
28														—
29														—
30														—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov. 25, 1919
Port: Murkistia, Wash

I, Master, of the Schu. A. F. Boali, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Routledge & Co
 Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1919
Thomas J. Mow
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port
 Medical
 except

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanjan.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. schr. Vessel *A. F. boats*, arriving at *Muskegon Harbor*, *Nov. 25*, 1919, from the port of *Honolulu* *Nov. 12-19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U.S. Citizen	1	Jensen	Jaslof	2 Male	1919	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	54	Mr	Sw	5-8	203	
	2	Olsen	Antons S.		Sept				61			5-5	140	
U.S. 132	3	Rindross	George G.	A. B.	Oct	Muskegon Harbor			34		Swedish	5-8	176	Scar A. Throat
	4	Rundseth	John						36		Sw	5-9	170	J. P. Tattoo on R. forearm
U.S. Citizen	5	Kraut	John			Seattle			44		Russian	5-6	175	Tattoo on back
S. 4772	6	Abalins	Christ						47		Russian	5-10	175	Tattoo Right
514	7	Tordichev	Yurich	boat					34		Japanese	5-3	120	Hand P. O. H. (Tattoo)
U.S. 132	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Muskegon Harbor

Nov 26 1919

Listed + checked and found
correctC. L. S. Smith
Hatchman

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39248

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. O. Griffin
MASTER OF PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 26 1919 day of _____, 19

at _____
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 26 1919

Arriving at Port of _____

191

37247.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether a tourist, whether a student, whether a merchant, whether a laborer, whether a seaman, whether a soldier, whether a sailor, whether a minister of religion, whether a missionary, whether a representative of a foreign government, whether a representative of a foreign corporation, whether a representative of a foreign society, whether a representative of a foreign municipality, whether a representative of a foreign government.)</small>	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	self	yes 1908-1919 Seattle.	returning from visit to Victoria, B.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dk.	Blk.	large scar back left ear	China.	Lai Dong
2	yes	husband	yes no no no	Going with husband.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dk	Blk	Scar on forehead	China	Wan Kong.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ST. LOUIS CHARLOTTE*

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	Mar Kit	Kim Gee	33	M	M merchant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle.	Mah Hing, 705 King St.	Wahh. Seattle.
2	ADMITTED	Chou	Yim Moy.	21	F	M Housewife	yes	Chinese	yes	"	"	Canada	Victoria.	Chou Gar Chew, 838 Pandora Ave, Victoria, B.C.	" "
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rec. 27 1919.

Inspected & passed under both laws

Hungary, no passport

Southern Mexico

1- Bona no 206

1-a

2

Dec 27 1914

Inspected & passed under both laws

Handwritten signature

*1- Bona fide
1-a*

ENDING
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Entered at Seattle (20-85372)
12/24/1919 - A. Adelman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MONTH OF July, 1920

Ret. soldiers

87246

Note.—Full text of question is as follows: "Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates such action, or who is in or in cooperation to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches any other or others, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Inspector In Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Sheet No. 13 87246
87800/66

Required by this regulation of
PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*omitted from permanent entries)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, or what parent)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	No Tax Returned Address	IMMIGRANT	Martin	Leo Wm	43	Mr. 12/35	#20-35322 (55)	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	Frank Harry August	Wn	Seattle			
2		IMMIGRANT	Levan	Arthur	37	Mr. 12/35	VERIFIED #110-2-1-1	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Wife Robert Smith	"	"			
3		IMMIGRANT	Levan	Charles	33	Mr. 12/35	#20-11924	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Wife Robert Smith	"	"			
4		IMMIGRANT	Levan	James	34	Mr. 12/35	#20-11924	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Wife Robert Smith	"	"			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-Port of
Victoria

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	7. 4.	1890	Augusta	22 Aug 20
2	—	—	—	22 Aug 20
3	22 Jan	1910	Decline	22 Aug 20
4	London	1910	Decline	22 Aug 20
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	22 Jan	1900	Decline	23 Aug 20
9	—	1900	—	23 Aug 20
10	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
11	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
12	June	1906	Decline	23 Aug 20
13	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
14	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
15	June	1913	Decline	23 Aug 20
16	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
17	June	1906	Decline	23 Aug 20
18	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
19	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
20	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
21	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
22	June	1901	Decline	23 Aug 20
23	June	1910	Decline	23 Aug 20
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan., 1920

CLASS E-6

37246 / 2
65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				For	Trade	Business	Education	Religion	Family	Other	Unemployed	Other	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	70 y/o	1891 Mass	1911	Honolulu Ah	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	58	Br	Bl	175	no	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Self	37	1902	1911	No add	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	56	Br	Bl	128	n	Canada	Cambridge
3	Self	100	1906	1911	1911	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	56	Br	Bl	185	n	Eng	Bradford
4	Self	175	1905	1911	1911	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	56	Br	Bl	138	n	U.S.	Bridgton
5	Self	134	1906	1911	1911	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	56	Br	Bl	175	n	U.S.	Portland
6	Self	134	1906	1911	1911	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	56	Br	Bl	175	n	U.S.	Portland
7	Self	134	1906	1911	1911	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	56	Br	Bl	175	n	U.S.	Portland
8	Self	300	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	56	Br	Bl	175	n	Russia	Kaaka
9	Self	200	1903	1910	1910	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	152	n	Canada	Yonmouth
10	Self	45	1903	1910	1910	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	57	Br	Bl	160	n	Canada	Yonmouth
11	Self	180	1905	1905	1905	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	150	n	Canada	Yonmouth
12	Self	150	1905	1905	1905	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	57	Br	Bl	135	n	Canada	Yonmouth
13	Self	30	1917	1917	1917	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	59	Br	Bl	120	n	Canada	Yonmouth
14	Self	50	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	57	Br	Bl	115	n	Canada	Yonmouth
15	Self	50	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	57	Br	Bl	115	n	Canada	Yonmouth
16	Self	90	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	115	n	Canada	Yonmouth
17	Self	130	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	115	n	Canada	Yonmouth
18	Self	130	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	115	n	Canada	Yonmouth
19	Self	130	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	115	n	Canada	Yonmouth
20	Self	130	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	115	n	Canada	Yonmouth
21	Self	130	1916	1916	1916	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	115	n	Canada	Yonmouth
22	Self	40	1907	1910	1910	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	58	Br	Bl	150	n	Eng	Newton
23	Self	50	1910	1910	1910	yo	141	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	56	Br	Bl	150	n	Eng	Brighton

Byron Goodall

J. P. Dunsford
Inspector In Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, kidnapping, or property of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.

WHEN ISSUED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

Sheet No. 12

87246/65

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination											
		Family name	Given name				Read and write (or, if complete, speak or understand)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town										
1	IMMIGRANT	George R	61	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
2	IMMIGRANT	Rheal	20	m	water				French	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
3	IMMIGRANT	Ada	37	f	none				Ensl.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
4	IMMIGRANT	Sept. H. C.	21	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
5	IMMIGRANT	Myrtle	34	f	none				Ensl.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
6	IMMIGRANT	Chirley	5	f	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
7	IMMIGRANT	David	4	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
8	IMMIGRANT	Charles	36	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
9	IMMIGRANT	Charles	36	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
10	IMMIGRANT	Charles	36	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
11	IMMIGRANT	David J.	18	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
12	IMMIGRANT	Harold	32	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
13	IMMIGRANT	Roy	30	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
14	IMMIGRANT	Elda	31	f	none				Ensl.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
15	IMMIGRANT	Joseph	38	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
16	IMMIGRANT	Fred G.	27	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
17	IMMIGRANT	Beatrice	26	f	none				Ensl.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
18	IMMIGRANT	Edward	7	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
19	IMMIGRANT	Alfred	5	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
20	IMMIGRANT	Sydney	27	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
21	IMMIGRANT	Vera	27	f	none				Ensl.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
22	IMMIGRANT	Alfred	41	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											
23	IMMIGRANT	Wm. F.	39	m	Labr	Yrs. Ensl.			Canad.	Ensl.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kilduff	21	London											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	16 July 20
2	—	—	—	16 July 20
3	Quaker	1912	Virginia	16 June 19
4	—	—	—	16 June 19
5	—	—	—	16 June 19
6	Quaker	1909	Virginia	16 July 20
7	—	—	—	16 July 20
8	Quaker	1906	Quaker	17 June 19
9	—	—	—	17 June 19
10	—	—	—	17 June 19
11	—	—	—	17 June 19
12	—	—	—	17 June 19
13	Quaker	1909	Quaker	17 July 20
14	Quaker	1912	Quaker	19 June 19
15	Quaker	1906	Quaker	19 June 19
16	—	—	—	19 June 19
17	—	—	—	19 June 19
18	Quaker	1912	Quaker	19 June 19
19	—	—	—	19 June 19
20	—	—	—	19 July 20
21	Quaker	1907	Quaker	20 July 20
22	Quaker	1907	Quaker	20 June 19
23	—	—	—	20 June 19
24	—	—	—	20 June 19
25	—	—	—	20 June 19
26	—	—	—	20 July 20
27	Quaker	1914	Quaker	21 June 19
28	—	—	—	21 June 19
29	—	—	—	21 June 19
30	Quaker	1909	Quaker	21 July 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - ✓ -

27246

8750

J. Buford
Inspector In Charge

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Sheet No. 11 37246
37246 / 64
37246

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write (in own language or English)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town
		IMMIGRANT	Eastday												
1		Harren	Robert W.	10	M	Mar	no		Canada	Irish	Canada	Castor	transferred to Burnaby	Cal	Portland
2		IMMIGRANT	Donnington	Alberta	13	F	no	English	Irish	Irish	Canada	Castor	transferred to Burnaby	Cal	Portland
3		IMMIGRANT	Crabtree	Catherine	33	F	Domestic				BC	Victoria	husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
4		IMMIGRANT	Crabtree	Catherine	8	F	Domestic						husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
5		IMMIGRANT	Crabtree	John	14	M	no						husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
6		IMMIGRANT	Aldridge	Frank	26	M	no	English					wife Mary Aldridge	Cal	Heano
7		IMMIGRANT	Face	Elis H	52	F	Domestic						husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
8		IMMIGRANT	Jones	William	42	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
9		IMMIGRANT	Mulligan	Colin	23	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
10		IMMIGRANT	Mulligan	Norman	16	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
11		IMMIGRANT	Mulligan	Gordon	6	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
12		IMMIGRANT	Logan	William A	13	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
13		IMMIGRANT	Marguerite	11-16-39	F	no	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
14		IMMIGRANT	Crabtree	Frank	27	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
15		IMMIGRANT	Calanguis	Andrew	31	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
16		IMMIGRANT	Lease	Clarence H	35	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
17		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Nathan	27	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
18		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Leona	29	F	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
19		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Richard	27	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
20		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	John C	19	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
21		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Alfred	20	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
22		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Frank	20	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
23		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Edith	23	F	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
24		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Edison	9	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
25		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	John H	23	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
26		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	John H	10	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
27		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Marquette	26	F	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
28		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Frederick	65	M	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
29		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Christina	50	F	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle
30		IMMIGRANT	McMenamy	Eva	13	F	no	English					husband Henry Crabtree	W	Seattle

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 15
2	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
3	Male	1920	Wagon 9	Jan 20
4	Male	1920	Wagon 9	Jan 20
5	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
6	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
7	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
8	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
9	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
10	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
11	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
12	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
13	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
14	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
15	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
16	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
17	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
18	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
19	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
20	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
21	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
22	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
23	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
24	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
25	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
26	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
27	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
28	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
29	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20
30	Male	1919	Wagon 9	Jan 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 4

87246

0-100-62

St. B. Bradford
Inspector In Charge

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Sheet No.

10

87246

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
ERR 1	173790	IMMIGRANT	Casey	James	27	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	AB	Victoria	Patrick Ross Casey			
ERR 2	33419	IMMIGRANT	Thompson	James	29	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	AB	Victoria	Victoria AB			Irish Seattle
"	33420	IMMIGRANT	Thompson	Beatrice	29	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	No address			Irish San Fran
CPR 4	153747	IMMIGRANT	Harper	Caroline	39	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	"			"
ERR 5	1860	IMMIGRANT	Boothman	Henry	43	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ont	Ottawa	Patrick J. Boothman			Irish Seattle
"	1861	IMMIGRANT	Boothman	Ada	45	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	Toronto	Patrick J. Boothman			Irish Alberta
"	1862	IMMIGRANT	Boothman	David	19	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	"			"
"	1863	IMMIGRANT	Boothman	Fred	15	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	"			"
"	1864	IMMIGRANT	Boothman	Harry	11	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	"			"
ERR 10	173792	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Samuel	19	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
ERR 11	1865	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	32	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	AB	Victoria	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Seattle
ERR 12	173793	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Cyrus	59	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ont	Seaforth	Patrick J. Casey			Irish San Fran
"	173800	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Annie	56	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Tacoma
"	173794	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Reginald	41	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	"			"
"	173795	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Herbert	21	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	AB	Victoria	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Portland
"	173796	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Ellie	21	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	Vancouver	Patrick J. Casey			Irish St. Louis
"	173797	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Harry	10	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	"			"
ERR 13	1866	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Rowan	18	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Alta	Clare	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Los Angeles
ERR 14	137108	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Chas. S.	37	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	AB	Victoria	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Austin
"	173811	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Seattle
"	173812	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Edith	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Portland
"	173813	IMMIGRANT	Casey	Edith	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	AB	Victoria	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Tacoma
"	173814	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Oswego
"	173815	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			Irish Los Angeles
"	173816	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	"			"
"	173817	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173818	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173819	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173820	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173821	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173822	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173823	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173824	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173825	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173826	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173827	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173828	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173829	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173830	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173831	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173832	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173833	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173834	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173835	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173836	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173837	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173838	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173839	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173840	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173841	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173842	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173843	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173844	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173845	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173846	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173847	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173848	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173849	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173850	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173851	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173852	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173853	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173854	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173855	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173856	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173857	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173858	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173859	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173860	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173861	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173862	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173863	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173864	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	"	Patrick J. Casey			"
"	173865	IMMIGRANT	Casey	John	20	Mr. Clerk</										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Heligoland	1907	Winnipeg	5/20
2	"	"	"	5/20
3	London	1912	Hagmann	5/20
4	"	"	"	5/20
5	"	"	"	5/20
6	"	"	"	5/20
7	"	"	"	5/20
8	"	"	"	5/20
9	"	"	"	5/20
10	2.4	18/2	Kudman	6/20
11	London	1902	London	6/20
12	"	1706	London	6/20
13	"	"	"	6/20
14	"	"	"	6/20
15	"	"	"	6/20
16	"	"	"	6/20
17	"	"	"	6/20
18	"	"	"	6/20
19	"	"	"	6/20
20	"	"	"	6/20
21	"	"	"	7/20
22	"	"	"	7/20
23	London	1907	London	7/20
24	"	"	"	7/20
25	London	1910	London	7/20
26	"	"	"	8/20
27	"	"	"	8/20
28	"	"	"	8/20
29	"	"	"	8/20
30	"	"	"	8/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port Angeles Wash
6/18/18 88 Sol Duc.

Entered at Seattle
6-10-19, ex as Indianapolis 418/1273 must mean 7-10-19

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 3

37240

Byron Goodall

[illegible]

Inspector In Charge

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color or complexion	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth, unless otherwise indicated)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Should show permanent address)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Jillhouse	William	56	mm	Lebanese	no	no	no	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	See Agent's Office	Calif	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Jillhouse	David Ann	55	fm	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
GN. 33416	IMMIGRANT	Brecher	Marion	44	fm	"	Wife of Earl	yes	yes	"	"	British	Alto Calgary	Wife's home	"	Oakland	
	IMMIGRANT	Brecher	George E.	43	ms	"	Wife of Earl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife's home	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Brecher	Wm	12	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Brecher	Jean	10	fd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Brecher	James	7	ms	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Brecher	Alberta	4	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Brecher	Marion	2	fd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Williams	David	30	ms	Scot	Wife of Earl	yes	yes	"	"	English	BC	Wife's home	Wn	Seattle	
DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Schmidt	Ferdinand	36	mm	German	"	"	"	"	"	German	Wash	Wife's home	Calif	Merced	
GN. 153730	IMMIGRANT	Nichols	Bernard	26	ms	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	English	BC	Wife's home	Wn	Albany	
GN. 2276	IMMIGRANT	Gosney	Jennie	40	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife's home	Cal	Reading	
" 2277	IMMIGRANT	Gosney	Ira	16	fd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Gosney	Claude	14	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Gosney	Beatrice	11	fd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Gosney	Eileen	6	fd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Gosney	Grace	4	fd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	IMMIGRANT	Gosney	Victor	2	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
GN. 16846	IMMIGRANT	Howe	May	7	fd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16889	IMMIGRANT	Warren	Robert	24	mm	Irish	Wife of Earl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16888	IMMIGRANT	Warren	Yera	21	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16377	IMMIGRANT	Wenderson	Edith	44	fm	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16379	IMMIGRANT	Lane	John L.	24	mm	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16377	IMMIGRANT	McGowan	John	33	mm	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16378	IMMIGRANT	McGowan	Murdock	35	mm	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16846	IMMIGRANT	O'Neill	Dennis	34	ms	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16846	IMMIGRANT	O'Neill	Frederick H.	21	ms	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16378	IMMIGRANT	Smith	Harry E.	36	mm	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16378	IMMIGRANT	Penham	Eugene	18	ms	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Subject of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Lubeck	May 1910	Rohde	31 May 19
2	Holger	May 1907	Rohde	31 May 19
3	—	—	—	31 May 19
4	Holger	May 1906	Rohde	2 June 19
5	—	—	—	2 June 19
6	—	—	—	2 June 19
7	—	—	—	2 June 19
8	—	—	—	2 June 20
9	John	May 1909	Rohde	2 June 20
10	Holger	May 1905	Rohde	2 June 20
11	Lubeck	May 1912	Rohde	2 June 20
12	—	—	—	3 June 20
13	Antonia	May 1909	Rohde	3 June 19
14	Lubeck	May 1913	Rohde	3 June 19
15	—	—	—	3 June 19
16	Antonia	May 1913	Rohde	3 June 19
17	—	—	—	3 June 19
18	—	—	—	3 June 19
19	Lubeck	May 1901	Rohde	3 June 19
20	—	—	—	3 June 19
21	—	—	—	4 June 19
22	Lubeck	—	—	4 June 19
23	—	—	—	4 June 19
24	Lubeck	May 1914	Rohde	4 June 19
25	—	—	—	5 June 20
26	Antonia	May 1908	Rohde	5 June 19
27	John	May 1906	Rohde	5 June 19
28	—	—	—	5 June 20
29	—	—	—	5 June 20
30	—	—	—	5 June 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Entered at Port Angeles 4/4/19
Ex 55 "Sol Duc" File 418/448

REMARKS ON THE

REMARKS ON TIME

CLASS E - 2

87246
~~87246~~ 61

L. B. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or associated with, any organization advocating and teaching abolition of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the lawful exercise of authority of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government?

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

37246

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (checked from permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name				Tn. No.	Married or single			Real and legal names (if different)	With	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		IMMIGRANT	James	37	am	English	Ver	English	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	wife Sarah Maginn Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
2		IMMIGRANT	Thomas L	27	am	English	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"		
3		IMMIGRANT	Cecil	26	am	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taucauon B.C.	"		
4		IMMIGRANT	Vernon R	39	am	English	Ver	R.P.	7/21/36	2/16/43	2/23-1236	Victoria	wife Edith Smith New Westminster B.C.	Calif Los Angeles		
5		IMMIGRANT	Lizzie	28	f	English	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	mother Mrs J. Smith Victoria B.C.	Alameda		
6		IMMIGRANT	Henry S	30	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	Seaside		
7		IMMIGRANT	Clara	45	w	English	"	"	"	"	"	Seaside	wife Elizabeth Robinson Salt Spring Island B.C.	Seaside		
8		IMMIGRANT	Brian	18	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	father George Alexander Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
9		IMMIGRANT	Alexander	30	m	English	Ver	English	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrice Mendenhall Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
10		IMMIGRANT	Frederick A	39	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alice Oak Victoria B.C.	"		
11		IMMIGRANT	Loan	16	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
12		IMMIGRANT	Pacificus	33	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Edmonston	wife Marie's Mendenhall Edmonston Alta	Calif Long Beach		
13		IMMIGRANT	Kenneth	41	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	mother Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
14		IMMIGRANT	Kathleen	16	f	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do all 800/156-124	"		
15		IMMIGRANT	Les J	39	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Les Smith Victoria B.C.	"		
16		IMMIGRANT	James	26	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
17		IMMIGRANT	Lestina	23	f	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"		
18		IMMIGRANT	Barbara	2	f	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
19		IMMIGRANT	William	43	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
20		IMMIGRANT	Percy	29	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
21		IMMIGRANT	Lance	26	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
22		IMMIGRANT	James	36	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
23		IMMIGRANT	George	26	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
24		IMMIGRANT	James H	48	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
25		IMMIGRANT	Lora M	10	f	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
26		IMMIGRANT	Archer	33	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
27		IMMIGRANT	John W	37	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
28		IMMIGRANT	Norman E	25	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
29		IMMIGRANT	Erwin M	25	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		
30		IMMIGRANT	Oswald B	19	m	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Oak Victoria B.C.	Seaside		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amsterdam	June 1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
2	Amsterdam	1900	"	27 Aug 19
3	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
4	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
5	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
6	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
7	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
8	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
9	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
10	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
11	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
12	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
13	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
14	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
15	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
16	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
17	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
18	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
19	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
20	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
21	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
22	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
23	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
24	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
25	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
26	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
27	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
28	"	"	"	27 Aug 19
29	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19
30	Amsterdam	1900	Amsterdam	27 Aug 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - /

L. J. Brink
Inspector in Charge

[illegible]

FORM NO. 10
MAY 1934 EDITION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING FOR

Sheet No. **7** **87246**
87800 / 60

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF **VICTORIA, B. C.**

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Completed here previous to arrival)	
		Family name	Given name				Read and write English (or if unable, state language)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
✓	IMMIGRANT	Curlew	Robert	46	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	No address	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	MacVee	John	30	M	Shop	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Apple	Joseph	49	M	Shop	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Apple	Arthur C	19	M	Student	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Apple	Lawrence	23	M	Student	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Elyse	54	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Mamie	16	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	James	14	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Thomas	8	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Christina	39	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Dorothy	31	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Christina	11	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Agnes	9	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Dorothy	7	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Lucian	5	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Raymond	3	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Doris	1	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Georgia	34	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Katherine	27	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Bilda	44	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Elizabeth	50	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Dorothy	14	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Walter	36	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Joyce	35	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Wesley	7	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Geo Victor	24	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Geoffrey E	34	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Mabel E	9	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	Lucy	66	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle
✓	IMMIGRANT	Horne	William	37	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Ab	Victoria	From Mrs. J. H. Cannon Victoria B.C.	Engl	Seattle

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† The address will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
2	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
3	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
4	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
5	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
6	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
7	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
8	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
9	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
10	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
11	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
12	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
13	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
14	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
15	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
16	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
17	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
18	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
19	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
20	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
21	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
22	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
23	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
24	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
25	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
26	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
27	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
28	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
29	7.4	1912	7.4	1912
30	7.4	1912	7.4	1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

9.

~~27000/50~~

on Goodall
Longman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the death, maiming, or punishment of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

Inspector In Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLIED FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

Sheet No.

6

87246/59

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete alphabet on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		IMMIGRANT	Barbara	28		M		Labr	yes	Engl		Norway	Scand	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
2		IMMIGRANT	John	23		M		Labr		"		N.G.	Juch	N.G.	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
3		IMMIGRANT	Gerome	25		M		Coal		"		Italy	N. Italian	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
4		IMMIGRANT	August	31		M		Man		"		Italy	Eastman	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
5		IMMIGRANT	Veron J.	24		M		Labr		"		Switzerland	French	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
6		IMMIGRANT	David J.	26		M		Labr		"		Hebrew	Lang	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
7		IMMIGRANT	Harold	41		M		Labr		"		Irish	Lang	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
8		IMMIGRANT	Grace G.	24		F		None		"		Engl	Engl	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
9		IMMIGRANT	Dominic	26		M		Labr		"		Italy	Ital	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
10		IMMIGRANT	Emanuel	23		M		Labr		"		Hebrew	Lang	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	
11		IMMIGRANT	David	34		M		Labr		"		Irish	Lang	Asat	Asakaton	friend	Seattle	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	26 Dec 19
2	London	24 Dec 19	Fontana	26 Dec 19
3	—	—	—	27 Dec 19
4	—	—	—	27 Dec 19
5	Breton	1906	Lincoln	27 Dec 19
6	—	—	—	27 Dec 19
7	—	—	—	31 Dec 19
8	—	—	—	6 Jan 20
9	—	—	—	6 Jan 20
10	—	—	—	6 Jan 20
11	London	1911	Decline	6 Jan 20
12	—	—	—	8 Jan 20
13	London	1915	Decline	13 Jan 20
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C-2

87246

~~SECRET~~ / 58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duly, nationally, or locally organized of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government; or member of the National Student Reliance Party.

Inspector In Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

87246

87246																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, in what point).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	153659	Michaud	Louise N.	27	mm	Latvian	yes	Equal	yes	Canada	French	U.S.	Seattle	Friend	Les Bogare	10th	Seattle
"		153660	Michaud	Florence	28	fm	none		Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle			"	"	
"		153661	Carson	Francis Alex	31	mm	Contractor	yes	Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle	wife	Mrs. Carson	"	"	
"		168v16	Smith	Hevlock	27	mm	Clark	yes	Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle	daughter	Mrs. E. Leonard	"	"	
"		168v70	Storason	Grace	27	mm	Storason	yes	Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle	mother	Mrs. Storason	"	"	
"		168v71	Scott	Thomas	28	mm	Coal Miner	yes	Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle	daughter	Mrs. J. N. Scott	10th	Seattle	
"		168v30	Standish	Elmer	23	mm	Farmer	yes	Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle	friend	Mr. Standish	10th	Seattle	
"		153777	Noble	Ida	20	fm	Photographer	yes	Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle	father	Mr. Noble	10th	Seattle	
"		153736	Wells	Merle	18	fm	Student	yes	Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle	mother	Mrs. Wells	"	"	
"		518	Mary	Rudolph	31	mm	Latvian	yes	Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle	friend	Mr. Rudolph	10th	Seattle	
"		168v19	Latvian	Katherine	23	fm	none		Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle			"	"	
"		153795	Latvian	Thomas	2	mm	none		Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle			"	"	
"		153795	Latvian	Coa	46	fm	none		Equal	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle			"	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	June 10, 1904	Hyndes	June 15
2	San Francisco	June 10, 1904	Hyndes	June 15
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2-1

84-000/57

85940

Inspector In Charge

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the Army, Navy, or property of the United States or of killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, is a person of un-American activities.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

Sheet No.

87-88-57

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read and write language (or, if competent, state language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT	Dunstone	Fred	38		M	Carriage driver	Read and write English	Write	France	French	Alb. Pachelat	Trinit. Wille. Mayhew	Wn	Seattle	
2	IMMIGRANT	Lanterner	Julius	45		M	Farmer	Read and write English	Write	France	French	Wn	Seattle	Wn	Seattle	

S. Smith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. of Pass.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
42660	Antwerp 1918	Antwerp	10 July 20	
42661	Antwerp 1918	Antwerp	14 July 20	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO ONE MAY CLAIM THIS NAME, ADDRESS OR OCCUPATION FROM A FOREIGN SOURCE FOR ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

87500/50
87246

L. B. Bradford
Inspector In Charge

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the death, maiming, or property of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of L

Sheet No.

37246

87000756

PER

7.4.11

LINE 58. O

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*extended from permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT. NON-IMMIGRANT	Michida	Kiyuji	41	M	Merchant	yo	Japanese	yo	Japan	Keioji, Yokohama	Yokohama	Yokohama	Yokohama	Yokohama
2	IN TRANSIT. NON-IMMIGRANT	Kenet	Bridge A	50	F	Domestic	yo	English	yo	Australia	Duck, Melbourne	Melbourne	Melbourne	Melbourne	Melbourne
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. J. Smith
Byron Goodall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	A.C. 1164	Aug 8	Russia	14 July 20
2	Victoria	1920	Russia	20 July 24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1920

CLASS B

87000/55
87246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket for such land destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes No	Year or period of years.				Where?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or town.
1	13273 13273	500. No	Seattle, Wash.	U.S. Rep. Charlotte	Yes	1919	Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	2000	Yokohama, Japan	U.S. Rep. Charlotte	No	1915	Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

J. B. Buford

Inspector In Charge

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, club, society, or association, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the destruction of property of the Government of the United States or of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

Sheet No. 2.
27869 / 55

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. C

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate final permanent address.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
IN TRANSIT	5765	IMMIGRANT	Mason	Duke	37		7	none	yes	Can		Can	Leaving U.S. at San Francisco	John Alex. Senkhigh	Japan	Yokohama									
IN TRANSIT	53782	IMMIGRANT	Crossley	Frank	41		none	ship		Can		Can	Leaving U.S. at San Francisco	John Alex. Senkhigh	Japan	Yokohama									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. J. Smith
Capt. M. Atterton

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	31.12.19	Cordoba	31.12.19
2	"	"	"	31.12.19
3	London	31.12.19	London	31.12.19
4	London	31.12.19	London	31.12.19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANUFACTURED IN THIS COUNTRY.

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF July, 1910

CLASS B

~~873607~~ 54
87246

LB
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has such purposes or objects, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any other or others, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PERC. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read and write (or if complete illiterate, so state)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	IMMIGRANT	Mallory	David	7-23-34	M											
2	IMMIGRANT	Taylor	Maggie D	8-22-35	F											
3	IMMIGRANT	Wasson	Thomas	3-22-1885	M											
4	DEBARRED	Barkas	Geoffrey	7-23-34	M											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. J. M. Mattern

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

Returning Soldiers

217-007 58

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32	
No.	Sex	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
																																					Yes
1	Y	15285	Canada	200	1915	Mass	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Y	15289	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	red	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Y	15291	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	red	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Y	15292	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Y	15293	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Y	15294	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Y	15295	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	63	med	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Y	15296	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Y	15297	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk	dk	gray	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Y	15298	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	med	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Y	15299	Canada	200	1915	Calif	1915	Ex. 2. 11. # 355	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	med	gray	gray	none	U.S.A.	Woodburn, Mass	—	—														

~~U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

Immigrant Immigrants

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Department of Labor

87860/58
 87246

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Watson	John J.	22	M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Seattle	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
2	Rebeck	Harry	38	M	S	Janitor	Yes	Yes	England	"	U.S.	Los Angeles	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles	
3	Rodd	Ann E.	38	F	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	U.S.	San Francisco, Cal.	no rel	Calif	San Francisco, Cal.	
4	Force	Ross	27	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
5	Gerhardi	Archibald C. H.	38	M	M	Trin Eng	Yes	Yes	United States	"	U.S.	San Francisco, Cal.	no rel	Calif	San Francisco, Cal.	
6	Maikie	George	34	M	S	Auto Mech	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Seattle	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
7	Carmichael	John J.	47	M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	San Francisco, Cal.	no rel	Calif	San Francisco, Cal.	
8	Monteith	Cyril V.	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.	San Francisco, Cal.	no rel	Calif	San Francisco, Cal.	
9	Hall	Sam J.	55	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	U.S.	San Francisco, Cal.	no rel	Calif	San Francisco, Cal.	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not sold

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Jan 22
2	NY	1887	Wink	" "
3	St John	1909	Emp Sutton	" "
4	Montreal	1909	Montgomery	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	Dec 24
8	Halifax	1906	Carson	Jan 13
9	Quebec	1909	Manitoba	" "
10	"	1910	Athens	" "
11	St John	1911	Regal	" "
12	Montreal	1902	Bavarian	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

87246

~~07350/52~~

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

~~SECRET~~ / 52

~~852401~~



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 17
2				
3				
4	Quebec	1886	Prigman	
5	Montreal	1906	Eugene	
6	Quebec	1904	Empire	
7	Ny	1898	Compan	19
8		1893	Prigman	
9	Halifax	April	Compan	20
10	Quebec	Aug	Prigman	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Halifax	1887	Prigman	
16	St John	1909	Empire	21
17	Montreal	1912	Prigman	
18				
19				
20	Ny	1891	Prigman	
21	Montreal	June	Cartier	Dec 22
22				Jan 22
23	Quebec	Oct	Prigman	
24		Aug	Atlantic	
25		1913	Prigman	
26				
27				
28				
29	Montreal	1905	Prigman	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

87-246
87-246/0

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																													
By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																													
By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																													
1	No	17583	Blaine, Minn. 1-21-20	1912	Ex M.C.Ry #357	frd - J.A. Borden	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/4	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ontario																																																																																																																																																						
2	No	husb	husb	1891	Cal	1917	433 So Hope St - L.A. Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/4	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ontario																																																																																																																																																						
3	No	father	father	1891	Cal	1917	433 So Hope St - L.A. Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/4	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ontario																																																																																																																																																						
4	Yes	self	15354	Blaine, Minn. 1-21-20	Ex M.C.Ry #30	In transit	Out n y 1-21-20	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ontario																																																																																																																																																						
5	Yes	self	15376	Blaine, Minn. 1-21-20	Ex M.C.Ry #355	In transit	Out n y 1-21-20	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	med	bro	blue	none	England	Kent																																																																																																																																																						
6	Yes	self	15578	Blaine, Minn. 1-21-20	Ex M.C.Ry #355	In transit	Out n y 1-21-20	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	med	dk	bro	blue	none	England	Kent																																																																																																																																																					
7	No	self	17520	Blaine, Minn. 1-21-20	Ex M.C.Ry #359	frd - Bertha Mitchell	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ontario																																																																																																																																																						
8	No	husb	husb	1893	Cal	1912	Jackson, Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Ontario																																																																																																																																																						
9	Yes	self	15584	Blaine, Minn. 1-21-20	Ex M.C.Ry #355	In transit	Out n y 1-21-20	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Ontario																																																																																																																																																						
10	Yes	husb	husb	1891	Cal	1917	433 So Hope St - L.A. Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	dk	dk	bro	bro	none	England	Romford																																																																																																																																																					
11	Yes	father	father	1891	Cal	1917	433 So Hope St - L.A. Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk	dk	bro	bro	none	England	Romford																																																																																																																																																					
12	Yes	self	15584	Blaine, Minn. 1-21-20	Ex M.C.Ry #355	In transit	Out n y 1-21-20	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk	dk	bro	bro	none	England	Romford																																																																																																																																																					
13	Yes	self	15584	Blaine, Minn. 1-21-20	Ex M.C.Ry #355	In transit	Out n y 1-21-20	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dk	dk	bro	bro	none	England	Romford																																																																																																																																																					
14	Yes	self	15584																																																																																																																																																																										

Note.-Full test of question No 6 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who advocates such overthrow to organized government, or who advocates the transportation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which has been established for the purpose of advocating such overthrow to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the commission of acts of terrorism or sabotage against the Government, whether foreign or domestic, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of persons or the committing of other crimes generally, at the Government of the United States or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

87240 51
87248

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (stated before permanent address)	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	235432	IMMIGRANT	Trison	Joseph H.	52	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Calif Los Angeles
2	235431	IMMIGRANT	"	Mary A.	47	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"
3	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Mary E. A.	10	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"
4	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	Benivelle	John S.	54	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	White Star, 081226, "Baltic"	Yes	Vancouver, B.C.	Jan. 13, 1920	"	"	no rel	"
5	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	Veipian	Henri	42	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Cunard, B 77741, "Mauretania"	Yes	Vancouver, B.C.	Jan. 12, 1920	"	"	Wife - Helen E. Dwyer, B.C.	England
6	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	Court	James	38	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Cunard, B 77741, "Mauretania"	Yes	Vancouver, B.C.	Jan. 12, 1920	"	"	Bro-in-law - Fred Thomas, B.C. & E.R. - Vancouver, B.C.	England
7	235443	IMMIGRANT	Wilkins	Timothy	48	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Rose, 436 Lakeview Dr. - Vancouver, B.C.	England
8	235444	IMMIGRANT	"	Annie	58	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Calif Jackson
9	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	Harding	Robert	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cunard, B 77741, "Mauretania"	Yes	Vancouver, B.C.	Jan. 16, 1920	"	"	no rel	"
10	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Olive	32	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	England
11	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Robert H.	7	M	none	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	England
12	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	John	4	M	none	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	England
13	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Maud O.	2	F	none	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	England
14	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Charlotte F.	11	F	none	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	no rel	England
15	235450	IMMIGRANT	Hiscock	Charles	49	M	Stat. R.P. on form 502a	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	England
16	235456	IMMIGRANT	Robertson	James	34	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Virginian 2-19-	Yes	Scotch	Vancouver	Wife - Alice, 101 Harwood - Vancouver, B.C.	Calif Berkeley		
17	235457	IMMIGRANT	"	Elizabeth	34	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	Edmonds, B.C.	Mother - Isabella, Edmonds, B.C.	Wash Seattle		
18	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Jean M.	1	F	none	No	No	"	No	"	"	Mother-in-law as above	"	"	
19	152447	IMMIGRANT	Mulloy	Rita	13	F	none	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	
20	152446	IMMIGRANT	Stuart	James	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	Irish	Millardale, B.C.	father - Aaron H. Millardale, B.C.	Calif Monterey		
21	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Stewart	Charles H.	33	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	Scotch	Kelowna, B.C.	Wife - Elizabeth, Kelowna, B.C.	Calif Lodi		
22	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Kiddy	Mollie Jane	37	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	Vancouver	Mother - Jane, 5 Washington St. - Montreal, Que.	Calif Santa		
23	235450	IMMIGRANT	Foster	Sydney	23	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ver. R.P. 521959-8-12-29	Yes	English	"	Bro-in-law - B. D. - none	Calif Portland		
24	171701	IMMIGRANT	Yodman	Israel	34	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	father - Thomas, 207 South Vancouver St. - Redding, Cal.	Calif San Francisco		
25	171702	IMMIGRANT	"	Bella	34	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Bro-in-law - none	Calif Los Angeles		
26	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Fanny	8	F	none	No	No	"	No	"	"	no above	"	"	
27	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Rebecca	4	F	none	No	No	"	No	"	"	no above	"	"	
28	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Maurice	5	M	none	No	No	"	No	"	"	no above	"	"	
29	Under 16	NON-IMMIGRANT	Ranaway	Roger S.	58	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	White Star, B 112499, "Baltic"	Yes	Vancouver, B.C.	Jan. 20, 1920	"	"	Wife - Louise Ellen, Armstrong, B.C.	England
30	235465	IMMIGRANT	McKee	John A.	55	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	Irish	Edmonton	Sister - Elizabeth B. Milbank, Ontario	Calif Riverside		

Charles E. Stewart - Age 17 - N.C.

John D. Sturich

Charles E. Stewart - Age 17 - N.B.C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	1912	Montana Sam	14
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	1911	Cassandra	"
9	Ny	1893	Pennland	15
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Halifax	1895	Unk	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	1910	Lake Superior	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Boston	April 1906	Saxonia	"
23	St. John	1905	Lake Superior	"
24	Halifax	Feb 1909	Britannia	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Dec. 18
28	Quebec	1911	Unk	Jan 15
29	"	"	"	17
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

John D. Gurnick
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Sheet No. 19
87260/50

Required by the regulations of Secretary

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)			Country	City or town		Date	City or town
1	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	Morris	Fred	35	M. M. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	no rel	England	East N.Y.
2	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	"	Grace	32	f. M. none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	England	East N.Y.
3	Under 16	NON IMMIGRANT	"	Phyllis	8	f. S. none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	no rel	England	East N.Y.
4	Under 16	NON IMMIGRANT	"	Kathleen	3	f. S. none	No	"	No	"	"	"	no rel	England	East N.Y.
5	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Boyle	John B.	50	M. M. Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. Ann R.	England	East N.Y.
6	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Ella J.	42	f. M. none	Yes	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	Bro. in-law as above	England	East N.Y.
7	Under 16	NON IMMIGRANT	"	Mayone E.	13	f. S. none	Yes	"	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
8	Transit	IMMIGRANT	McKillop	Colin	37	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bro. Rodrick	Scotland	East Portland, Ore
9	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Funk	John	51	M. M. farmer	Yes	"	Yes	German	"	Vernon, B.C.	Bro. John L.	Oreg	Trut Angel
10	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Riddle	Annie	58	f. M. farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Irish	"	Edson, Alta	Bro. in-law - Robt Riddle	Calif	Oakland
11	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Hollingsworth	Ada	45	M. M. Ironsmith	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Edson, Alta	Edson, Alta	"	"
12	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Ada	41	f. M. none	Yes	"	Yes	English	"	New Westminster	no rel	"	Los Angeles
13	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Norman	14	M. S. none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
14	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Daisy E.	8	f. S. none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
15	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Grist	Cyril John	35	M. S. Silver- cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	father - John	"	"
16	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Ridge	Otto	31	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	English	"	Vancouver	1504 - 4 Ave - Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
17	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Peters	John	37	M. M. Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Russian	"	Edmonton	no rel	Oreg	Portland
18	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Jordan P.	14	M. S. none	Yes	"	Yes	Irish	"	New Westminster	no rel	Wash	Bellingham
19	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Gladys L.	11	f. S. none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
20	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Isabel M.	10	f. S. none	No	"	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
21	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	Bell-Sing	Rosa	36	f. M. none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	father - John O. Bonnell	"	"
22	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Dawsonham	Wm R.	40	M. S. Cooper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Charles	England	East N.Y.
23	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Walker	Walter	33	M. M. Repairer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Calgary	Victoria Brewery - Victoria	N.Y.	Utica
24	DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Gargett	Harry J.	33	M. M. auto muck	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	330 Cambist - Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma
25	DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Appleburn	Fanny	20	f. S. stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wife - Ada	"	"
26	DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	"	Rose	18	f. S. stenog	Yes	"	Yes	Hebrew	"	Calgary	721 - 5 Ave N - Calgary, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
27	DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT	Pomroy	John	30	M. M. logger	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	no above	"	"
28	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Vernon	Clarence S.	15	M. S. Logging	Yes	"	Yes	Irish	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
29	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Berry	John L.	24	M. S. Logging	Yes	"	Yes	English	"	"	Bro. Mrs Spragg	"	"
30	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Shillingford	Joseph C.	22	M. S. Clark	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Stepfather - L.D. Taylor	"	"
31	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1237 Burrard - Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco
32	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Charles	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1914	Canada	Jan. 7
2	NY	1905	Baltic	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Nov. 21
6	Montreal	1903	Lake Marquette	Jan. 10
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Montreal	1904	Empire	"
10	"	"	"	Dec. 12
11	St. John	1919	Sumner	Jan. 12
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	1910	Empire	"
14	Quebec	1900	Black	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	1911	Sumner	Jan. 12
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Montreal	1910	Sumner	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	NY	1908	Sumner	"
23	Quebec	1905	Empire	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	NY	1911	"	13
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Montreal	1909	Sumner	"
30	Halifax	1912	Virginian	Nov. 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

37246

By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Scars	Tattoos	Country	City or town
1	Yes	15687	Rouses Point, N.Y. 1-17-20	Ex D & K Reg.	Out May 1-20-20	In transit	No	5 4 1/2	dk blue	bro	none		England	Totnes	
2	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
3	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
4	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
5	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
6	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
7	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
8	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
9	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
10	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
11	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
12	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
13	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
14	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
15	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
16	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
17	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
18	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
19	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
20	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
21	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
22	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
23	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
24	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
25	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
26	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
27	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
28	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
29	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
30	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Sweden	Gotthenburg		
31	Yes	17691	San Francisco via Victoria 1-16-20	Ex St. Charles											

John Burdick
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Sheet No. 18

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth, or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Should show permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name				Read and write (If cannot read, in what language)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Pawlinga	Dora M.	36	f	M. none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	husb. - none	Eng. N. Y.
2	IMMIGRANT	Shaw	Susan	31	f	Yhd. none	Yes		Yes		Scand		755 Park Road - Vanc B.C.	England	
3	IMMIGRANT		Frances J.	4	f	S. none	No	Child	No				no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
4	IMMIGRANT		Enid U.	2	f	S. none	No		No				no rel		
5	IMMIGRANT	Cowherd	Harold J.	56	m	M. Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Mother in law - Mrs John Anderson 555 Hyming - Vanc B.C.		
6	IMMIGRANT	Welsh	John J.	40	m	M. Bricklayer	Yes		Yes		English		Bro. - Frederick W 936 Cotton St - Vanc B.C.	England	Eng. N.Y.
7	IMMIGRANT	More	William	58	m	M. Merchant	Yes		Yes		Scotch	Kerrisdale	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
8	IMMIGRANT		Madge H	47	f	M. none	Yes		Yes				no rel		
9	IMMIGRANT	Larson	Manning	21	m	S. Master	Yes		Yes		Scand	Vancouver	Bro - Paul S 10th Ave - Vanc B.C.		Taft
10	IMMIGRANT	Reece	Robert A	19	m	S. Marine	Yes		Yes		Irish		no rel		
11	IMMIGRANT	Vloeborghe	Marie	31	f	M. none	Yes	French	Yes		French	Belgium	husb. - Emile 8 Jersey Ave - Toronto, Canada	Toronto, Canada	Eng. N.Y.
12	IMMIGRANT		John	11	m	S. none	Yes	English	Yes		Flemish	England	Uncle as above	Calif	San Francisco
13	IMMIGRANT	Cooper	Annie	30	f	Yhd. maid	Yes		Yes		Scotch	Canada	no rel		Los Angeles
14	IMMIGRANT	Segurdon	Elizabeth	66	f	Yhd. none	Yes		Yes		Scand	Canada	no rel		Had Seattle
15	IMMIGRANT		Eyolfur	33	m	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				no rel		
16	IMMIGRANT	Narrington	Lillian	27	f	M. none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	no rel		
17	IMMIGRANT		Evelyn L. D	5	f	S. none	No	Child	No				no rel	Ill	McHenry
18	IMMIGRANT		Ethel G.	4	f	S. none	No		No				no rel		
19	IMMIGRANT	Hesilton	Albert G	32	m	M. Salesman	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		no rel		
20	IMMIGRANT		Louisa	40	f	M. none	Yes		Yes				Bro - Thomas W Aranson St - Vanc B.C.	Oreg	Portland
21	IMMIGRANT		Tom	1	m	S. none	No	Child	No				Bro-in-law as above		
22	IMMIGRANT	Joannon	Stephanos	39	m	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes		Serbian		no rel		
23	IMMIGRANT	Harrol	Thomas	53	m	M. Coal	Yes		Yes		English		no rel	Calif	Petaluma
24	IMMIGRANT		Richard	29	m	S. Coal	Yes		Yes				Wife - Fannie 445 Helmcken St - Vanc B.C.	Nash	Black Diamond
25	IMMIGRANT	Ross	Francis	56	m	S. Farmer	Yes		Yes		Flemish		Mother as above Niece - Pauline Buchanan Lentzen, Sask	France	Eng. N.Y.
26	IMMIGRANT	Clark	Lillian	46	f	Yhd. none	Yes		Yes		Scotch	Vancouver	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
27	IMMIGRANT		Greta E.	15	f	S. none	Yes		Yes				no rel		
28	IMMIGRANT		Robert U.	17	m	S. none	Yes		Yes				no rel		
29	IMMIGRANT	Weir	Florence C	36	f	S. Dressmaker	Yes		Yes		English		no rel		
30	IMMIGRANT	Miller	Arthur H	21	m	S. Machinist	Yes		Yes		Welsh	Calgary	no rel		Los Angeles

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1907	Canopic	May 31
2	New	1899	New	" "
3	"	"	"	" "
4	Quebec	1912	Canopic	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	Jan 6
7	"	"	"	Dec 6
8	"	"	"	Jan 6
9	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	Yamou	April 1903	Asarag	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	Ny	1910	California	" "
14	St John	1913	Athens	" 7
15	"	"	"	" "
16	Quebec	Aug 1902	New	" "
17	"	"	"	" "
18	Ny	1905	New	" "
19	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	" "
23	Boston	1911	German	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	Quebec	June 1914	Scotian	" "
26	Montreal	1911	Athens	" "
27	"	Oct 1905	Clyde	" 9
28	Ny	1899	Lucania	" "
29	Montreal	1910	Regi Sarg	" "
30	Quebec	Sept 1909	Emp of Spain	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ALIEN REGISTRATION

Required by the regulations of Immigration Act

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

87860/48

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Should show permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name				Read and write (or if complete citizen, in this country)	Speak			Country	City or town		Date	City or town
1	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Boltas	George A	35	M. M. laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada, Hannah	Wife - Carrie Hannah, Alta		Wash Seattle
2	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Wells	Annie	56	f. M. none	Yes		Yes	"	Scotch	" Vancouver	husb - Walters 51-11 Ave N - Vancouver B.C.		"
3	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Eva	12	f. S. none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	father - as above		"
4	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Cramp	Carl J	24	M. M. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	mother - Mrs J. L. Cramp 2843-5 Ave N - Vancouver B.C.		"
5	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Evans	Clifford	34	M. S. Clerk	Yes		Yes	"	Welsh	New Westminster	father - George E. 83 Kelly St - St John, N.B.		Oreg Portland
6	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Smith	Clement	26	M. S. salesman	Yes		Yes	"	English	Edmonton	no rel		Wash Seattle
DEBARRED	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Gilbert	John	19	M. S. laborer	Yes		Yes	"	"	Alexander	no rel		"
8	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	MacPherson	John J	38	M. M. mach	Yes		Yes	"	Scotch	" Vancouver	mother - Kate Brooks Falls, Ont		Bellingham
9	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Annie	36	f. M. none	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	mother-in-law as above		"
10	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Margery	7	f. S. none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Grandmother as above		"
11	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Hill	Alexander	37	M. M. builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wife - Anne 4946 5th Ave N - Seattle 12/24/50		Calif San Francisco
12	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Fawcett	Leonora J	49	f. M. none	Yes		Yes	"	English	" Vancouver	Bro - W. H. Lewis Port McKillop, Ont		Lynnwood
13	TRANSIT. C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Arbuckle	Henry	31	M. S. machinist	Yes		Yes	"	Scotch	" Vancouver	father - Henry 63 Bowley - Glasgow, Scotland		Scotland
14	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Hume	Elizabeth	32	f. M. none	Yes		Yes	"	English	" Vancouver	no rel		Wash Seattle
15	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	David	2	M. S. none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	no rel		"
16	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Kaplan	Hirsch	79	M. M. retired	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	Hebrew	" Winnipeg	Son - Adolph 280 Shultz - Winnipeg, Man		"
17	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Leah	75	f. M. none	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	as above		"
18	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Williamson	Robert J	33	M. M. salesman	Yes		Yes	"	Scotch	" Port Arthur, Ont	father - James Ennisk, Ontario		Calif San Francisco
19	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Catherine A	19	f. M. none	Yes		Yes	"	English	"	father-in-law as above		"
20	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Dorothy J	5	f. S. none	No	Child	No	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather as above		"
21	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Grace M	3	f. S. none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	as above		"
22	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Scorgie	Charlie	20	M. S. laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	" Calgary	Uncle - J. L. Davies 607-10th Ave N - Calgary, Alta		Wash Seattle
23	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Poulton	John	18	M. S. laborer	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	bro - Rev S. Paget 114-6 Ave E - Calgary, Alta		"
DEBARRED	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Ruffle	Richard E	20	M. S. mechanic	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	father - Richard A 657 Francis St - Victoria, B.C.		"
DEBARRED	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Bean	Alfred W	28	M. S. father	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	father - Wm Burnaby, B.C.		Tacoma
DEBARRED	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Spence	John W	36	M. M. butcher	Yes		Yes	"	Scotch	" Vancouver	Wife - Catherine now in Scotland on a mail		Seattle
24	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Whalley	William	46	M. M. stock	Yes		Yes	"	English	"	no rel		Colo Denver
25	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Fanny	38	f. M. none	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	no rel		"
26	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	McIlwain	Maude M	38	f. M. none	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	bro - George 1114 Georgia St - Vancouver B.C.		Texas El Paso
27	B.T.P.	IMMIGRANT	Holdridge	Barbara J	25	f. S. stenog	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	father - Albert 134-13 Ave N - Vancouver B.C.		Calif Los Angeles

Canada MacPherson - Age 15 - N.S.C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	May 21
2	—	—	—	" "
3	Quebec	1904	Canada	22
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	Quebec	June 1907	Virginian	" "
9	"	Dec 1907	Crisman	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	Halifax	Feb 1906	Botanica	" "
12	Montreal	Aug 1906	Lak. Sen	" "
13	"	1912	Scandinavian	23
14	Quebec	1911	Emp. Island	26
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	NY	1898	Wick	" "
18	—	—	—	27
19	Montreal	1893	Wick	" "
20	Halifax	—	—	" "
21	Halifax	Feb 1893	Wick	" "
22	"	April 1906	Newington	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	Quebec	May 1919	Tirolita	" "
25	"	Nov 1907	Emp. Island	28
26	—	—	—	" "
27	Halifax	1907	Emp. Island	" "
28	—	—	—	29
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																																																																								
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Scars	Tattoos	Country	City or Town																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Stratford																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	3	Med	Brs	Grey	None	"	"																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	6	Med	Brs	Hay	None	Sweden	Bolskoping																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	Med	Brs	Blue	None	"	"																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	Med	Brs	Blue	None	"	"																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	6	Med	Brs	Brs	None	"	Lethbridge																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	9	Med	Brs	Grey	None	Scotland	Rosburgh																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	3	Med	Brs	Blue	None	England	Manchester																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	Bear R neck	Canada	Bristol																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	4	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	7	Med	Brs	Blue	None	England	London																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	4	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Scotland	Glasgow																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	Tattoo on left hand & wrist	England	Raydon																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	"	Hollywell																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	0	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Lloydminster																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	4	Med	Brs	Brs	Scar left wrist	Italy	Aquabiva																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	8	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Canada	Maxville																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	10	Med	Brs	Brs	None	England	London																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	6	0	Med	Blk	Grey	None	Canada	Maxville																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	8	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Russia	Cherson																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	6	Med	Brs	Brs	None	England	Cambridge																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	9	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Vancouver																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	8	Med	Brs	Blue	None	England	London																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	5	Med	Brs	Blue	None	"	Amfield Place																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	4	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Woodbridge																																																																							
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	9	Med	Brs	Blue	late-bred teeth	Germany	Cologne																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Atwell, Ind																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	6	0	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Moscow																																																																							
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	5	10	Med	Brs	Brs	None	"	Schedden																																																																							

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Sheet No. 16

8-20/47

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Should have permanent address)										
		Family name	Given name				Read and write (or if illiterate, can read)	Speak			Country	City or town					State	City or town							
1	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Peebles	Arthur H.	60	m m Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife - Agnes	87 Academy Rd - Winnipeg	Calif	Oakland									
2	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Isabel	26	f S none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"	"									
3	B.N.	IMMIGRANT	Peterson	Helma	37	f m none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	Vancouver	Bro - John Augusten	122 - 5 Ave N - Vanc B.C.	Oreg	Portland									
4	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Esther H.	9	f S none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Nucle as above	"	"	"									
5	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Ralph J.	2	m S none	No	"	No	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"									
6	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	"	Edna F.	8	f S none	No	"	No	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"									
7	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Shemmon	Annie	29	f m Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Powell River, B.C.	father - Harry Howard	Powell River, B.C.	Wash	North Bend									
8	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Simpson	Robert	43	m m Steward	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Hammond, B.C.	no rel	"	"	Seattle									
9	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Bernice	43	f m none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	no rel	"	"	"									
10	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	McKichnie	Archib H.	36	m S Loco Eng	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver	no rel	"	"	"									
11	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	Kerr	John	41	m m Bookkeeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	no rel	"	"	Calif San Francisco									
12	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	Jefferys	Fred C.	42	m S Massman	Yes	Nat	Yes	"	English	Vancouver	no rel	"	"	"									
13	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	McGready	Emma	21	f S Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	No Vanc B.C.	Mother - Emma	123 - 20 St - North Vanc B.C.	Wash	Tacoma									
14	B.N.	IMMIGRANT	Thompson	Richard	78	m m Retired	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Edmonton	son - James	9423 Clover Bowes Rd - Edmonton	"	"									
15	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Jane	75	f m none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"									
16	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	Eastwood	Tertia	70	f S none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	Mother - E.C. Taylor	1837 Hosmer Ave - Vanc B.C.	Calif	Upland									
17	B.N.	IMMIGRANT	Comito	James E.	32	m S Paper-maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	No Italian	Powell River, B.C.	no rel	"	"	San Jose									
18	B.N.	IMMIGRANT	Coleman	Runcan	24	m S Tailor	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Moosville	father - Duncan	Moosville, Ont.	"	Los Angeles									
19	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	Turner	Francis	44	f m none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	New Westminster	Bro - H. Street	833 - 8 Ave E - Vanc B.C.	"	"									
20	B.N.	IMMIGRANT	Ferguson	Donald	22	m S farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Moosville	Mother - Katherine	Moosville, Ontario	"	"									
21	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Euler	Harry	45	m m Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Russian	Regina	Wife - Caroline	1458 Montrose St - Regina, Sas.	"	San Francisco									
22	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Lowe	Mary	40	f S Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Vancouver	Bro Arthur	1570 - 35 Ave E - Vanc B.C.	Wash	rainbridge Island									
23	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Findlay	James	28	m m Sng.	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Mother - Elan	1428 Robson - Vanc B.C.	"	Seattle									
24	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	"	Ethel	25	f m none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Mother in law as above	"	"	"									
25	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Parkin	Richard	35	m S Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sister - Jennie McClatchie	656 - 6 Ave E - Vanc B.C.	"	"									
26	B.N.	IMMIGRANT	Hardy	Reynold	33	m S Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	Bellingham									
27	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	Schmidt	Charles	47	m m Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	Wife - Mary	Ailva Lodge - Vanc B.C.	Ill	Chicago									
28	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Steen	Wm M.	59	m m farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	no rel	"	"	Mont Rancher									
29	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Calder	Harold M.	23	m S Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	father - Wm D.	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle									
30	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Francis	Wm L.	21	m m Printer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Edmonton	Wife - Katherine	411 - 8th St - Saskatoon, Sask.	Calif	Fair Lake									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 17
2	—	—	—	—
3	Holmes	1907	Carr	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	Holmes	1907	Clark	—
8	ny	1898	Shaw	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	19
12	—	—	—	—
13	Holmes	1901	Amerson	—
14	Wheeler	1909	Wheeler	—
15	—	1913	Wheeler	—
16	Wheeler	1911	—	—
17	Portland Me	1881	Portman	—
18	ny	1898	Taylor	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	Holmes	1900	Wheeler	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	Wheeler	1912	Royal Row	2
23	—	—	—	20
24	Wheeler	1910	Carroll	—
25	—	1919	Wheeler	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	21
30	Holmes	1906	Conithan	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THESE RESULTS ARE IN ACCORD WITH THE FINDINGS OF OTHER STUDIES THAT HAVE SHOWN THAT THE USE OF A SINGLE-STEP PROCESS CAN BE EFFECTIVE IN REDUCING THE RISK OF INFECTION IN PATIENTS WITH A SINGLE-STEP PROCESS.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

~~SECRET~~

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or who disseminates in or is engaged in organized groups, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or contributes to the maintenance of, any such group, organization, society, association, government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, shall be considered an alien enemy under the Espionage Laws of the United States or of any State thereof?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Sheet No. 15

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

87246

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended before permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Read and write language (or if cannot, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CP	IMMIGRANT	Harling	20	m	single	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Bro. Thomas Ammiraglio, Mont.	Wash	Centerville
2	CP	IMMIGRANT	Leah	57	f	married	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
3	4A	IMMIGRANT	Gillespie	40	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	Winnipeg, Man.	as above	Cal	Oakland
4	Pe 7/6	IMMIGRANT	Smith	32	m	married	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Toronto, Ont.	Father John 954 Halton St. Toronto, Ont.	-	Los Angeles
5	Pe 7/4	IMMIGRANT	Catherine	29	f	married	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
6	Pe 7/4	IMMIGRANT	Harry W. Jr.	3	m	single	-	child	-	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
7	CP	IMMIGRANT	Sutherland	28	m	single	yes	English	yes	-	Scottish	-	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Frank Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	North
8	CP	IMMIGRANT	Duns	52	m	married	yes	-	yes	-	Scottish	-	Carlton, Ont.	Bro. Peter Medicine Hat, Alta.	-	-
9	Pe 7/6	IMMIGRANT	Cornell	24	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Frank 1224 Broadview Ave. Winnipeg	Cal	S.F.
10	Pe 7/6	IMMIGRANT	Marion	22	f	single	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
11	CP	IMMIGRANT	Campbell	20	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	Scottish	-	Vancouver, B.C.	Father Malcolm 1246 - 6 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	-	-
12	CP	IMMIGRANT	Vann	38	m	married	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	-	Father, William 4200 - 31 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	North
13	CP	IMMIGRANT	Margaret	38	f	married	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
14	CP	IMMIGRANT	Lealand	27	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	Scottish	-	-	as above	-	-
15	CP	IMMIGRANT	Donagan	28	f	married	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	-	as above	-	-
16	CP	IMMIGRANT	Brown	28	f	single	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Father W.H. Eastbourne, Eng.	-	-
17	CP	IMMIGRANT	McAuley	58	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	-	as above	-	-
18	CP	IMMIGRANT	Matson	47	m	married	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	Comox, B.C.	as above	-	Perth
19	4A	IMMIGRANT	Cook	29	m	married	yes	-	yes	-	Scottish	-	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Edith 417 Carlton, Toronto	-	Harrosh
20	4A	IMMIGRANT	Winnifred	32	f	married	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
21	4A	IMMIGRANT	Johnston	26	f	married	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Vancouver, B.C.	2m James 1600 - 10 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Portland
22	CP	IMMIGRANT	Curt	25	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	-	as above	Mich	Detroit
23	4A	IMMIGRANT	Wagner	30	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Paradise Hill, Ont.	as above	Cal	Portland
24	Pe 7/6	IMMIGRANT	Anderson	39	m	married	yes	-	yes	-	Scottish	-	Vancouver, B.C.	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Pe 7/6	IMMIGRANT	Bessie R.	38	f	married	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
26	Pe 7/6	IMMIGRANT	John H.	15	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
27	Pe 7/6	IMMIGRANT	John C.	11	f	single	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
28	Pe 7/6	IMMIGRANT	Leah W.	7	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
29	CP	IMMIGRANT	Donnerlund	44	f	married	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	-	Wife, Geo W 422 - 14 W. Vancouver, B.C.	-	-
30	CP	IMMIGRANT	Pringle	35	m	single	yes	-	yes	-	Scottish	-	Kaslo, B.C.	as above	-	-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	My	1889	Link	May 13
2				
3				
4				1st
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal	1900	Chicago	
14				
15				
16	Zurich	1907	Lake Montezuma	15
17				
18				
19	Hack	Hack	Hack	
20	Zurich	1911	Emp. Britain	
21	Zurich	1899	California	
22				
23				
24				16
25				
26	Boston	1909	New England	
27	St. John	1911	Lake Erie	
28		1910	Emp. Britain	
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

~~2500~~ / 45
37246

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the destruction in or against its organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property; or is a member of or takes part in any organization maintaining and furthering itself in its operations to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the destruction of the United States or of any State thereof; or who advocates or teaches the destruction of any military or civilian officer of justice individually or of others generally; of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof; or of any military or civilian officer of justice individually or of others generally.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Sheet No. 111

87246/45
87246

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married to	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.		Married to		Read and write English (or if complete fluent in other language)	Writ.				Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Ehman	82	M	M	Hotel-keeper	Yes	Yes	22-41992-724/34-2 m.c.	Canada	Russian	Canada	Regina	Bro. Daniel	1735 Halifax - Regina, Sask.	Calif. San Francisco
2	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Jennie	37	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	22-40013	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"
3	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Rudolph J	11	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
4	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Hatchard	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	English	"	Port Williams	father - John	Canam. N.S.	Wash. Willapa
5	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Frances	31	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father-in-law as above	"	"
6	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Alice	7	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-father as above	"	"
7	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Clark	5	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Harry	5	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Eileen	3	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Madeline	5	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Thornston	88	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	NOV 23 1925	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father - Peter	557 Belkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Oreg. Portland
12	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Grace	56	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	English	"	Richmond	no rel	"	Calif. Long Beach
13	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Sweet	63	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Son - Robert	2441 St. - Vancouver	" Los Angeles
14	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	McClure	32	F	M	Stenog	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Massaya	Mother - Anna Trethewey	370 Hochreiga - Winnipeg	"
15	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Phelan	58	M	S	hairman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Abbotsford	no rel	"	Colo. Salida
16	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Bentley	32	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Wash. Seattle
17	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Dorothy	6	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
18	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Margaret	7	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
19	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	James	38	M	S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	NOV 23 1925	"	English	"	"	father - Ambrose	1972 - 2 Ave W - Vancouver	"
20	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Lindsey	36	M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	no rel	"	"
21	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Macturk	39	M	S	mech	Yes	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Niece - Eileen Macturk	mirror, Alta	"
22	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Hill	19	M	S	Eng	Yes	Yes	VERIFIED FILE 12-5/30	"	English	"	"	Mother, Elise	2243 Columbia - Vancouver	Ariz. Clarksville
23	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Lewis	35	M	S	metal	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	no rel	"	Wash. Tacoma
24	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Turner	19	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	Bremerton
25	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Marveen	3	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
26	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Mackie	38	M	M	Stone-cutter	Yes	Yes	JUL 20 1925	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Minnie	736 - 7 Ave W - Vancouver	" Seattle
27	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Smith	27	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	English	"	Vulcan, Alta	no rel	"	Calif. San Francisco
28	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	LaFrentz	32	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lang Bay, B.C.	husb - Charles	Lang Bay, B.C.	Wash. Carson
29	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Henry	7	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"
30	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Agnes	4	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"

* Single - Age 13 - etc

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	May 9
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	Montreal	May 1915	Metzger	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	Montreal	1915	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	My	May 1915	Mauritana	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	Halifax	April 1916	—	" "
17	Quebec	Aug 1916	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	Quebec	1911	—	13
21	Halifax	1915	—	12
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	13
25	—	—	—	" "
26	St. John	1914	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	My	July 1916	Mauritana	" "
30	—	—	—	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

File 423/1943
Entered at Seattle
5/9/1916 - R. Charlott

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates such destruction of property, or who advocates teaching in schools or universities the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Sheet No. 13
872487 44

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mo.			Read and write language (or if cannot, state on this point)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	P&C Co. 1748	IMMIGRANT	Lipprell	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	B.C. Glen Valley	Bro. Rev. Lipprell	Calif	Los Angeles
2	P&C Co. 1749	IMMIGRANT	Helen	30	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bro. in law as above	"	"	
3	Bn 219507	IMMIGRANT	Jordan	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	Regina	Father - Edward Darlingford, Man.	Wash	Seattle	
4	C.P. 150253	IMMIGRANT	Jones	40	F	M	none	Yes	nat. 4-9-29	Yes	"	English	Brandon, Man.	no rel	"	"	
5	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Ethel	13	F	S	none	—	Child	—	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
6	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Frank	5	M	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
7	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Allen	3	M	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
8	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Norman	7	M	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
9	C.P. 119632	IMMIGRANT	Baker	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	Regina	no rel	"	"	
10	C.P. 123334	IMMIGRANT	Bagley	31	M	S	Paper-changer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	Vancouver	father - Nelson Chase, B.C.	"	"	
11	C.P. 123335	IMMIGRANT	Harrison	36	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Winnipeg	Bro. C. T. Harrison 117 Duxton - Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	Long Beach	
12	B.N. 219514	IMMIGRANT	Fournier	36	M	M	stat engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	Vancouver	Wife - Margaret Bn 754-7 Ave E - Vancouver	Ill	Chicago	
13	C.P. 119634	IMMIGRANT	Knapp	22	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	husb. - David R. 803 Richards - Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
14	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Margaret	2	F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	father as above	"	"	
15	C.P. 120582	IMMIGRANT	Hells	21	M	S	auto mech	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	father - Walter 52-11 Ave X - Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
16	C.P. 120587	IMMIGRANT	Linn	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	mother - Maggie 3353-28 Ave E - Vancouver	"	"	
17	B.N. 219519	IMMIGRANT	Hood	28	M	M	coal miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	no rel	"	"	
18	219528	IMMIGRANT	Agnes	29	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
19	Bn 219526	IMMIGRANT	Carleton	36	M	M	auto mech	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
20	Bn 219553	IMMIGRANT	Mrennall	29	M	S	coal miner	Yes	nat. 4-9-29	Yes	"	Irish	No Vancouver	Wife - Eva 343-24 E - North Van B.C.	"	"	
21	Bn 219533	IMMIGRANT	Cook	38	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Vancouver	no rel	"	"	
22	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Dore	11	F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	Tacoma	
23	Under 16	IMMIGRANT	Mabel	8	F	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
24	C.P. 120594	IMMIGRANT	Logan	39	M	S	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	no rel	"	"	
25	C.P. 123331	IMMIGRANT	Downs	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	nat. 4-9-29	Yes	"	English	Calgary	father - Harry 1149-94 E - Calgary, Alta	"	Seattle	
26	C.P. 120591	IMMIGRANT	Wuth	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver	no rel	"	"	
27	B.N. 219501	IMMIGRANT	Alexander	52	M	S	Printer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Edmonton	Cousin - H. S. Ferguson 1185-44 St S - Edmonton, Alta	"	"	
28	B.N. 219522	IMMIGRANT	Lila M.	54	F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
29	B.N. 219543	IMMIGRANT	Nathan	29	M	S	none	Yes	nat. 4-9-29	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bro. in law John Davis Wishu, Sask.	Calif	San Francisco	
30	B.N. 219597	IMMIGRANT	Hawrie	25	F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Welford, Sask.	father - Alexander Welford, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 3		
2		Jan 1		
3				
4				
5				
6		May 3		
7	Halifax	Apr 1		
8				
9	St. John	1911	John M. M. M.	
10	Halifax	Oct		
11				
12	Montreal	1912	John M. M. M.	
13	Halifax	1880	John M. M. M.	
14				
15				
16				
17	Halifax	May 1910	John M. M. M.	
18	Montreal	June 1910	John M. M. M.	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Halifax	1918	John M. M. M.	
25				
26				
27	Halifax	1911	John M. M. M.	
28	Halifax	1910	John M. M. M.	
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Sheet No. 12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	IMMIGRANT	Leitch	Ellen	26	f	Grav			Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma
2	IMMIGRANT	Tremblay	Marie	29	f	not previously manifested			"	French	"	"	"	Seattle
3	IMMIGRANT	Gracy		31	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IMMIGRANT	Bartley	Joseph	14	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IMMIGRANT	Cotton	Norothy	19	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IMMIGRANT	Fraser	Abraham	23	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IMMIGRANT	Fraser	John	27	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	IMMIGRANT	Chubb	Charles	50	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	IMMIGRANT	Jefferson	Charles	30	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IMMIGRANT		Gertrude	32	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IMMIGRANT		Charles	2	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	IMMIGRANT	Chalmers	James	27	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	IMMIGRANT	Konneria	Joan	50	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	IMMIGRANT	Russell	Clifford	28	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	IMMIGRANT	George	Edmund	25	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	IMMIGRANT	McCur	Kathleen	23	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	IMMIGRANT	Rajdis	Michael	29	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IMMIGRANT	Rutton	Elizabeth	28	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	IMMIGRANT		Evelyn	1	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	IMMIGRANT	Ross	Lamer	40	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	IMMIGRANT		Catherine	35	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	IMMIGRANT	Stringer	William	59	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	IMMIGRANT	Robinson	Imabel	28	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IMMIGRANT	Gardner	Joan	13	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IMMIGRANT	McVicar	Anne	22	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	IMMIGRANT	Butler	Clarence	24	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	IMMIGRANT	Blankhorn	James	33	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	IMMIGRANT	McDonald	James	33	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IMMIGRANT	Duchas	Louis	25	m	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IMMIGRANT		Olive	21	f	not previously manifested			"	"	"	"	"	"

* Olive M. Duchas - age 13 months - N.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Depart of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	1905	Canadian	
2		1909	Imp. British	
3	NY	1905	Imp. British	
4	Unknown	1905	Imp. British	
5	Halifax	1901	Canadian	
6	"	1913	Imp. British	
7	St. John	1912	Imp. British	
8				
9				
10	Quebec	1892	Imp. British	
11				
12				
13				
14	Montreal	1912	Imp. British	
15	NY	1905	Imp. British	
16	Montreal	1911	Imp. British	
17				
18	Montreal	1912	Imp. British	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	NY	1905	Imp. British	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Montreal	1909	Imp. British	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-22-2008 BY 60322 UCBAW

RECORDED ON FILE

CLASS E

87246

04-08/42

By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.				
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Scars	Tattoos	Country	City or town			
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	500	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	dk	bro	bro	left eye out	Scotland	Garmouth
No	husb	14444	Blaine, 10-1-19	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	140	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	140	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	190	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17544	Blaine, 12-23-19	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	England	Plymouth
No	self	17461	Ex SS. Res. Charlotte	In transit	507	No	Transit	No	No											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who teaches publicly in or in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches such action, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11
7246
~~7360~~ / 42

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence often came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C.P.	Munroe E.	Alexander	35	M	M Missionary	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Exit Seattle
2	C.P.	Brendolyn					English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Japan
3	571	Don Schmidt				manifested by request	Use. Naty	22-17098-4/23/31	Calgary	no rel	Japan	Exit Seattle
4	DEBARRED	Hurlow	Don	35	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Unknown	no rel	Calif	Stockton
5	DEBARRED	Golding	Frederick	36	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	San Francisco	
6	571	Udy	George	21	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Oreg	Portland
7	571	Raylings	Frederick C	23	M	S Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Oakland
8	571	Carter	William	56	M	M Plaster	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Oakland
9	571	Walker	James C E	25	M	S none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Oakland
10	571	Orr	Rachael	88	f	Id. none	Yes	Yes	Irish	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
11	571	Anna		62	f	S none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
12	571	Clegg	Sarah	60	f	Id. none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
13	571	Re Gendron	Amelia	18	f	S none	Yes	Yes	French	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
14	571	Whitelaw	Jennie	41	f	Id. Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
15	571	Hay	George	45	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
16	571	Osborne	Helena	35	f	M none	Yes	Yes	Irish	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
17	571	Lillie	Sylvia E	42	f	M none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
18	571	Sney	J.	7	f	S none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
19	571	Angus	H	3	M	S none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
20	571	Graham	Donald S	31	M	M Elec	Yes	Yes	Scotch	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
21	571	Gordon	L.	3	M	S none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
22	571	Shay	Albert H	60	M	M farmer	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
23	571	Edith		62	f	M none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
24	571	Duchanay	Albert	33	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
25	571	Loulan		33	f	M none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
26	571	Frankie		6	f	S none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
27	571	Anita		7	f	S none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
28	571	Wright	John M	34	M	M Printer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
29	571	Munroe	Louise	30	f	M none	Yes	Yes	English	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1902	Liberian	Dec. 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Quebec	1910	Champion	" "
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				12
14				26
15				27
16				
17				
18	Montreal	1908	Black	
19				
20	NY	1905	Negro	
21	Montreal	1908	Black	
22	Halifax	1908	Negro	
23				
24				
25	Quebec	1905	Scandinavian	29
26	Montreal	1908	"	"
27				
28	Montreal	1911	Athenian	"
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEVER BUT CLOSING OF DOOR, SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS NIGHT.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

87.246

0189/4

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 367 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADJUSTMENT

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	En	Heape	Thomas	35	M	farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vermilion	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
2	En	Phyllis	14	F	none	Yes							no rel		
3	Under 16	Kenneth	5	M	none	No	Child	No					no rel		
4	Under 16	Olive	4	F	none	No		No					no rel		
5	Under 16	Sorothy	2	F	none	No		No	C/A issued at Seattle, Washington Date 7-17-21			43-841-049 (Portland case)	no rel		
6	Under 16	Albert	1	M	none	No		No					no rel		
7	En	Cooney	Mary	30	F	none	Yes	English		Scotch		Vancouver	Bro - Isaac Spier	Wash	Tacoma
8	Under 16	William	7	M	none	No	Child	No		Irish			Uncle as above		
9	Under 16	Annie	6	F	none	No		No					as above		
10	Under 16	Isabell	5	F	none	No		No					as above		
11	Under 16	Mary	3	F	none	No		No					as above		
12	Under 16	Irene	1	F	none	No		No					as above		
13	En	Jenkins	Leah	48	F	none	Yes	English		English			Str - Mary Sumner		Black River
14	En	Macdonald	Bea	35	F	hairdresser	Yes	Scotch		Scotch		Toronto	Mother - Kathleen		Seattle
15	En	Selater	Alfred	27	M	farmer	Yes	English		English		Vancouver	Spring Hill		Calif. Ocas
16	En	Wesley	Charles	26	M	none	Yes	Scotch		Scotch			Chas Young		Wash Seattle
17	En	Jones	Edith	40	F	none	Yes	English		English			Wife - John		Mass North Cambridge
18	Under 16	James	C	10	M	none	No	Child					Wife - Kate		Wash Seattle
19	En	Jameson	William	44	M	engineer	Yes	English		Scotch			Wife - Kate		Wash Seattle
20	En	Hubbard	George	22	M	Dayton	Yes			English			Wife - Kate		Wash Seattle
21	En	Rankin	Alexander	26	M	bookkeeper	Yes			Scotch			Wife - Kate		Wash Seattle
22	En	Trulhall	Carl	25	M	none	Yes			English		Rawson	Wife - Kate		Calif Marysville
23	En	Berry	Yvonne	24	F	none	Yes			English		Montreal	Wife - Kate		Calif Marysville
24	En	Anderson	John	32	M	laborer	Yes			Scotch		New Westminster	Wife - Kate		Calif Marysville
25	En	Amelia	32	F	none	Yes							Wife - Kate		Calif Marysville
26	En	Aitken	Emily	18	F	laundry	Yes					Vancouver	Wife - Kate		Calif Marysville
27	En	Fraser	Margaret	21	F	operator	Yes			English			Wife - Kate		Calif Marysville
28	En	Niebergall	Herbert	19	M	none	Yes			English			Wife - Kate		Calif Marysville
29	En	Caracallen	John	19	M	laborer	Yes			Scotch		Pentecost, B.C.	Wife - Kate		Calif Marysville

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 English	No	DEBARRED	No	No		
2		DEBARRED				
3 Child		DEBARRED				
4 Japanese		Remain	No			
5 English						
6						
7						
8		Remain				
9						
10 Child						
11						
12 Swedish		DEBARRED				
13 English		Remain	Yes			
14						
15 Child						
16						
17 English		DEBARRED				
18 Cannot Read		DEBARRED				
19 German		DEBARRED				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

Class D

87246
87800740

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a Member of the G. A. R.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Army.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Navy.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Marine Corps.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Coast Guard.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Customs Service.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Border Patrol.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Immigration Service.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Naturalization Service.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Citizenship Service.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Citizenship Service.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Citizenship Service.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Citizenship Service.	Whether a Member of the U. S. Citizenship Service.
1	No	self	30	Yes	Transit		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	fair	bro	blue	quite bald	Germany	Koenigsberg	Ny	aug	1913	Portland	Jan 17						
2	No	husb	husb	No			no add							55	fair	bro	blue	none	"	"	"	mar	1914	Rhyndam	"						
3	No	self	30	Yes	Transit		no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	fair	bro	blue	quite bald	Germany	Koenigsberg	Ny	aug	1913	Portland	Jan 17						
4	No	husb	husb	No			no add							55	fair	bro	blue	none	"	"	"	mar	1914	Rhyndam	"						
5	No	self	500	Yes	Transit	Ex. 3. M. # 359	husb, Setauchere Wesley, Utah home - 2119 21st St Bellingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	blue	bel	bro	dark mark on face dark mark on face	Japan	Nakayama	Ny	July	1913	Tacoma	"	19					
6	No	husb	husb	No			no above							51	med	bel	bro	dark mark on face dark mark on face	Sweden	Esterlund	Ny	Apr	1909	Victoria	"	"					
7	No	father	father	No			no above							52	med	bro	bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	No	self	500	No		Ex. 3. M. # 10	In transit 3783							510	fair	bro	blue	mustache	Finland	Pohjasaari	Ny	1910	Megantic	"	"						
9	No	husb	husb	No			In transit 5784							50	med	red	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	No	father	father	No			In transit							-	med	blue	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	No	self	900	No			In transit							-	med	blue	blue	none	Canada	Nanaimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	No	self	1000	Yes	Transit	Ex. 3. M. # 359	no add							57	fair	bro	blue	none	Sweden	Breka	Ny	1910	Canada	"	20						
13	No	husb	husb	No			no add							64	dk	bel	blue	dark mark on face dark mark on face	Norway	Ipsa	Ny	June	1909	Cedric	"	21					
14	No	father	father	No			no above							52	med	bro	gray	none	"	Christiania	"	1906	Oscar II	"	"						
15	No	self	800	Yes	Transit	Ex. 3. M. # 359	no add							-	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	No	self	500	No			no add							56	med	gray	gray	crossed	Germany	Frank	Ny	1891	Wick	June 24							
17	No	self	3800	Yes	Transit	Ex. 3. M. # 359	no add							40	belly	bel	bro	dark mark on face dark mark on face	Russia	Chernigov	Ny	1912	Wick	Jan 22							
18	No	self	3800	Yes	Transit	Ex. 3. M. # 359	no add							56	med	gray	bro	dark mark on face dark mark on face	Austria	Witte	Ny	1894	Wick	Jan 22							

John J. Gurkin
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of

SHEET No. 7

87248

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mons.			Married or Single	Read		Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
DEBARRED 1	Kirkow	Norman H. E.	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hussar, Alta	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED 2	"	Lanni M. L.	34	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
DEBARRED 3	"	Mace	21	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
IMMIGRANT 4	Takeda	Omitsu	22	F	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver	no rel	"	"	
IMMIGRANT 5	Nordlund	Charles	40	M	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	no rel	"	"	
IMMIGRANT 6	"	Christina	42	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
NON 7	"	Lillian C.	14	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
IMMIGRANT 8	Matilainen	Elias	35	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Nanaimo	no rel	Finland	Exit neg	
NON 9	"	Mary	34	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	Finland	Exit neg	
NON 10	"	Hilda	8	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	no rel	Finland	Exit neg	
NON 11	"	Rosa	4	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	no rel	Finland	Exit neg	
DEBARRED 12	Klarin	Frank H.	37	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Vancouver	no rel	Finland	Exit neg	
IMMIGRANT 13	Peterson	Christian	31	M	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	no rel	"	"	
IMMIGRANT 14	"	Jennie	30	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
IMMIGRANT 15	"	Ethel	5	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
IMMIGRANT 16	"	Ruth	1	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
DEBARRED 17	Kerhan	Henry	51	M	grader	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Casa Falls, B.C.	no rel	"	"	
DEBARRED 18	Fratkin	Anna	28	F	tailress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Vancouver	no rel	"	"	
DEBARRED 19	Bachleda	John	56	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Oyama, B.C.	no rel	"	"	

5-10-12

5-12-15

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

10. FURNITURE WAS ORDERED AT A DISCOUNT STORE FROM NEW YORK CITY AND DELIVERED TO THE
HOTEL ONE YEAR OF DATE OF OCCUPANCY WITH AN AGREEMENT TO RETURN IT.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

Class D

~~87300~~ / 39
87246

John J. Quinlan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LOBBYWAY ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of U. S.

SHEET No. 8
27200/30

87410

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Fulgure	Pauline	23	M	S. Papermaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Powell Ave.	no rel	Wash	Port Angel
2	Lindroth	Signar	24	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Sunderby, B.C.	no rel	Calif	Wood
3	Lundberg	Frank	37	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Sunderby, B.C.	Wife - Matilda Enderby, B.C.	Calif	Wood
4	Strupa	James H.	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro - Thomas Kelchpool, England	Ill	Chicago
5	Davies	James H.	55	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wilsford	Wife - Thomas Kelchpool, England	Japan	Exit S.F.
6	Van Raam	Hendrick	59	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Barclay, Alta.	no rel	Calif	San Francisco
7	"	Hendrick	45	F	M. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
8	"	Johan	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
9	"	Hendrick	15	F	M. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
10	"	Leonora	10	F	M. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
11	Kisclis	Alexander	37	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Princeton, B.C.	no rel	"	"
12	Reefs	Adeline	74	F	M. none	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Hoey, Sask	Wife - Mrs. A. Reefs	Iowa	Waterloo
13	Sundar Singh	"	45	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	East Indian	"	Vancover	Bro - Sukhar Singh Langen, Punjab, India	Wash	Tranette
14	Mechar Singh	"	32	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancover	no rel	"	See this
15	Spider	Duskan	28	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Montenegrin	"	Kelowna, B.C.	Wife - Pauline	"	"
16	Holt	Ethel L.	24	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Vancover	Wife - Emma	"	"
17	Beck	Joseph	42	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton	Wife - Emma	Calif	Pasadena
18	Vos	Hendrick	58	M	M. Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancover	Wife - Emma	Belgium	Exit N.Y.
19	"	Catherina	57	F	M. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Holland	Exit N.Y.
20	"	John	28	M	S. Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Holland	Exit N.Y.
21	Carniato	Edwards	36	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancover	Wife - Emma	Holland	Exit N.Y.
22	De Conti	Alessandro	23	M	S. Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancover	Wife - Emma	Italy	Exit N.Y.
23	Huebner	Otto	33	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Vancover	Wife - Emma	Italy	Exit N.Y.
24	"	Lillie	29	F	M. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	Calif	Redley
25	"	Herman	6	M	S. none	No	No	Canada	"	"	"	as above	"	"
26	"	Henry	3	M	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27	"	Lucille	1	F	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
28	"	Harrie	86	M	M. Farmer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Edmonton	as above	"	"
29	Zielenski	Herman A.	26	M	S. Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	"	"	Wife - Emma	Wash	Seattle
30	Kisch	Frederick	28	M	M. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Emma	"	"

* Doris Huebner - Age 9 - U. S. C.

	Able to read what is written or, if exception claimed, so what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1 Russian	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
2 "	"	"	"	"	"
3 Child	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 English	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 "	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21 "	"	"	"	"	"
22 "	"	"	"	"	"
23 "	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	"	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"
31 "	"	"	"	"	"
32 "	"	"	"	"	"
33 "	"	"	"	"	"
34 "	"	"	"	"	"
35 "	"	"	"	"	"
36 "	"	"	"	"	"
37 "	"	"	"	"	"
38 "	"	"	"	"	"
39 "	"	"	"	"	"
40 "	"	"	"	"	"
41 "	"	"	"	"	"
42 "	"	"	"	"	"
43 "	"	"	"	"	"
44 "	"	"	"	"	"
45 "	"	"	"	"	"
46 "	"	"	"	"	"
47 "	"	"	"	"	"
48 "	"	"	"	"	"
49 "	"	"	"	"	"
50 "	"	"	"	"	"
51 "	"	"	"	"	"
52 "	"	"	"	"	"
53 "	"	"	"	"	"
54 "	"	"	"	"	"
55 "	"	"	"	"	"
56 "	"	"	"	"	"
57 "	"	"	"	"	"
58 "	"	"	"	"	"
59 "	"	"	"	"	"
60 "	"	"	"	"	"
61 "	"	"	"	"	"
62 "	"	"	"	"	"
63 "	"	"	"	"	"
64 "	"	"	"	"	"
65 "	"	"	"	"	"
66 "	"	"	"	"	"
67 "	"	"	"	"	"
68 "	"	"	"	"	"
69 "	"	"	"	"	"
70 "	"	"	"	"	"
71 "	"	"	"	"	"
72 "	"	"	"	"	"
73 "	"	"	"	"	"
74 "	"	"	"	"	"
75 "	"	"	"	"	"
76 "	"	"	"	"	"
77 "	"	"	"	"	"
78 "	"	"	"	"	"
79 "	"	"	"	"	"
80 "	"	"	"	"	"
81 "	"	"	"	"	"
82 "	"	"	"	"	"
83 "	"	"	"	"	"
84 "	"	"	"	"	"
85 "	"	"	"	"	"
86 "	"	"	"	"	"
87 "	"	"	"	"	"
88 "	"	"	"	"	"
89 "	"	"	"	"	"
90 "	"	"	"	"	"
91 "	"	"	"	"	"
92 "	"	"	"	"	"
93 "	"	"	"	"	"
94 "	"	"	"	"	"
95 "	"	"	"	"	"
96 "	"	"	"	"	"
97 "	"	"	"	"	"
98 "	"	"	"	"	"
99 "	"	"	"	"	"
100 "	"	"	"	"	"
101 "	"	"	"	"	"
102 "	"	"	"	"	"
103 "	"	"	"	"	"
104 "	"	"	"	"	"
105 "	"	"	"	"	"
106 "	"	"	"	"	"
107 "	"	"	"	"	"
108 "	"	"	"	"	"
109 "	"	"	"	"	"
110 "	"	"	"	"	"
111 "	"	"	"	"	"
112 "	"	"	"	"	"
113 "	"	"	"	"	"
114 "	"	"	"	"	"
115 "	"	"	"	"	"
116 "	"	"	"	"	"
117 "	"	"	"	"	"
118 "	"	"	"	"	"
119 "	"	"	"	"	"
120 "	"	"	"	"	"
121 "	"	"	"	"	"
122 "	"	"	"	"	"
123 "	"	"	"	"	"
124 "	"	"	"	"	"
125 "	"	"	"	"	"
126 "	"	"	"	"	"
127 "	"	"	"	"	"
128 "	"	"	"	"	"
129 "	"	"	"	"	"
130 "	"	"	"	"	"
131 "	"	"	"	"	"
132 "	"	"	"	"	"
133 "	"	"	"	"	"
134 "	"	"	"	"	"
135 "	"	"	"	"	"
136 "	"	"	"	"	"
137 "	"	"	"	"	"
138 "	"	"	"	"	"
139 "	"	"	"	"	"
140 "	"	"	"	"	"
141 "	"	"	"	"	"
142 "	"	"	"	"	"
143 "	"	"	"	"	"
144 "	"	"	"	"	"
145 "	"	"	"	"	"
146 "	"	"	"	"	"
147 "	"	"	"	"	"
148 "	"	"	"	"	"
149 "	"	"	"	"	"
150 "	"	"	"	"	"
151 "	"	"	"	"	"
152 "	"	"	"	"	"
153 "	"	"	"	"	"
154 "	"	"	"	"	"
155 "	"	"	"	"	"
156 "	"	"	"	"	"
157 "	"	"	"	"	"
158 "	"	"	"	"	"
159 "	"	"	"	"	"
160 "	"	"	"	"	"
161 "	"	"	"	"	"
162 "	"	"	"	"	"
163 "	"	"	"	"	"
164 "	"	"	"	"	"
165 "	"	"	"	"	"
166 "	"	"	"	"	"
167 "	"	"	"	"	"
168 "	"	"	"	"	"
169 "	"	"	"	"	"
170 "	"	"	"	"	"
171 "	"	"	"	"	"
172 "	"	"	"	"	"
173 "	"	"	"	"	"
174 "	"	"	"	"	"
175 "	"	"	"	"	"
176 "	"	"	"	"	"
177 "	"	"	"	"	"
178 "	"	"	"	"	"
179 "	"	"	"	"	"
180 "	"	"	"	"	"
181 "	"	"	"	"	"
182 "	"	"	"	"	"
183 "	"	"	"	"	"
184 "	"	"	"	"	"
185 "	"	"	"	"	"
186 "	"	"	"	"	"
187 "	"	"	"	"	"
188 "	"	"	"	"	"
189 "	"	"	"	"	"
190 "	"	"	"	"	"
191 "	"	"	"	"	"
192 "	"	"	"	"	"
193 "	"	"	"	"	"
194 "	"	"	"	"	"
195 "	"	"	"	"	"
196 "	"	"	"	"	"
197 "	"	"	"	"	"
198 "	"	"	"	"	"
199 "	"	"	"	"	"
200 "	"	"	"	"	"
201 "	"	"	"	"	"
202 "	"	"	"	"	"
203 "	"	"	"	"	"
204 "	"	"	"	"	"
205 "	"	"	"	"	"
206 "	"	"	"	"	"
207 "	"	"	"	"	"
208 "	"	"	"	"	"
209 "	"	"	"	"	"
210 "	"	"	"	"	"
211 "	"	"	"	"	"
212 "	"	"	"	"	"
213 "	"	"	"	"	"
214 "	"	"	"	"	"
215 "	"	"	"	"	"
216 "	"	"	"	"	"
217 "	"	"	"	"	"
218 "	"	"	"	"	"
219 "	"	"	"	"	"
220 "	"	"	"	"	"
221 "	"	"	"	"	"
222 "	"	"	"	"	"
223 "	"	"	"	"	"
224 "	"	"	"	"	"
225 "	"	"	"	"	"
226 "	"	"	"	"	"
227 "	"	"	"	"	"
228 "	"	"	"	"	"
229 "	"	"	"	"	"
230 "	"	"	"	"	"
231 "	"	"	"	"	"
232 "	"	"	"	"	"
233 "	"	"	"	"	"
234 "	"	"	"	"	"
235 "	"	"	"	"	"
236 "	"	"	"	"	"
237 "	"	"	"	"	"
238 "	"	"	"	"	"
239 "	"	"	"	"	"
240 "	"	"	"	"	"
241 "	"	"	"	"	"
242 "	"	"	"	"	"
243 "	"	"	"	"	"
244 "	"	"	"	"	"
245 "	"	"	"	"	"
246 "	"	"	"	"	"
247 "	"	"	"	"	"
248 "	"	"	"	"	"
249 "	"	"	"	"	"
250 "	"	"	"	"	"
251 "	"	"	"	"	"
252 "	"	"	"	"	"
253 "	"	"	"	"	"
254 "	"	"	"	"	"
255 "	"	"	"	"	"
256 "	"	"	"	"	"
257 "	"	"	"	"	"
258 "	"	"	"	"	"
259 "	"	"	"	"	"
260 "	"	"	"	"	"
261 "	"	"	"	"	"
262 "	"	"	"	"	"
263 "	"	"	"	"	"
264 "	"	"	"	"	"
265 "	"	"	"	"	"
266 "	"	"	"	"	"
267 "	"	"	"	"	"
268 "	"				

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

Class D

87246

38

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.											
				If Yes—												Ft. In.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.																			
				Year or period of year.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																																	
1	No	9616	self	440	Yes	Visit	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	blue	none	Russia	Tomogorsk	Zuebe	Sept	1912	Pallanza	May	9													
2	No	husb	husb	Yes	Transit	Do	no add	Do	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	45	med	bro	bro	none	Austria	Riglitze	Chiba	Apr	1913	Haverford															
3	No	father	father	Yes	Do	Do	no add	Do	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none	Russia	Nicolaiff																			
4	No			Yes	Do	Do	no add	Do	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Edmonton																			
5	No			Yes	Do	Do	no add	Do	no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
6	No	9715	self	30	Yes	9x 3m. & 55	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
7	No	9732	self	50	Yes	1915 Alaska 1915	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
8	No	10335	self	100	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
9	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
10	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
11	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
12	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
13	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
14	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
15	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
16	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
17	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
18	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
19	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
20	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
21	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
22	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
23	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
24	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
25	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
26	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
27	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
28	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
29	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
30	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
31	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
32	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					
33	No	10337	self	800	Yes	1915-14-19	no add	5-10-19	Ex. S.S. Res Adelaide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	med	bro	bro	none																					

John H. Gurnick
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 ADAMS STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of U. S.

SHEET No. 7
37800/38

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Stemler	Joseph	33		M	Verified Naty 2-7-28			Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	Bro - Antons										
2	"	Helen	36		F	none	Yes	Yes	Polish				asert, Sask	Wash	Seattle								
3	"	Ella	8		F	none	No	No	Russian			Los Angeles	as above										
4	"	Julia	4		F	none	No	No	Canada				as above										
5	"	Reopold	2		M	none	No	No					as above										
6	Kartukoff	Paul	24		M	Metal Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia			Britania Beach	as above										
7	Pearson	Anna	34		M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand		Vancouver	father, Otto Swanson										
8	Kouning	John	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian			father, Carl										
9	Mentrewicz	Charles S.	41		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian			Bro - Philip										
10	"	Mary	48		F	none	Yes	Yes	"	Polish			3941 Hastings St - Vanucl										
11	Brinza	John	37		M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian		Edmonton	as above										
12	Opavog	Andrew	30		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand		Vancouver	no rel	Calif	San Fran								
13	Luna	Leuis	26		M	Logger	Yes	Yes	"				no rel	Wash	Seattle								
14	Olgon	Emil	33		M	Metal Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden			Nelson, B.C.	no rel										
15	Hall	Harry	42		M	Logger	Yes	Yes	England	English		Vancouver	no rel										
16	Cokipas	Doxakis D.	39		M	Metal Miner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			no rel										
17	Nelson	Otto Edward	44		M	Section foreman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand		Brookley, B.C.	no rel										
18	Meyer	Oskar V. J.	35		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"			Calista, B.C.	Bro - Conrad J. Meyer										
19	Teigen	Erick	29		M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway			Whomock, B.C.	Soderstrom, Sweden										
20	Andrius	Felix	33		M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes				Vancouver	father, Ole										
21	Holochow	Michael	22		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	Mikelson, Norway										
22	"	Julia	20		F	none	Yes	Yes					father - Paul	Calif	Los Angl								
23	Jacobson	Jacob	37		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand		North Vancouver	934-105 Ave - Edmonton, Alta										
24	Barreback	Hankon A.	28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"			Vancouver	father in law	Wash	Seattle								
25	Lair	Louis L.	37		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	France	French			Bro - Leon	Calif	Long Beach								
26	Pappas	Joe	45		M	none	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			Bro - Michael	Wash	Seattle								
27	Alberani	Mary	26		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Nanaimo, B.C.	1016 Pacific - Nanaimo										
28	Backman	Morris	21		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Brandon, Man.	Cousin - Malinda Bice										
29	Hassieff	Charles	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian		Vancouver	Nanaimo, B.C.	East Seattle									
30	Linich	Jovo	28		M	Metal Miner	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian		Surf Inlet, B.C.	Bro - Sam	Seattle									

* Sophia Mentrewicz - age 18 - U.S.C.
Charles " - age 7 - U.S.C.
Mary " - age 6 - U.S.C.
Helen " - age 7 mos - U.S.C.

	Able to read what language (or languages) he speaks (or speaks and writes) (on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 Greek	No	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
2 Japanese	No	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
3 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
4 Italian	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
5 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
6 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
7 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
8 Child	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
9 English	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
10 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
11 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
12 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
13 Italian	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
14 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
15 English	Yes	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
16 "	No	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
17 Hebrew	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
18 Child	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
19 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
20 English	Yes	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
21 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
22 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
23 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
24 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
25 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
26 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
27 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
28 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
29 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
30 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
31 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
32 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
33 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
34 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
35 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
36 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
37 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
38 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
39 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
40 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
41 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
42 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
43 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
44 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
45 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
46 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
47 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
48 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
49 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
50 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
51 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
52 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
53 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
54 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
55 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
56 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
57 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
58 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
59 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
60 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
61 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
62 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
63 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
64 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
65 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
66 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
67 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
68 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
69 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
70 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
71 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
72 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
73 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
74 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
75 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
76 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
77 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
78 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
79 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
80 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
81 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
82 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
83 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
84 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
85 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
86 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
87 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
88 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
89 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
90 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
91 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
92 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
93 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
94 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
95 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
96 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
97 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
98 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
99 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No
100 "	"	DEBARRED	No	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

Class D

87246

87246

14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
DEBARRED	Tsoukolas	Constantinos	29	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Ladner, B.C.	no rel	Calif	San Jose
DEBARRED	Suzuki	Shimozuke	37	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Calif	San Jose
DEBARRED		Hide	19	F	none	Yes	Yes	Canada - Oct 3, 1918		Canada		no rel	Wash	Seattle
ADMIT	Grandi	Rocco	34	M	Lab. worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada		no rel		
ADMIT	Carriari	Domenico	34	M	Lab. worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada		no rel		
ADMIT	Paniate	Giuseppe	34	M	Lab. worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada		no rel		
ADMIT		Luisa	28	F	none	Yes	Yes			Canada		no rel		
ADMIT		Florence	4	F	none	Yes	Yes			Canada		no rel		
ADMIT	McLaine	Frank	42	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada		no rel		
ADMIT		Helen A	46	F	none	Yes	Yes			Canada		no rel		
ADMIT	Larsen	Lars E	35	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada		no rel		
DEBARRED	Anderson	Carl Axel	25	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Canada		no rel		
ADMIT	Favino	Carlo	38	M	Lab. worker	Yes	Yes	Italy		Canada		no rel		
ADMIT	Dandrea	Zosito	28	M	Metal worker	Yes	Yes			Canada		no rel		
ADMIT	Sandylands	Rose E	53	F	none	Yes	Yes	England	English			no rel		
ADMIT	Bernstein	Morris	32	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia				no rel		
ADMIT		Annie	26	F	none	Yes	Yes					no rel		
ADMIT		Etta	7	F	none	Yes	Yes					no rel		
ADMIT		Sarah	1	F	none	Yes	Yes					no rel		
ADMIT	Kovalishin	Jachare	27	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			no rel		
ADMIT	Tsibura	Ioannis	29	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			no rel		
ADMIT	Vandepoel	Henry	29	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French			no rel		
ADMIT	Galiacur	John D	29	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			no rel		
ADMIT		Helen L	23	F	none	Yes	Yes					no rel		
ADMIT	Lagomarsino	Lea	34	F	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	French			no rel		
ADMIT	Anderson	Carl A	42	M	Grader	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand			no rel		
ADMIT	White	Morris	23	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			no rel		
ADMIT	Jaskiewicz	Yorovan	33	M	Stat Eng	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian				no rel		
ADMIT	Benson	Ernest J	26	M	Logg	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand			no rel		
ADMIT		Trick	30	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			no rel		

Able to read what language or, if examined, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
Ret to US after absence of 1 month	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
"	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
"	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
English	No	Indef	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

Class C2

87246

87246 36

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REPORT BY NATURALIZATION ACT													
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	If Yes—																Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	husb	100	Yes	1919	Oregon	Ex 13	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	brn	brn	none	Russia	Adelphi	Ny	1899	unk	May 2				
2	No	husb	200	Yes	1919	Calif	5-16-19	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	15				
3	No	self	150	Yes	1919	Mich	311 E. Edison - Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	brn	brn	2 + 4 fgs apt	—	—	—	—	—	—				
4	No	self	174	Yes	1919	Calif	311 E. Edison - Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	brn	brn	hand crooked	—	—	—	—	—	Jan 3				
5	No	husb	200	Yes	1919	Calif	311 E. Edison - Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	New Market	—	—	—	Jan 15				

Frank A. Jones

John H. Smith
EMIGRANT INSPECTION IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No. 5

27800/36

87246

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.				
C.P. 119622	1	Franker	IMMIGRANT 852	Rosa	39	f	M	none	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	husb - James								
C.P. 220346	2	Eckley	IMMIGRANT	Francis M.	26	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	husb - Alfred							Oreg	Portland
B.M. 335201	3	Coli	IMMIGRANT 363	John L.	31	m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	husb - Mrs. J. K. Cole							"	"
B.M. 335201	4	Haight	IMMIGRANT 850	Poland	73	m	M	Summer	Yes	Yes	"	Inspector	"	"	husb - George M.								
B.M. 335201	5	Walson	IMMIGRANT 448	Blanche	56	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	husb - George M.							Calif	Los Angeles
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

Class 91

87245
87-0-0/80

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.					Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	No	self	500	1914	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5.5	med	brn	Russia	Petrograd	Nov	1918	Kursk	Dec. 19							
2	No	self	95	1914	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5.9	med	brn	Finland	Kuuska	Nov	1916	Christiansburg	Jan 19							
3	No	self	none	1914	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5.5	med	brn	Austria	Vienna	Nov	1914	Christiansburg	Jan 19							
4	No	self	250	1914	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5.3	dk	brn	Belgium	Brussels	Nov	1914	Christiansburg	Jan 19							

John L. Purnick
INSPECTION IN CHARGE

Form 2-Canada
 WHEN SENT RETURN TO 207 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of

SHEET No. 21

87246 / 35

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Moloff	IMMIGRANT AND Maurice M	28	M	Matchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	father - Max		
2	Haabonen	ASSD. J. J.	29	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish			111 Hastings E - Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Chicago
3	Anaka	IMMIGRANT Pete	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian				Wash	Seattle
4	Bontez	IMMIGRANT AND Thomas B. J.	39	M	Matchmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish		Fort George, B.C.	Bro. - same Fort George, B.C.		

"Race or People" is to be furnished by the alien, from which alien speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 1921

Class B

87246

87246/34

THIS FORM SHALL BE FILED IN A CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY OFFICE AND SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT THE PORT OF ENTRY WHEN THE PERSON TO WHOM IT RELATES IS ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES OR IS DEPORTED OR EXCLUDED.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	self	1775	do	In transit 508	No	No	Good	No	59 1/2	light grey blue	Scotland	Humbarton	Halifax	Nov 28, 1919	Megantic	Dec. 31	1919		
2	husb	1748	do	In transit 509	No	No	Good	No	55	med grey blue	New Zealand	Auckland	"	"	"	"	"		
3	self	1748	do	647 Baker St - S F Cal.	No	No	Good	No	510 1/4	med. brn. brs	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1919	"	Jan 2	1920		
4	husb	1639	do	as above	No	No	Good	No	55	med. brn. brs	"	Blythe	"	"	"	"	"		
5	father	1639	do	as above	No	No	Good	No	-	blue blk brs	Japan	Yokohama	Victoria BC	Dec. 24, 1919	Portland Main	"	19		
6	"	do	do	as above	No	No	Good	No	-	blue blk brs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

John D. Burton
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
21109 1	Sturrock	52	M	Naval Architect	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England Hull	Bro - Wm Oxhill, Dumbarton, Scotland	England
21110 2	"	49	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bro - Wm Oxhill, Dumbarton, Scotland	England
235174 3	Murero	33	M	Clark	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	as above	England
235180 4	"	29	M	Clark	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	no rel	Calif San Francisco
235434 5	Matsunaga	8	M	none	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	no rel	N.Y. New York
235435 6	Migeko	6	F	none	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	no rel	"

2-1
4-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

Class B.

87246

87500/3A

DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS CASE UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907
 WHICH WAS PASSED BEFORE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
 AS DESCRIBED ON THIS CARD.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.												
1	Yes	14979	self	200	No	12-27-19	Ex. # 359	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med grey	bro	none	New Zealand	Rosedale	Montreal	Sept 1919	Cassican	Dec 26	
2	Yes	mother	mother	1914	No	1919	Portland	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Helenburgh	"	"	"	
3	No	self	57	Yes	1919	Portland	1919	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fresh	bro	blue	long scar back Rt	Finland	Kabergement	St John	Dec 1919	Emp France	30
4	No	self	5	No	17668	Portland	1919	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	med	bro	bro	none	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Dec 1919	Emp France	4
5	Yes	self	500	No	Ex. # 8 P Reg.	1919	Portland	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	dk	delus	bro	none	"	Prescot	St John	Dec 1919	Emp France	Jan 7
6	No	self	150	Yes	1919	Portland	1919	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Ruddy	bro	blue	Tattoo Rt forearm	"	Oldham	St John	Nov 22	Emp France	Nov 28

John J. Ginter
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

87800-33

87246

PER C.P. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
ST Transit 1	Cypre	Mary	52		f	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Henry Darling 1220 Barclay - Van	Scotland	Exit N.Y.								
ST Transit 2	"	Alice	24		f	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	Scotland	Exit N.Y.								
DEBARRED 3	Rigoulat	Emma	19		f	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Boulogne	as above father - Joseph	Scotland	Exit N.Y.								
DEBARRED 4	Thomas	Kudra	20		f	S. stenog.	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Douglas, France father - John	Oreg. Portland									
IN TRANSIT 1475 5	Robinson	Eric A.	25		m	S. loco Eng.	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Crew	44 Canterbury St - Liverpool, Eng. father - Arthur	Wash. Seattle	Exit N.Y.								
DEBARRED 6	Ingham	Frank	24		m	S. Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Shelford - Reading, England father - Percival	Montreal, Canada	Exit N.Y.								
7													130 Brompton - Oldham, Eng.	Oreg. Portland									
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

2-57
1-7
3-0

2-57
1-10
3-0

	Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came if any exception is claimed in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	English	No	Visit	No	No	No
2	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No
3	"	"	Visit	No	"	"
4	"	"	DEBARRED	"	"	"
5	"	"	DEBARRED	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether person who is—
1. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
2. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
3. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
4. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
5. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
6. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
7. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
8. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
9. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
10. A subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who claims to be a subject of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.

DO NOT WRITE THIS FORM ABOVE OF A CHARTER WHICH MAY BE A FURTHER
REMARKS AND THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ALL PERSONS TO THE UNITED STATES
OR ADMITTED TO THE COUNTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

87246

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

87246 32

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Support of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	self	17207	Yes	1910	Ex D 4 26, # 10	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	med	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	None	July 1919	Niagara	Jan. 5 1920
2	No	self	17629	Yes	1915	Ex B 22, # 10	Ed. - J. A. Wilson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med	brn	brn	none	England	York	"	Dec. 14 1919	Makura	" 8
3	Yes	self	17225	Yes	1910	Ex B 22, # 10	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	brn	brn	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"	" 12
4	No	self	170	No			no add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	dk	brn	gry	Complexion	New Zealand	Auckland	"	June 6 1919	"	Dec. 20 1919
5	Yes	self	25	No			no add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	brn	brn	none	Australia	Darlinghurst	"	Dec. 14 1919	"	" 23

John R. Buck

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

32

PER *Canadian-Australasian R. M.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Brown	33	F	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada New Westminster	no rel	England
2	Burrell	40	M	Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	Australia Sydney	no rel	Lowa Des Moines
3	Nielsen	59	M	Steward	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada Vancouver	no rel	Denmark
4	Mannion	17	M	Seaman	Yes	New Zealand	English	"	father John Auckland, N.Z.	Calif San Francisco
5	Clancy	22	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia Stanmore	father John Stanmore, Aust	Wash Seattle

1-1-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Baltimore	June 15, 1909	O. P. R.	1920
2	N. Y.	1858	Unknown	Jan. 2
3	N. Y.	Feb. 1911	Unknown	Jan. 7
4	N. Y.	Aug. 17, 1910	Unknown	Jan. 7
5	N. Y.	June 1911	Unknown	Jan. 2
6	Halifax	1914	Unknown	Jan. 19
7	"	"	"	June 4
8	"	"	"	June 5
9	"	"	"	June 5
10	"	"	"	June 5
11	"	"	"	June 5
12	"	"	"	June 5
13	"	"	"	June 5
14	"	"	"	June 5
15	"	"	"	June 5
16	"	"	"	June 5
17	"	"	"	June 5
18	"	"	"	June 5
19	"	"	"	June 5
20	"	"	"	June 5
21	"	"	"	June 5
22	"	"	"	June 5
23	"	"	"	June 5
24	"	"	"	June 5
25	"	"	"	June 5
26	"	"	"	June 5
27	"	"	"	June 5
28	"	"	"	June 5
29	"	"	"	June 5
30	"	"	"	June 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. C. Canadian Pacific Railway.

NO INFORMATION FROM THIS FORM MAY BE RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC OR TO ANY OTHER AGENCY OR INDIVIDUAL WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. THE DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

Sheet 5

87246

~~SECRET~~ / 31

CLASS D

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, morality, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
Floyd S. Jones

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

37228/31

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate home permanent address.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exception stated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	O.P.R.	Rohleder	Glorian	28		M	S.	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Friedenstal, Alta	Brother, John Rohleder,	Mont.	Billings
2	O.P.R.	Adler	Nels B.	41		M	W.	none	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Friedenstal, Alta	Son, Nels B. Adler Jr.	Mont.	Billings
3	O.P.R.	Campagna	Peter	28		M	S.	Coal	"	Italian	"	Italy	Scand.	"	Stirling, Alta	Employer, Moonlight Coal Co.	Utah	Castledale
4	O.P.R.	Wiskovic	Felix	40		M	S.	Coal	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Drumheller	Employer, Drumheller Land, etc.	Mont.	Roundup
5	O.P.R.	Gallucci	Antonio	37		M	M	Coal	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Employer, Drumheller Land, etc.	"	Great Falls
6	O.P.R.	Tabi	Adriana	30		F	M	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	None known	Wife, Concheta Gallucci,	"	"
7	U	Tabi	Josie	6		F	S.	"	no	under 16	no	"	Italian	"	Bellvue, Alta	None	Alta.	Gerard
8	U	Tabi	Elemons	5		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	U	Tabi	Helidia	2		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	U	Tabi	Anna	6		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

4-U
6-A

Total passengers . . . 10
Total . . . 0
Total . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	G.P.R.	1919
2	-	-	G.P.R.	Dec 31 1920
3				Jan. 3
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific Railway

OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF January 24, 1920

87846
~~87880~~ 80

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jud. Jenkins,
Floyd S. Jones

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

87246

37200730

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Stated here permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	O. P. R. 125296	Murray	Jane	70		F	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pictou, N.S.	Son, Alex. Murray, Pictou, N.S.	Mom. Pyegate
2	O. P. R. 125302	Davey	Leif H.	41		M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Leckbridge	Becker, Angus Davey, Leckbridge, Alta.	Sons, Douglas	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C (2) Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	mu. 1911	O.P.R.	1919
2	N.Y.	Apr. 10, 1907	C.P.R.	1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

THE

THE

CLASS C (I)

7. **REG**

87246

~~37309~~ / 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful capturing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
 Lloyd S. Jones

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

87246

57500/29

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Should state permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if complete alien, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C. P. R. 125293	<i>Gopientas</i>	<i>Peter</i>	19		M. S.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes	<i>English</i>	yes	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Raymond, Alta.</i>	<i>Employer, McPherson Coal Co., Drumheller, also, Mont. Roundup</i>	<i>Ind. South Bend</i>
2	C. P. R. 125310	<i>Limardello</i>	<i>Edward</i>	40		M. M.	<i>Coal Miner</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>Drumheller</i>		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS C (1)

Total passengers . . . 2
 U. S. citizens . . . 0
 Aliens . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1916	G.B.R. 1919 Laurent's	May 29
2	-	-	G.F.R.	May 29
3	Quebec	1870	G.F.R. Unknown	May 30
4	-	-	G.F.R.	May 31
5	-	-	G.F.R.	May 31
6	-	-	G.F.R.	May 31
7	-	-	G.F.R.	June 5
8	-	-	G.F.R.	June 5
9	-	-	G.F.R.	June 5
10	-	-	G.F.R.	June 5
11	-	-	G.F.R.	June 7
12	-	-	G.F.R.	June 7
13	Quebec	1893	G.B.R. Unknown	June 18
14	-	-	G.B.R.	June 18
15	-	-	G.B.R.	June 18
16	-	-	G.B.R.	June 18
17	-	-	G.B.R.	June 18
18	-	-	G.F.R.	June 22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific Railway
Wagon Road

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1920

CLASS E

1746
1000/28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes No		Yes No		Yes No		Yes No										Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Finger Thumb		Country City or town	
no	Self	1883	No		Robert Coyle (friend)	yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5.7	Med.	Blk.	Irish	none	Scotland	Largo		
yes	Self	1880	yes	N.D.	Daughter, Stella Harrison	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.9	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Alena, Wyo.		
yes	Self	1885	yes	Wyo.	Sister, Mary Overton	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.4	Med.	Blk.	Irish	none	England	London		
no	Self	1885	No		Bro. in Law, Joseph Jackson	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.7	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	Canada	Spring 1880		
no	Husband		No		Brother, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
no	Father		No		uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
no	Husband	1890	yes	Ill.	Father, Newton Perrin	yes	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.5	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Rockford		
no	Father		No		Grandfather, Florence, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.5	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	Canada	Sticks, A.		
"	"		No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.5	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	Sticks, A.		
"	"		No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.5	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	Sticks, A.		
yes	Self	1890	yes	N.Y.	Son-in-law, Frank Seduhn	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.9	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Cambridge		
yes	Husband	1891	yes	N.Y.	Glacier Park, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.3	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	Marion, A.		
no	Highway	1895	yes	Iowa	Father, A.C. Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.8	Med.	Blk.	Blue	wears glasses	Denmark	Skrym		
no	"	1896	yes	Iowa	Father-in-law, Cedar Falls, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New Bedford		
no	"	1910	yes	Iowa	Grandfather, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	Canada	Sticks, A.		
no	"		No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	"	"		
yes	Self	1910	yes	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of L

Sheet No. 2

27246

28

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*extended from permanent address)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr. Met.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if competent, what language).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	O.P.R.	Thompson	William	27	M.	S. Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Burnt Island	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
2	O.P.R.	Harrison	Henry C.	50	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Burnt Island	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
3	O.P.R.	Sand	Escher	52	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alderson, Alta.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
4	O.P.R.	Wilson	William A.H.	30	M.	M. Seiler	5-5	7-20-29-2m	"	"	English	"	Red Deer, Alta.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
5	O.P.R.	Wilson	Laura C.	28	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Spring Hill, N.B.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
6	O.P.R.	Wilson	Graham	8	M.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
7	O.P.R.	Summer	Mayetta	25	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
8	O.P.R.	Summer	Nellie M.	5	F.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stocks, Alta.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
9	O.P.R.	Summer	Jerry O.	2	M.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
10	O.P.R.	Summer	Earlean B.	1	F.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
11	O.P.R.	Sherrard	John A.	60	M.	M. None	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Sherrard, Sask.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
12	O.P.R.	Sherrard	Alice A.	68	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherrard, Sask.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
13	O.P.R.	Christensen	Christen G.	36	M.	M. None	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sherrard, Sask.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
14	O.P.R.	Christensen	Christina	35	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrard, Sask.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
15	O.P.R.	Christensen	Helen	7	F.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrard, Sask.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
16	O.P.R.	Christensen	Meryl	4	M.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrard, Sask.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
17	O.P.R.	Christensen	Carroll	13	M.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrard, Sask.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										
18	O.P.R.	Goodwin B.S.I.	Frank	24	M.	S. Lab.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Sherrard, Sask.	Father, David Thompson.	Scot. Great Falls										

18

7-U
1-D
10-a

Harrison, Louis C., Age 11, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	-	-	C.P.R.	1919
2	-	-	C.P.R.	Dec. 24
3	-	-	C.P.R.	Dec. 24
4	-	-	C.P.R.	Dec. 30
5	-	-	C.P.R.	1920
6	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
7	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
8	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
9	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
10	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
11	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
12	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
13	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
14	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
15	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
16	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
17	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
18	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
19	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
20	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
21	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
22	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
23	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
24	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
25	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
26	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
27	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
28	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
29	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2
30	-	-	C.P.R.	Jan. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

87240

1500/27

By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
yes Husband	21. yes	1910	Mont.	Husband, Joseph Doyle,	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	U.S.A.	St. Louis					
yes Father	no			Father, as above	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	Canada	Alma					
yes Self	140. yes	1902	Colo.	Sister, Teresa Keist,	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	U.S.A.	New York					
yes Self	1100. yes	1910	Mont.	Sister, Mrs. Julia Klaus,	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Med. Brs.	Brk. Gray	none	Russia	Calcutta					
yes Husband	yes	1917	Mont.	Sister, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Med. Brs.	Brk. Gray	none	Russia	Perm					
yes Father	no			As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	Canada	Hanna					
"	no			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	Canada	"					
no Self	250. yes	1917	Mont.	L.D. S. Church,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	Canada	"					
yes Self	yes	1909	Wyo.	Friend, Mrs. G. B. Schuler,	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 -	Fair St.	Blue	none	England	Hyde					
no Self	300. yes	1909	Wyo.	Friend, Jack Murray,	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Fair St.	Blue	none	Canada	London					
no Self	300. visits only	1917	Mont.	Wife, Minnie M. Spelling,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Med. Brs.	Brk. Gray	none	Canada	Beaver					
yes Self	150. yes	1900	1900	Husband, Daniel G. Johnston,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Med. Brs.	Brk. Gray	none	Canada	St. Mary					
yes Self	125. visits only	1917	Mont.	Phoenix, Ariz.	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med. Brs.	Brk. Gray	none	Canada	El. Pres					
yes Self	100. no			Father, as above	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Med. Brs.	Brk. Gray	none	Canada	Morden					
yes Self	330. yes	1902	Kans.	Brother, Mike Spas,	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med. Brs.	Brk. Gray	none	Italy	Trinidad					
yes Father	yes	1903	Kans.	Brother, Fred Spinkle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	U.S.A.	Monrovia					
yes	no			Bro. in Law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Med. Brs.	Brk. Gray	none	U.S.A.	Robison					
"	no			Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	Canada	Cotha					
"	no			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	"	"					
"	no			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	"	"					
"	no			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Brs.	Brs.	none	"	"					
yes Self	2																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, expediency or expediency of the overthrow of existing or future governments or the duty, necessity, expediency or expediency of the assassination of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
 Floyd S. Jones

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Sheet No. 1

85206/27

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abil to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Tr. No.		Has the language (or if complete alien, on that point)			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	✓	Loyle B.S.I. Cecile	30	F.M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	✓	Brother, Frank Edwards, Admiral, Sask. Mont. Fortone
2	✓	Loyle B.S.I. Frankie	1	M.S.	"	no	none	no	Canada	"	✓	Uncle, As above
3	✓	125295 Sinsler Primary E.S.I. Annie	57	F.	Wd. wash.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Son, Frank Peters, Col. Denver
4	✓	125300 Krishi Primary E.S.I. Alexander	35	M.M.	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brother-in-law, Jack, Hama, also Mont. Miles City
5	✓	125301 Krishi Primary E.S.I. Katie	88	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
6	✓	125302 Krishi Primary E.S.I. Annie	5	F.S.	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	Do
7	✓	125303 Krishi Primary E.S.I. Charles	4	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
8	✓	125304 Krishi Primary E.S.I. Nellie	3	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
9	✓	125305 Ashton Primary E.S.I. James	33	M.M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Wife, Emily Ashton, Utah, Salt Lake
10	✓	125306 Webb B.S.I. James	35	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Friend, Jack, Salt Lake, Mont. Valier
11	✓	125307 Dicker Primary E.S.I. William	45	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Joseph Young, Conf. Salt, Alta. Wyo. Casper
12	✓	125308 Spaulding Primary E.S.I. William P.	53	M.M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Jack, C. Snyder, Calif. Los Angeles
13	✓	125309 Johnston Primary E.S.I. Mary	52	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
14	✓	125310 Johnston Primary E.S.I. Howard C.	21	M.S.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
15	✓	125311 Adas Primary E.S.I. Bruno	28	M.M.	Butcher	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Do
16	✓	125312 Hinkle Primary E.S.I. John H.	12	M.M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Do
17	✓	125313 Hinkle Primary E.S.I. Jennie S.	38	F.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
18	✓	125314 Hinkle Primary E.S.I. Blanche	12	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
19	✓	125315 Hinkle Primary E.S.I. Lemon D.	10	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
20	✓	125316 Hinkle Primary E.S.I. Thelma	6	F.S.	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	Do
21	✓	125317 Hinkle Primary E.S.I. Edna M.	4	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
22	✓	125318 Hinkle Primary E.S.I. John H.	2	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
23	✓	125319 Treiman Primary E.S.I. Olga	25	F.S.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Do
24	✓	124991 Graham Primary G.E.S. Smoky	36	M.S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
25	✓	124992 Howel Primary E.S.I. James W.	29	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
26	✓	124993 Howel Primary E.S.I. Alice J.	21	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
27	✓	124994 Howel Primary E.S.I. Audrey J.	4	F.S.	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	Do
28	✓	124995 Howel Primary E.S.I. George C.	3	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
29	✓	124996 Howel Primary E.S.I. Jack E.	1	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
30	✓	124997 Midge Primary E.S.I. Carl	38	M.M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Do

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.R.	-	-	June 16, 1919
2	C.P.R.	-	-	June 16, 1919
3	C.P.R.	-	-	June 16, 1919
4	H	-	-	July 16, 1919
5	H	-	-	Jan. 5, 1920
6	H	-	-	Jan. 5, 1920
7	C.P.R.	-	-	Jan. 5, 1920
8	H	-	-	Jan. 9, 1920
9	H	-	-	Jan. 9, 1920
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
H - Highway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

27246
27800, 20

[illegible]

James R. Landon
Inspector in Charge

THIS LISTED MANIFEST AT
END OF LAST MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Service

Sheet No. 2
1000 / 28

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Based on present address.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yes.	No.			Read what language (or, if unable, state).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
		M.P. Ry																							
1	3857	Enges	John E	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Pitchford	None	Wash	Bryant								
2	3856	Enges	Dora Josephine	25	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Pitchford	None	Wash	Bryant								
3	3855	Enges	Isaac	27	M	S	None	No	—	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	Pitchford	None	Wash	Bryant								
4	3879	Robinson	Alexander Gordon	25	M	S	Subs.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Pitchford	None	Wash	Seattle								
5	4080	Smiley	Alfred E	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bradner	Bradner, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma								
6	4081	Smiley	Stella E	54	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bradner	Bradner, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma								
7	4082	Golding	Frederick	36	M	S	Subs.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bradner	Bradner, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma								
8	4083	Greenwood	Russell Edward	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bradner	Bradner, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma								
9	4084	Greenwood	Russell Edward	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bradner	Bradner, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma								
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									

1. Enges, George Robert, M.P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1907	1907	1907	1907
2	1907	1907	1907	1907
3	1907	1907	1907	1907
4	1907	1907	1907	1907
5	1907	1907	1907	1907
6	1907	1907	1907	1907
7	1907	1907	1907	1907
8	1907	1907	1907	1907
9	1907	1907	1907	1907
10	1907	1907	1907	1907
11	1907	1907	1907	1907
12	1907	1907	1907	1907
13	1907	1907	1907	1907
14	1907	1907	1907	1907
15	1907	1907	1907	1907
16	1907	1907	1907	1907
17	1907	1907	1907	1907
18	1907	1907	1907	1907
19	1907	1907	1907	1907
20	1907	1907	1907	1907
21	1907	1907	1907	1907
22	1907	1907	1907	1907
23	1907	1907	1907	1907
24	1907	1907	1907	1907
25	1907	1907	1907	1907
26	1907	1907	1907	1907
27	1907	1907	1907	1907
28	1907	1907	1907	1907
29	1907	1907	1907	1907
30	1907	1907	1907	1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

87246
~~87260~~ / 254

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, chief of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Landrum
Attorney at Law
is a member of the
Inspector in Charge

Required by the regulations of

PORT OF

~~25 1/2~~

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on
List

Seaport
of
Landing.

Date
of
Landing.

Name of SS.

Date
of
Examination.

1 Dubuque May 1898 Henderson June 14th 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED
THIS MEET.

YOUNG MEN

87246
~~87860/25~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. L. Harris
- Insurance and Inspection

Form 8-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

37246

87800/25

PORT OF *Porthill Idaho*

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what happens (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	97400	<i>Loykin</i>	<i>George</i>	29		M		<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Can. Nelson B.C.</i>		<i>Father: Nicholas Vopkin Nelson B.C.</i>	<i>Ida Bonnington</i>	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Others

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-548

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Orrville Jan. 5/20	U. N.	Jan 6/20	
2	" June 16/19	Auto.	June 16/19	
3	Wf Apr. 15/20	Loiace	June 25/19	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE ARE OTHERS OF CLASS OR
REGISTERED ON THE LIST**

MONTH OF JAN 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

37246
~~87800~~ 24

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

37226 / 24

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.				Read what language (or, if none, state language of country of origin)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED		Debarred Ashton	Christina	47	F	M	wife	Engl.	"	Canada	Half breed	Canada	Head Lake	Wash. 10 th	Head Lake	Ariz. Bisbee
		M. A. 14031	Mc Eoy	38	M	M	farmer	Ver. nat	2-14-29	"	"	"	"	Ma. Bridges	"	"
		M. A. 14031	Zachetto	37	M	M	Lab.	Sp. nat	8/6/29	"	"	"	"	Wash. 10 th	"	"

1-D
2-R

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wm. N. 14/19	1910	Chicago Jan. 19/10	
2	Wm. N. 14/19	1910	Chicago Jan. 19/10	
3	Wm. N. 14/19	1910	Chicago Jan. 19/10	
4	Wm. N. 14/19	1910	Chicago Jan. 19/10	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MADE INTO AN
THIS SOCIETY.

87246

~~87360~~/23

14-013

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

60

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

37246

87350/23

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended to leave permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, or what parent)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Returned	Jamereff	S. I. Sam	20	M	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Osset	Canada	Allegby	Bro. Behin — Allegby, B.C.	Wash	Chelan
2	M. A. 1104	Tero	S. I. Orlando	17	M	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Osset	Canada	Allegby	Bro. Behin — Allegby, B.C.	Wash	Chelan
3	M. A. 1104	Siotelli	Primery Joseph	39	M	Lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Osset	Canada	Allegby	Bro. Behin — Allegby, B.C.	Wash	Chelan
4	M. A. 1104	Pasco	Primery Tony	32	M	Lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Osset	Canada	Allegby	Bro. Behin — Allegby, B.C.	Wash	Chelan

1-D
3-R

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-445

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Marcus	5-27-19	G. N.	5-27-19
2	Huck	Huck	G. N.	5-28-19
3	Marcus	5-29-19	N.	5-29-19
4	Marcus	5-29-19	G. N.	5-29-19
5	Marcus	5-29-19	G. N.	5-29-19
6	WJ	1883	G. N.	5-31-19
7	Quinn	1896	N.	6-9-19
8	Marcus	6-9-19	G. N.	6-9-19
9	Porter	1903	Marcus	6-10-19
10	Marcus	6-10-19	G. N.	6-10-19
11	WJ	1908	G. N.	6-11-19
12	Marcus	6-18-19	G. N.	6-18-19
13	WJ	1909	N.	6-22-19
14	WJ	1905	G. N.	12-27-19
15	WJ	1908	N.	12-30-19
16	WJ	1910	Emp. Island	12-31-19
17	Marcus	12-30-19	G. N.	12-30-19
18	Marcus	12-30-19	G. N.	12-30-19
19	Marcus	12-31-19	G. N.	12-31-19
20	WJ	1910	N.	1-7-20
21	Marcus	1-8-20	G. N.	1-8-20
22	"	1-8-20	G. N.	1-8-20
23	"	1-8-20	G. N.	1-8-20
24	"	1-8-20	G. N.	1-8-20
25	WJ	1881	N.	1-9-20
26	WJ	1909	G. N.	1-8-20
27	WJ	1900	N.	1-19-20
28	Marcus	1-21-20	G. N.	1-21-20
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CHRISTIANITY CAN BRING ABOUT THE
MANIFESTED OF THE SPIRIT.**

87246

CLASS E

04-00/22
04-00/22

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, usually, or propensity of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Laureat L. Martineau
William G. McNamara
Luis Merisous

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH

Sheet No. 4
87220
87200/22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Stated before permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read and write language (or if cannot read, so state)	Write			Country	City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
A1	G.N.	Galonde	Ben	40	M	Logger	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada, Rossland, B.C.	None	Can	Portland
A2	G.N.	Joseph	Matilda Mary	19	F	Cashier	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Regina, Sask	John William, Regina, Sask	104	Northport
A3	G.N.	Cotton	Harry	36	M	Bookkeeper	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Trail, B.C.	None	104	Seattle
A4	G.N.	Cameron	Daniel	27	M	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	Rossland, B.C.	None	104	Spokane
A5	G.N.	Bahly	Mike	21	M	Printer	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	Trail, B.C.	None	104	Spokane
A6	G.N.	Knutson	Abraham	60	M	Laborer	y	Eng. Nor	y	"	Scand	Princeton, B.C.	None	104	Spokane
A7	G.N.	Miller	William	40	M	Hotelkeeper	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	Greenwood, B.C.	None	104	Spokane
A8	G.N.	Miller	Edwin May	37	F	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	None	"	"
A9	G.N.	Hammerton	Otto	38	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Finnish	Rossland, B.C.	John Kadila, Rossland, B.C.	104	Northport
A10	G.N.	O'Laughlin	John Joseph	24	M	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	Vancouver, B.C.	Fr. C. E. Rand, Vancouver, B.C.	104	Seattle
A11	G.N.	Marcello	Francisco	40	M	Miner	y	Ital	y	"	Ital (N)	Trail, B.C.	Wp. Mary Trail, B.C.	104	Spokane
A12	G.N.	Palmer	Sigurd	19	F	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	Rossland, B.C.	Mo. Louie, Rossland, B.C.	None	Butler
A13	G.N.	Frederick	Mike	27	M	Miner	y	Eng. Ital	y	"	Ital (N)	Thornhill, B.C.	None	104	Spokane
A14	G.N.	Biddis	Henry Ralph	37	M	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	Eng.	Greenwood, B.C.	Wp. Edith, Greenwood, B.C.	104	Spokane
A15	G.N.	Mohler	Otto	24	M	Bookkeeper	y	Eng	y	"	German	Grand Forks, B.C.	Mo. Jan, Grand Forks, B.C.	104	Spokane
A16	G.N.	Cookson	Edward	27	M	Mechanic	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Grand Forks, B.C.	Mo. Jan, Grand Forks, B.C.	104	Spokane
A17	G.N.	Roberts	Lloyd	33	M	Sealer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	Canada, Cranbrook, B.C.	Mo. Elizabeth, Cranbrook, B.C.	104	Spokane
A18	G.N.	Roberts	Herbert Ray	19	M	Logger	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
A19	G.N.	Ducharme	Adolph	28	M	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	French	Grand Forks, B.C.	Mo. Joseph, Grand Forks, B.C.	104	Spokane
A20	G.N.	Ellis	Albert	40	M	Agent	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Grand Forks, B.C.	Mo. Joseph, Grand Forks, B.C.	104	Spokane
A21	G.N.	Roberts	Benjamin	54	M	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	Salmon, B.C.	Low. Donald, Waco, B.C.	104	Spokane
A22	G.N.	Roberts	Elizabeth	53	F	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	Salmon, B.C.	"	"	"
A23	G.N.	Roberts	Mabel	14	F	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
A24	G.N.	Roberts	Melvin	9	M	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
A25	G.N.	Andersson	Arne	154	M	Carpenter	y	Eng. Swedish	y	"	Scand.	Nelson, B.C.	None	104	Spokane
A26	G.N.	Malone	Patrick	40	M	Chemist	y	Eng. Ir.	y	"	Irish	Trail, B.C.	Mo. Mary Malone, Lonsdale, B.C.	104	Spokane
A27	G.N.	Williams	John	38	M	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	Clonmel, B.C.	Mo. Geo. Clonmel, B.C.	104	Spokane
A28	G.N.	McIsaac	Clarence Byron	22	M	Laborer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	Ymir, B.C.	Fr. Wesley Byron, Ymir, B.C.	104	Spokane

GREAT NORTHERN RY.

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Support of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston Feb 1909 G. N. C. N. 1908, 1910
2 NY Jan 1913 Ham. Con. 6-13-19
3 NY & July 1913 La. Con. 12-26-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO ANSWERS ARE ALLOWED TO BE WRITTEN IN THE SPACE
BETWEEN A QUESTION AND THE NEXT QUESTION. THE TIME
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MUST BE INDICATED ON
THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1920

CLASS D

87246

~~8726042~~ 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, accuracy, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Laureat L. Martineau
William G. McNamara
Louis M. Parsons

INTELLIGENCE DE (TARG):

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* Should show permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)			Writ.	Country		City or town	State	City or town
A1	G.N.	Rossi	Dominic	42		m	m	Miner	y	Eng. Ital	y	Italy	Ital. (S)	Canada	Roseland, B.C.	Wife: Mary, Roseland, B.C.	207	Norfolkport
A2	G.N.	Picini	Thomas	26		m	s	Miner	y	Ital	y	Ital (M)	"	Trail, B.C.	Tr. Joe Deaudes, Trail, B.C.	Mont	Quebec	
A3	G.N.	Lofay	Peter	24		m	s	Miner	y	Austrian	y	Slovakia	Slovak	"	Mitchell B.C.	Mc. Franz, Neva, Slovakia	Wm	Boyd

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN R.I.

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens
Alien 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY.	1887	G. N.	12-24-19
2	Manuel	12-7-19	J. N.	12-7-19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THE SPOT.

100

CLASS C - 2

~~87-000~~/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Louis M. Peterson

INSPECTION BY GELING

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

87300-20
07346

PORT OF MAROUS, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS ✓	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.M.	Radovich	Nick	46	M	M	Smaller	y	Eng. Slovaki	y	Canada	Bycho-	Trail, B.C.	W. Sofia, Trail, B.C.	Idaho	Kellogg
2	RECORDED	Boyer	Charles	39	M	M	Car	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	Phoenix, B.C.	Nov	W.C.	Marcus
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G.M. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Ucker	1902	G. M. Ucker	1-3-20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C-1

87246

872-0

~~87500~~ 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of any President or other official of the Government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or the assassination of any Governor or other official of the State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any foreign official.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.								Whether alien, citizen, or naturalized.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
y	Self	72	y	1916	Ill.	Mar 1917	Caucian, Egnis Marchinich, Valley, Ill.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Br.	Brown	Gray	Mole under jaw	Czechoslovakia	Blipator

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

L. M. Persons
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

Sheet No. 1

272667 19
87246

1 No. L.F.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Standard before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if complete, define, or what period).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. N. 12523	Podbilancik	Peter John	20	M	S	Section 1	Can	to C.O.	4/14/42	43500/8	7448 2/10	by Czech-Slovak	Canada	Midway, B.C.	Ja. Peter - Midway, B.C.	10-	Vally
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Total passengers /

U. S. citizens

Aliens /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			<i>Via</i>	
1	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1907</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Canada June 10-1919</i>
2	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>June 17-1919</i>
3	<i>No Landing</i>		<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>June 18-1919</i>
4	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1913</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>June 19-1919</i>
5	<i>No Landing</i>		<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Dec. 26-1919</i>
6	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 1910</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Jan. 28-1920</i>
7	<i>No Landing</i>		<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Jan. 5-20</i>
8	<i>St John</i>	<i>Dec 1902</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Jan. 6-20</i>
9	<i>No Landing</i>		<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Jan. 10-20</i>
10	<i>No Landing</i>		<i>Highway</i>	<i>Jan. 10-20</i>
11	<i>No Landing</i>		<i>Highway</i>	" "
12	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
13	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
14	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
15	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
16	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
17	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
18	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
19	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
20	<i>No Landing</i>		"	" "
21	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1906</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Montreal Jan. 15-20</i>
22	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 1909</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Jan. 15-20</i>
23	<i>No Landing</i>		<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Jan. 15-20</i>
24	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 1901</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>Jan. 15-20</i>
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via. Great Northern Railway - G.N.R.
via. Highway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN, 24, 1920, 19

CLASS E

87360/18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health.	Defect of health.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes							No	Yes
Yes	Self	\$100.00	No		To visit sister Mary Jane McEwen 931-8th St. W. St. J. Falls, Mont.	Yes	2 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Grey	Bl	No Marks	England	Cumbria
Yes	Self	\$60.00	Yes	Mich 1914	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	LT	Bl	Bl	Scars on back of left hand	Russia	Erediva
Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Mont. 1916	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Bl	Bl	Scars on back of left hand	Canada	Ontario
Yes	Self	\$30.00	No		To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Bl	Bl	No Marks	Ireland	Monaghan
Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Mont. 1919	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	Canada	Quebec
Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Mont. 1919	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	England	Redding
Yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	Mont. 1914	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	Canada	Quebec
Yes	Self	\$30.00	No		To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	England	Redding
Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Mont. 1911	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2 1/2"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	Belgium	Charleroi
No	Highway	\$300.00	Yes	Mont. 1911	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	Canada	Quebec
"	"	"	Yes	Mont. 1911	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	U.S.A.	Staples
"	"	"	Yes	Mont. 1911	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	LT	Bl	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Staples
"	"	"	No		To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Staples
"	"	"	No		To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Staples
"	"	"	No		To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Staples
"	"	"	No		To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Staples
Yes	Self	\$90.00	Yes	Mont. 1909	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Bl	Bl	Scars on upper lip	Galacia	Olchoway
"	Husband	\$100.00	No		To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	Galacia	Trinibola
"	Parents	\$100.00	No		To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	LT	Bl	Bl	No Marks	Galacia	Trinibola
Yes	Self	\$200.00	Yes	Mont. 1915	To visit Mrs. Henry Adkins 17-18th St. by transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	LT	Bl	Bl	"	Canada	Staples

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, by force or by other means.

Thomas A. Park
Immigrant Inspector.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

37 Sheet No. 1

37860/18

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Specified before permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Write.	Under 16 yrs.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	H.J.	Brackens	John	42	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Terre, B.C.	NO-Rel	Mont.	Great Falls
2	H.J.	Almohush	Andrew	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
3	H.J.	Perrin	August	23	M	S	Labourer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Admiral, Sask.	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
4	H.J.	Quinn	Jack	23	M	S	Labourer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Admiral, Sask.	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
5	H.J.	Morrison	August	46	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Admiral, Sask.	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
6	H.J.	Gray	Major	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle River	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
7	H.J.	Lo. Mour	Oscar	40	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Terre, B.C.	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
8	H.J.	Ditobal	Augustin	54	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coleman, Alta.	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
9	H.J.	Marlin	George S.	29	M	S	Labourer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
10	H.J.	Witherell	Frank, H.	49	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Admiral, Sask.	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
11	H.J.	Witherell	Blanche	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
12	H.J.	"	Ira	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
13	H.J.	"	Archie	4	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
14	H.J.	"	Elda	2	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	H.J.	Doyle	Joseph L.	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Admiral, Sask.	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
16	H.J.	Doyle	Cecil Maud	28	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
17	H.J.	"	Leone	7	F	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
18	H.J.	"	Maud	6	F	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
19	H.J.	"	Etta Mae	3	F	S	None	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
20	H.J.	"	Frank	10	M	S	None	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
21	H.J.	Chornicki	Charles	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Polish	"	Pre. St. Marie	NO-Rel	Mont.	Libby
22	H.J.	"	Mary	30	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
23	H.J.	"	Adelle	6	F	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
24	H.J.	Muir	George	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	Mont.	Libby

X Witherell-Laura - 9 yrs. U.S. cit. - Female
X Doyle, Charles - 10 yrs. U.S. cit. - "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	April 17, 1902.	St. N. R.	June 14, 1902.
2	Quebec	May 11, 1902.	St. N. R.	June 6, 1902.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via. Great Northern Railway. S. N. R.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. D.

37360/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

Sheet No. 1
37246
87880117

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	H.I.	Joss.	Peter	43	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	W. Kel	Minne	Minneapolis
2	A-16327	Miner	Alexander	37	M	M	Coal	"	French	"	Belgium	Hallum	Canada	Sister. Mrs Catherine Marsarele	Wash	Seattle
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . 147
U. S. citizens . . . 8
Aliens . . . 139

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1904	—	1-22-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Seaport Idaho	1/20/20	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1/23/20	"	1-23-20
7	My	-1904	—	"
8	Seaport Idaho	1/23/20	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	May 1909	Longchamps	"
11	"	-1900	—	1-24-20
12	Seaport Idaho	1/24/20	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	My	1881	—	"
17	Seaport Idaho	1/4/20	CPR	1-9-20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 19*20*

CLASS E

87246

87500716

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For			For	For	For	For		For	For
Self	No	Bro: W. Somers 189 E 9th Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Ln	None	Russia	Gitoma
Musht	No	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7n	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Ln	"	Canada	Bruderheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Ln	"	"	"
Self	No	Father: John Wiest Bacon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Ln	"	"	"
Musht	No	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis
Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Ln	"	Germany	(—)
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ln	Ln	"	Canada	Bashawille
Self	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	No	Am in law: G. R. Winkelman Vader Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Ln	"	Ireland	Beefoot
Brother	No	Brother law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polona
Self	No	Bro: Lyon Pleafair 1310 1/2 1st Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Emerton
Self	No	Father: Wm Stewart Palmer Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	"	Plevna Ore
"	No	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Ln	"	USA	Hudson N.Y.
Self	No	Bro: Peter Sommer Bacon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Norwood Ore
Self	No	Maid: C. G. Giesch 1809 N 7th Ave Prosser Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Shranwan
Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blus	None	USA	Albion La

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. Steiner
Parker Ellis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Sheet No. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, what language, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	163210		Pain Amst Domera	Gustavo	37	m	m	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Bundesheim Alta	No Rel	Or	Portland
2	163211		Pain Amst "	Mamma	33	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16		Pain Amst "	Herla	17	f	B	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16		Pain Amst "	Ruth	10	f	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16		Pain Amst "	Selma	8	f	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	163213		Pain Amst Wische	Hatz, 3-19-34	30	m	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	163214		Pain Amst "	Ida	15	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bachaw Alta	Bro Henry Wische Herbert Dock	Or	Dallas
8	16		Pain Amst "	Anna	15	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
9	16		Pain Amst "	Edward	11	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10	REBARRD		BSI Barley, also Muller	Edward	25	m	B	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	✓	Jarvis Alta	Bro: Mrs Jarley	"	"
11	163222		BSI Hansch	Lemmer	57	f	W	None	No	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brins Alta	St: Mrs. Wanda Schubert. Bruce Alta	Cal	San Francisco
12	16		BSI "	Edward	11	m	B	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	"	Dieter	"	"
13	163221		Pain Amst Playfair	John	30	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Swift Current Sask	Wife: Catherine Playfair Swift Current Sask	Or	Portland
14	163216		Pain Amst Stewart	Roy	27	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle F. G. Stewart Swift Current Sask	"	Idaho
15	163217		Pain Amst "	Ellen	27	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	163218		Pain Amst Lemmer	Nicholas	50	m	B	Farmer	"	German	"	"	Irish	"	Luseland Sask	Dieter: Mrs Angus Yost Luseland Sask	Ida	Boise
17	163218		Pain Amst Hooser	Alpha	43	m	m	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Uncle: Mrs W. Pfeiffer Medicine Hat Alta	Wyo	Spokane
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-0
1-0
10-a

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Essexport, Idaho.	6/17/19	Aux.	6-17-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/18/20	CPR	1-18-20
5	"	1/19/20	"	1-19-20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1/21/20	"	1-21-20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	6/18/19	"	6-18-19
25	Montreal	1909	"	"
26	Quebec	1885	"	"
27	"	1879	"	"
28	Essexport, Idaho.	6/18/19	CPR	6 "
29	"	6/19/19	"	6-19-19
30	"	1/23/20	"	1-23-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

87246

~~SECRET~~ 15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful poisoning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized governmental business of any of such official character.

Amsteins
Parker Collins

SHOULD BE RETURNED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 7

187246

137246		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read and write (a. if complete, b. if not)	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	Am Exp.	McKinney	James L.	57	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	No Rel.	Ida	Idaho							
2	Am Exp.	Ross	Joseph Alexander	62	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Wm	Idaho								
3	Am Exp.	"	Margaret	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Am Exp.	Knight	Frederick W.	31	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	"	"	"							
5	Am Exp.	Day	Archibald Eliza	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Idaho	"	"	"							
6	Am Exp.	"	Jeanne	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Am Exp.	"	Archibald (Jr.)	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Am Exp.	"	Earl	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Am Exp.	Broadbent	Levi Delmar	57	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	English	"	Idaho	Ida	Idaho								
10	Am Exp.	"	Lettie Ann	42	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Am Exp.	"	Francis	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Am Exp.	"	Lettie Haslam	15	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Am Exp.	"	Elijah	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Am Exp.	"	Mary	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Am Exp.	"	Evel	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Am Exp.	"	Donetta	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Am Exp.	"	Marvel	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Am Exp.	Broadbent	Levi James	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Idaho	"	"	"							
19	Am Exp.	"	Louise	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Am Exp.	"	Asterling	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Am Exp.	"	Rich	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Am Exp.	"	Delmar	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Am Exp.	Doering	Frank J.	36	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Idaho	"	"	"							
24	Am Exp.	Boyd	Grace	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Idaho	"	"	"							
25	Am Exp.	Unger	Peter	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Prussian	"	Idaho	"	"	"							
26	Am Exp.	Dore	Benjamin	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Idaho	"	"	"							
27	Am Exp.	"	Anna	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Am Exp.	Craig	Nickolas	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Idaho	"	"	"							
29	Am Exp.	Horn	Alvin D.	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Idaho	"	"	"							
30	Am Exp.	Phorb	John J.	56	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Idaho	"	"	"							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manuel	May 1913	Hudson	1 15-20
2	My	Dec 1905	Baqui	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

0-1.

87246
~~87800~~/14

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Miss
Parker Ellis

WHEN USED BY THE U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

27-00/11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent address)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
																	Read what language (or, if complete denied, on what ground).	Write.
1	163/67	Tomma	William	36	m	Single	Yr	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Wycliff	N. Res.	Wm	Hoguin
2	163/68	Anttila	August	35	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pognat
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1905	Princeton	1-13-20
2	Montreal	June 1905	London	"
3	Seattle Idaho.	6/14/19	CPR	6-14-19
4	"	"	"	6-14-19
5	"	"	"	6-14-19
6	"	1/15/20	"	1-15-20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Seattle Idaho.	1/15/20	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Oubee	July 1901	Unknown	1-16-20
14	Unknown	"	"	"
15	Eastport Idaho.	1/16/20	CPR	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	1/17/20	"	1-17-20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	6/17/19	"	6-17-19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

37240

~~27800~~/13

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization enjoining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful maiming or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mrs. Lewis
Parker & Co.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLIED FOR AT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

Sheet No. 5

27800/13

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Should have permanent address.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception allowed, on what point).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	163162	Wright	Prim Arrmt	Chas. McLeod	32	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hanover Alta	Wife: Mrs. Wm. Wright, Broadview park, Alta in Can.	Cal.	Fresno					
2	163163	"	Prim Arrmt	Eliza N. Jiles	60	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	117369	Naley	Prim Arrmt	Rosa	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Chazy, La. Alta	Husb: G. W. Haler, Feremont, Alta	W.	Pitts					
4	-16	"	Prim Arrmt	Mary	6	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"					
5	-16	"	Prim Arrmt	Phyllis Gertrude	2	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	DEBARRED	Berg	ASI	Alvina	3	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	✓	"	Estuary, Ont.	No Rel.	"	Poppinish				
7	DEBARRED	"	ASI	Martha	2	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"				
8	DEBARRED	"	ASI	Edward	-6	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"				
9	DEBARRED	Watson	ASI	Robt. Culbert	24	M	M	Railroad	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓	"	Can. B.C.	Wife: Alice Watson, Gran Brook B.C.	"	Spross				
10	163173	Aparkawki	Prim WPH	Bertha Emily	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Navis Alta	Husb: Lafayette Aparkawki, Navis Alta	Or.	Portland				
11	-16	"	Prim WPH	Dorothy	5	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	-16	"	Prim WPH	Alice Lorena	1	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	163130	Schaper	Prim WPH	Karl	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Russian	✓	"	Thurs, Alta	No Rel.	"	Dallas				
14	163131	"	Prim WPH	Mabel	36	F	M	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	-16	"	Prim WPH	Amelia	14	F	D	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	-16	"	Prim WPH	Lydia	12	F	D	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	-16	"	Prim WPH	Gofelia	9	F	D	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	-16	"	Prim WPH	Donald	7	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	-16	"	Prim WPH	John	4	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	-16	"	Prim WPH	Otto	2	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	-16	"	Prim WPH	Laurence	-8	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	163128	Gibbons	Prim Arrmt	John Wm	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bradford Ont.	No Rel	W.	Spross				
23	163136	Husbell	Prim Arrmt	Perry	39	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Willow Alta	"	Ida	Bonnie Jerry				
24	163137	"	Prim Arrmt	Clara A.	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	-16	"	Prim Arrmt	Walter L.	7	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	163134	Dmeaton	Prim Arrmt	Alvin M.	24	M	M	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Medicine Hat	Wife: James Dmeaton, Medicine Hat, Alta	W.	Spross				
27	163135	"	Prim Arrmt	Minnie Blanche	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	163132	Leahy	Prim PE	Wm. Patrick	27	M	D	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donalda Alta	Mother: Nora Leahy, Donalda Alta	"	"				
29	117248	Pomeroyville	ASI	Ledyard Chrysler	64	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Amethyst Alta	Son: Peth Pomeroyville, Amethyst Alta	"	Walla Walla				
30	117249	"	ASI	Ellen Rachel	59	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax Unknown Unknown 1-8-20

2 Eastport 1/4/20 CPR "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " 1/4/20 " 1-9-20

9 Quebec Jan 1909 Eng. 6-8-19

10 Eastport 6/8/19 CPR "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " 6/4/19 Anto 6-10-19

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " 6/10/19 CPR 6-10-19

17 " 6/11/19 " 6-11-19

18 " 6/11/19 " 6-11-19

19 " 1/7/20 " 1-7-20

20 " 1/12/19 " 1-12-20

21 " " " "

22 Halifax Mar 1909 Unknown 1-13-20

23 Unknown Dec 1913 " "

24 Eastport 1/13/20 CPR "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 My Jan 1884 Unknown "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan 21, 1920

CLASS E

87246
27000/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			For	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For	Year or period of years.				Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
Yrs	Ref	1015	No			Father: Q. Lange 614 Wilkies, Santa Monica Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Jehonville
"	Hub	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Whitwood Ont
"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Yrs	Self	1100	Yes	8-00	Kans	-1900	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	USA	Ponca City Kan
"	Hub	"	"	8-02	Min	-1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Self	10	"				Father: Andrew Gilly 434 Broadway St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Yrs	Hub	400	"				Hub: Geo. W. Lee, Grand Hotel Portland Ore	Yes	5-6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	None	"	Ketchikan Ont
"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Bowling
"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Auto (self)	1500	Yes	87-00	May	1900	Don: Chas Chambers Chablis Wash	Indef	3-4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Hub	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Yrs	Self	300	Yes	15-16	Butte	Aug	Don: Alex McDonald, Leavenworth Wt	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Yrs	"	40	No				Don: James Johnston, Jefferson Ore	"	4-6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	50	Yes	8-12	Idaho	Sept	Father: Geo. Smith, Walla Walla Wt	No	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Yrs	Mother	30	"	15-16	Portland	Oct	Grandfather: J. W. Downing, 4524 4th St SE, Portland Ore	"	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Yrs	Self	1500	"	13-03	N Dak	Mar	No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Yrs	Self	150	No				Bro: Jacob Weigel 870 E 13 St. Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Hub	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Hub	90	"				Hub: Robt H. Ridd Spangle Wt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Yrs	Self	350	Yes	34-00	Wash	Feb	Bro: Anna Requist Gardner Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. Steine
Parker Keller

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD-
MISSION

Required by the regulations of Section 101

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No.

81500/12

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate home permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	163044	Angie	Prin Amst	11/3/38	F	22-69702	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bugayh Lake	No Rel	Cal	Yuba, Mexico
2	163045	"	Prin Amst	11/4/38	F	22-69702	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bugayh Lake	No Rel	Cal	Yuba, Mexico
3	16	"	Prin Amst	11/4/38	F	22-69702	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bugayh Lake	No Rel	Cal	Yuba, Mexico
4	16	"	Prin Amst	11/4/38	F	22-69702	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bugayh Lake	No Rel	Cal	Yuba, Mexico
5	163049	Gray	Prin Amst	35	M	Farmer	English	Yes	"	English	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: J. K. Gray	Ore	Laurel
6	163150	"	Prin Amst	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurel, Alta	"	"
7	16	"	Prin Amst	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurel, Alta	"	"
8	163154	Gray	Prin Amst	18	M	Farmer	English	Yes	"	French	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: M. Gray	"	"
9	117352	McLean	Prin Amst	29	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	No Rel.	"	"
10	16	"	Prin Amst	7	F	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	"	"	"
11	16	"	Prin Amst	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	16	"	Prin Amst	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	163154	Chambers	Prin WPH	53	M	Farmer	English	Yes	"	"	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: M. Chambers	Wyo	Laurel
14	163154	"	Prin WPH	33	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
15	16	"	Prin WPH	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	117352	McDonald	Prin Amst	37	M	Farmer	English	Yes	"	"	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: John McDonald	"	"
17	117364	Johnston	Prin PE	66	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: Mrs. A. W. Watson	Ore	Laurel
18	117363	Robbins	Prin PE	35	F	Box	"	"	"	German	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: Henry Robbins	Wyo	Laurel
19	163045	Downing	Prin PE	11	M	None	"	"	"	American	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: Letty Downing	Ore	Laurel
20	163137	Rudd	Prin PE	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: Letty Downing	Ore	Laurel
21	16	"	Prin PE	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	163164	Weigel	Prin Amst	25	M	Farmer	English	Yes	"	English	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: Letty Downing	Ore	Laurel
23	163165	"	Prin Amst	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	16	"	Prin Amst	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16	"	Prin Amst	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	163166	Rudd	Prin WPH	35	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: Letty Downing	Ore	Laurel
27	16	"	Prin WPH	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	16	"	Prin WPH	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	16	"	Prin WPH	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	163169	Torgerson	Prin WPH	60	M	Farmer	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Laurel, Alta	Sister: Letty Downing	Ore	Laurel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	My	1902	Univision	12-26-19
2	Univision	Univision	"	1-7-20
3	Univision	Oct 1 1910	Emp. Island	1-9-20
4	My	July 1909	Netherlands	6-10-19
5	Montreal	Jan 1911	Univision	1-15-20
6	Univision	1910	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 19*20*

Class *D*

87246

87560/11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether is the person a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Whether is the person a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether is the person a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Whether is the person a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Whether is the person a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Whether is the person a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Whether is the person a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Whether is the person a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes									No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>03</i>	<i>Var. flo</i>	<i>Mother: Eugenia Johnson Colwell Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Perm</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Father: Peter Morander 244 Pharoa St. Portland Ore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10-12</i>		<i>Miner</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Robert Plom 5 Apple St. Portland Ore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Drammen</i>
4	<i>Bro: Fredberg</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>09-12</i>		<i>One</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>3 or 4 mos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Bro: Fred Berg Toppensky, W</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Perm</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalta</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>HPr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. S. Lewis
Parker Ellis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
87210
87210 / 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent settlement)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if none, state claim, or what parent).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Johnson	Lysman	17		M		Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	No Rel.	Utah	Colville
2		Morasch	Henry	22		M		Watch maker	Yes	VERIFIED F.I.C. JUL 10 1925	Yes	Russian	Russia	Calgary	Bro: Geo. Morasch, Calgary, Alta.	Ors	Portland
3		Strom	Oscar	33		M		Medicinet	"	"	"	Norway	Sweden	"	No Rel.	Utah	Fort Laramie
4		Willi	Angus	48		M		Miner	"	"	"	Belgium	France	"	Wife: Helge Willi, Lincoln, Neb.	Ors	Portland
5	DEBARRED	Berg	Henry	18		M		Leather	No	"	No	Russia	Russian	"	No Rel.	Utah	Tropic
6	DEBARRED	"	Katie	22		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Port of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Expiration.

1 N.Y. May 1895 Minnison 1-1-20

2 Sanport Idaho 1/1/20 CPR

3 " " " " "

4 " 1/2/20 " 1-2-20

5 " " " " "

6 " " " " "

7 " " " " "

8 Port of Call 6/1909 Minnison 1-3-20

9 Montreal May 1910 " " "

10 Sanport Idaho 1/4/20 CPR 1-1-20

11 " 1/25/19 " 1-25-19

12 " " " " "

13 " " " " "

14 Minnison Minnison Minnison 1-5-20

15 Montreal 1910 " 1-6-20

16 " " " " "

17 " " " " "

18 " " " " "

19 Sanport Idaho 1/6/20 CPR

20 " " " " "

21 " " " " "

22 " " " " "

23 Montreal 1897 Sanderson " "

24 Halifax May 1914 Alania " "

25 Sanport Idaho 1/7/20 CPR 1/7/20

26 " " " " "

27 Quebec June 10 1912 Friction 1-7-20

28 Sanport Idaho 1/7/20 CPR

29 " " " " "

30 Sanport Idaho 1/8/20 " 1-8-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

87246

~~SECRET~~ 10

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with one or more of these aims and teaches that, or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign government, or of any political subdivision thereof, is a member of a subversive organization.

Mrs. Lewis,
Turkettella

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	163012	Deibel	Paul	44	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canada	More, Iowa	No Rel.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	-16	"	Sam	5	M	D. None	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-16	"	Ludwig	3	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	163015	Newell	Marion	34	M	D. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Agilushing Ind.	"	"	"
5	163016	Foster	Alma	34	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	L.A. Ethel Foster	W.	Spokane
6	-16	"	Edgar	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-16	"	Union	5	F	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	163020	Morris	John	54	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Calgary	No Rel.	Cal.	Hilldale
9	163021	"	James Newland	23	M	D. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	163022	Puffer	Paula Anna	18	F	D. None	"	"	"	"	"	Maya B.C.	Mother: Mrs. C. L. Puffer, Maya B.C.	W.	Spokane
11	9554	Whelan	Ann	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlo B.C.	Father: Michael Whelan, Doyle B.C., Cap. B.C. Handfast	Ida	Bozeman
12	-16	"	David	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-16	"	Melba	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	163024	Wedgewood	Albert Frank	26	M	D. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	Bro: Ernest Wedgewood, Wilmington, Pa.	W.	Spokane
15	163032	Mailey	Matthew	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Danbury Ave.	No Rel.	"	"
16	163033	"	Evangelina	37	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	163034	"	Lora	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-16	"	Nick	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-16	"	John	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-16	"	Peter	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-16	"	Jennie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-16	"	Winnie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	163028	Swain	Robert D.	48	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Calgary	Wife: Janet M. Swain, Calgary, Alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	163027	Fulham	Herbert	35	M	D. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel.	"	"
25	163035	Carter	Joseph	21	M	D. Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fred Carter, 1401 W. 3rd St. Winnipeg, Man.	W.	Spokane
26	163040	Rousseau	Joseph	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Portage la Paire	Wife: Julia Rousseau, Portage la Paire, Man.	Cal.	Portland
27	163041	Faurie	Jeann	55	M	D. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Penningville, N.B.	No Rel.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	163042	Knapp	John	45	M	D. None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	"	W.	Hillside
29	163043	Greenaway	Robert D. R.	17	M	D. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leathbridge	Mother: Mrs. A. J. Boon, Leathbridge, Alta.	"	Spokane
30	163048	"	"	17	M	D. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Troncoche	Father: Noble Greenaway, Troncoche, P.Q.	"	Everett

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Idaho.	12/25/19	CPR	12-25-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	Holbrook	8/4/19	Admiral	"
4	Eastport Idaho.	12/27/19	CPR	12-27-19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	12/28/19	"	12-28-19
7	Quincy	1905	Emp. Britain	"
8	Eastport Idaho.	12/28/19	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Marathon	1888	Unknown	12-28-19
13	My	1906	Battle	12-29-19
14	Eastport Idaho.	12/30/19	CPR	12-30-19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Phila.	1908	Unknown	"
20	Eastport Idaho.	12/30/19	CPR	"
21	"	12/31/19	"	12-31-19
22	Holbrook	1907	Unknown	12/31/19
23	Eastport Idaho.	12/31/19	CPR	12-31-19
24	Holbrook	1900	Emp. Britain	"
25	Eastport Idaho.	12/31/19	CPR	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Baltimore	1907	Unknown	5-30-19
28	"	"	"	"
29	Eastport Idaho.	1/1/20	CPR	1-1-20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

87246

~~87800~~ 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Amstein
Parker & Co.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 1

7246

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (if stated before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	163107	Jaramas	Edith	27	3	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Bramanay, Alta.	Cal.	Berkeley
2	163108	Radley	Ralph R.	26	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Mother: Edith Rodley Golden B.C.	W.	Spokane
3	163108	"	Nilda Mary	20	3	m	Nov.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
4	163108	Doigall	Andrew John	21	m	P. Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	U.S.	"	Cal.	Oakland
5	163112	"	Peter	22	m	P. Farmer	"	"	"	English	U.S.	"	W.	Idaho
6	163112	Sugden	Henry R.	37	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ida	Boise
7	163113	"	David	35	3	m	Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	16	"	Harold	8	m	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	16	"	Walter Arthur	6	m	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	16	"	Ver. Mary	4-11-45	# 3604-20-52275	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	16	"	Grace	2	3	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	163111	King	Ann	32	3	m	Nov.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
13	163111	Gones	Harry	38	m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Calgary	Father: Geo. H. Gones, 117 14 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	W.	Spokane
14	163119	Gibbs	Frederick	56	m	Old	Farmer	"	"	"	Chamberlain, B.C.	Wife: Edith Gones, Chamberlain, B.C.	Ida	Wallace
15	163120	Hetherington	John James	52	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Manah, Alta.	No Rel.	Cal.	Sacramento
16	163121	"	Nellie	42	3	Old	Nov.	"	"	"	Taken Alta.	Bro: Wm. H. Hetherington, Taken Alta.	W.	Hanford
17	163121	James	Charles	37	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	163122	Osburn	Rosa Wilford	36	m	m	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	U.S.	Wife: Jeanette James, Prosser, Alta.	Cal.	Prosser
19	163122	"	Margaret	38	3	m	Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	16	"	Wilford	5	m	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	163122	Arnold	R.	43	3	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
22	163122	Harland	Robert	44	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	117236	Ida	Robert	44	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	117237	Beaman	Blond Henry	37	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	117238	"	Jennie	36	3	m	Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	117246	Hoffmann	Ligmund	22	m	P.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
27	117247	"	Augusta	16	3	P.	Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	163014	Arnold	Thos. A.	59	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	163013	Norchamp	Wm.	76	m	Old	Nov.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	Dec 25 Overland
2	unk	unk	unk	1920 Jan 5
3	ny	Apr 22 1900	Overland	" 1
4	—	—	—	" 1
5	—	—	—	" 1 Pacific Highway
6	—	—	—	" 1 Pacific Highway
7	—	—	—	" 1 Pacific Highway
8	—	—	—	" 1 Pacific Highway
9	Que	1900	Tunisian	" 16
10	—	—	—	" 17
11	—	—	—	" 17
12	M	1914	Canfania	23
13	Baltimore	1900	unk	" 11
14	—	—	—	" 13
15	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANAGEMENT ON THE MOVE

MANAGEMENT ON THE MOVE

~~SECRET~~ 8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

27860/8

27246

PORT OF Blaine, Wn

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Indicate from permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	McNeil	Joseph	21	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Sechelt	father: Michael	Wn	Seattle
2	DEBARRED	Garguilar	Patrick	42	m	man				Irish			Jubilee	sister: Michael Garguilar		Bellingham
3	DEBARRED	Leary	Johnnie	37	m	auto mech							Seeds	Bro: Fred + Rose Cottage		Seattle
4	DEBARRED		Annie Marion	20	f	waitress								Collingwood		
5	DEBARRED	Newton	Edward James	39	m	jeweler								Bro in law		
6	DEBARRED		Hilda Cole	22	f	none								father: Wm		Bellingham
7	DEBARRED		Annes Edna		f									Orangeville, Ont		
8	DEBARRED		Orthy Berle		f									grandfather		
9	DEBARRED	Witt	Robert	21	m	house painter										
10	DEBARRED		Grace	20	m	logger								Vancouver	mother: Mrs. Louise	Seattle
11	DEBARRED		James	19	m	laborer								mother: Nellie		Bellingham
12	DEBARRED		Alfred E	57	m	keeper								father: George		
13	DEBARRED	Scob	John	46	m	laborer								wife: Evelyn		Blaine
14	DEBARRED	Wilder	Robert	61	m	laborer								Wilder		Cal Angeles
15														Wilder		Seattle
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

Total passengers 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 June 21

2 " 21

3 " 21

4 NY Oct 1895 Adem " 23

5 NY Sep 1903 Rotta " 23

6 " " " " 23

7 " " " " 23

8 " " " " 24

9 " " " " 24

10 21st Fall 1905 unk Jan 18 1920

11 " " " " 18

12 " " " " 16

13 " " " " 16

14 " " " " 16

15 " " " " 16

16 " " " " 21

17 " " " " 21

18 " " " " 21

19 " " " " 21

20 " " " " 21

21 " " " " 21

22 " " " " 21

23 " " " " 1919 June 15

24 " " " " 18

25 " " " " 22

26 " " " " 20 Jan 25

27 " " " " 25

28 " " " " 24

29 Halifax June 1912 Rogers " 24

30 Halifax June 1912 M. Maurer " 24

31 " " " " Dec 25 wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEVER BUY CIGARETTES
MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.

MONTH OF *January 27*, 19*20*

87246

7

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the drug, nationality, or property of the unlawful assembly or listing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, domestic or foreign, or of any other official, domestic or foreign.

Wm. M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
ELAIN, WASH.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADJUSTMENT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

Sheet No. 7

87248/7

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read and interpret (or if unable, state in what language)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	gn Rg	Jackson	Laura	21	f	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Walter L. — as above	Michael Stewart	
2	under 16	"	leen	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"
3	gn Rg	Bentland	Vera	20	f	"	English	yes	"	"	"	new West	Father: —	Wm Spence	
4	gn Rg	Segel	John	45	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	trybina	son: Peter Segel	"	"
5	gn Rg	"	Beitsche	46	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	trybina, Sask	"	"
6	under 16	"	Johanna	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Albert	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	gn Rg	Elsey	Bertrand	37	m	punter	"	"	"	Engl	"	Vancouver	uncle: H. Elsen	"	"
9	gn Rg	Monahan	John	26	m	punter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: —	Ore Albany	
10	gn Rg	Warner	Martin	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Alta	256 - Vernon Drive	Wm Seattle	
11	gn Rg	Lampman	Lakland	16	m	none	"	"	"	Engl	"	Vancouver	Father: —	"	"
12	gn Rg	McKenzie	Ann	43	f	m	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arden	105, Burnaby W, Vancouver	"	"
13	under 16	"	Elsie	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	under 16	"	Mabel	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Grace	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	gn Rg	Therault	Mary	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	St Leolin	sister: Maggie Peters	"	"
17	under 16	"	Francis	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Q.	St Leolin, P. Q.	"	"
18	under 16	"	Joseph	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	"	Freeman	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	"	Mary	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16	"	Mary	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Patrick	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	gn Rg	Ragan	Hugh	24	m	struc	Held Spec Deposit 6 months for repatriation	"	Canadian	"	"	"	Father: Daniel	"	"
24	gn Rg	Powell	Edward	20	m	struc	Held Spec Dep. 6 mos for repatriation	"	Irish	"	"	"	Seattle, Wm	"	"
25	gn Rg	McKellar	Byron	24	m	laborer	Held Spec Dep. 6 mos for repatriation	"	Scotch	"	"	"	uncle: D. J. McIntyre	"	"
26	gn Rg	Irving	Maud	26	f	m	none	"	"	Engl	"	Edmonton	moose Jaw Sask	"	"
27	gn Rg	"	Ian	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	"	"
28	gn Rg	McMillan	John	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Antigonish	"	"
29	gn Rg	Fleming	Kenneth	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	"	"
30	gn Rg	Harris	Bert	21	m	jack	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Antigonish	"	"

Henry A. Baidlett
Edwin H. Cornett
W. W. Cunningham

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	May 27 Pacific Highway
2	NY	1893	unk	" 28
3	—	—	—	" 28
4	—	—	—	" 29 Pacific Highway
5	—	—	—	" 29 Pacific Highway
6	—	—	—	June 1
7	—	—	—	" 1
8	—	—	—	" 4
9	—	—	—	" 5
10	John	1909	Champlain	" 5
11	—	—	—	" 6
12	Que	1902	Tunisia	" 7
13	"	June	Lake	" 7
14	John	1899	unk	" 7
15	—	—	—	" 7
16	—	—	—	" 7
17	—	—	—	" 8
18	—	—	—	" 8
19	—	—	—	" 8
20	—	—	—	" 8
21	NY	Feb	1906	Austria " 8
22	—	—	—	" 9
23	—	—	—	" 9
24	Que	Oct	Lake	" 11
25	—	—	—	" 11
26	Que	May	Lake	" 11
27	Alfred	1899	unk	" 11
28	—	—	—	" 15
29	—	—	—	" 15
30	—	—	—	" 16 Pacific Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*28*

CLASS E

87246
87800/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?								
via auto 24 y visit	1892	Bro Michael — Rhodes apte Tacoma, Wash	1 week?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
y self 40 y 1912-16 Wn 1916	1912-16	daughter, Miss Helen Living Seattle, Wash.	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
w mother —	—	sister	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" cycle 80 y visits only	—	Bro, Mrs. Crockett 1124 E. Geneva St. Seattle, Wn	1 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 200 y	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
y self 48 y	—	Bro, Thelma Smith 460 4th St Seattle, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 64 y	—	Bro, Vanstone Hotel Seattle, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 39 y 1919 F 1917	1919	Bro, Clement Pittsburg, Pa	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
" 250 y	—	Bro, Ritchie Seattle, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 65 y visit	1905	Bro, Miss & McKay Seattle, Wn	1 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 300 y 1908	1908	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	3 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 200 y 1917	1917	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	6 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 250 y visits only	1919	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 120 y 1914 and 1914	1914	Bro, Geo. Clay Seattle, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 80 y 1910	1910	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	3 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 100 y 1914	1914	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	6 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" husb with	—	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" no parents	—	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 15 y 1915 Wn 1915	1915	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	1 week	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 100 y 1915	1915	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 400 y visits	1915	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" husb —	1915	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" self 70 y	—	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 50 y visits	1919	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 100 y	—	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" husb 100 y	—	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" cycle —	—	Bro, Mrs. Harry Hawkins Seattle, Wn	2 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and pushing abroad in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, of his or their belief.

Wm M Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
ELABINE, WASH.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

37380/8

37476

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	gn Py	Ross	12113	27	m	merchant	yes	yes	English	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	wife, permit	Wn	Tacoma
2	gn Py	Pederson	12114	47	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reed Deer	mother, permit	"	"
3	gn Py	"	12115	47	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alta	father, permit	"	"
4	gn Py	McWilliams	13265	17	m	apprentice	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother, permit	"	"
5	gn Py	Lewis	13270	17	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
6	gn Py	Cook	13272	23	m	steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
7	gn Py	Johnson	13274	23	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
8	gn Py	Wirkowski	15534	37	m	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
9	gn Py	Morrow	13279	18	m	metch	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
10	gn Py	"	12119	33	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
11	gn Py	"	13282	57	f	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
12	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
13	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
14	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
15	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
16	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
17	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
18	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
19	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
20	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
21	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
22	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
23	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
24	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
25	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
26	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
27	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
28	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
29	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
30	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
31	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
32	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
33	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
34	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
35	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
36	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
37	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
38	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
39	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
40	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
41	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
42	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
43	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
44	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
45	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
46	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
47	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
48	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
49	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
50	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
51	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
52	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
53	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
54	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
55	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
56	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
57	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
58	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
59	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
60	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
61	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
62	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
63	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
64	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
65	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
66	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
67	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
68	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
69	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
70	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
71	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
72	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
73	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
74	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
75	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
76	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
77	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
78	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
79	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
80	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
81	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
82	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
83	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
84	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
85	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
86	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
87	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
88	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
89	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
90	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
91	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
92	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
93	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
94	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
95	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
96	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
97	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
98	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
99	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"
100	gn Py	"	13286	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, permit	"	"

Total passengers

32

U.S. citizens

2

John A. Wallman
Jonas S. Sende
Henry G. Baidell
Alfred Baidell* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-40

x Ruth Bell, 9, Alta
Emma Bell, 5, Alta

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	Jan. 5
2	—	—	—	" 5
3	—	—	—	" 5
4	free	Aug 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 5
5	free	April 1912	unk	" 5
6	—	—	—	" 5
7	—	—	—	" 6
8	—	—	—	" 6
9	—	—	—	" 6
10	—	—	—	" 6
11	—	—	—	" 6
12	free	1911	Italian	" 7
13	month	1913	Edward	" 7
14	—	—	—	" 7
15	—	—	—	" 7
16	—	—	—	" 9
17	free	1880	Circisian	" 14
18	—	—	—	" 14
19	1894	1894	Imator dam	1919 June 14
20	1907	1907	stater dom	" 14
21	—	—	—	" 14
22	—	—	—	" 14
23	—	—	—	" 14
24	—	—	—	" 14
25	—	—	—	" 14
26	—	—	—	" 16 Pacific Highway
27	—	—	—	" 17
28	free	July 1880	Barnia	" 17 Pacific Highway
29	—	—	—	" 19
30	—	—	—	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January 24, 1920*

CLASS E

37246
37800/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a domestic.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a farmer.				Country.	City or town.		
1	yes self	4000 y	1910	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	med	blu	none	USA	Venton
2	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes self	30 y	1910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes self	1850 y	1905	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes self	1850 y	1905	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes self	700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes self	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes self	20 y	1907	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes self	380 y	1907	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	yes with	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm M Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
ELaine, WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5
27800/5

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1 No. of List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Should show permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Read and write English (or if cannot, state language)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	gn Ky	Sammons	James H	44	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	gleichen		
2	gn Ky	"	Jermie	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Wm Everett	
3	gn Ky	"	Denton E	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	gn Ky	Dumphy	James H	25	m	m	unemployed	yes	English	yes	"	"	Vancouver	mother Charlotte	"	"
5	gn Ky	"	Dorothy	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Vancouver BC	"	"
6	gn Ky	"	Raymond	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
7	gn Ky	Fite	Charles Wallace	37	m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Port Henry	"	"	"
8	gn Ky	"	Jane	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ida Mullin	
9	gn Ky	"	Armie	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	gn Ky	"	Dorothy	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	gn Ky	"	Wilson	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	gn Ky	William	William	48	m	m	interpreter	yes	English	yes	"	"	Jackson	"	"	"
13	gn Ky	"	Elizabeth	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	gn Ky	"	Alice A	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	gn Ky	"	Stephen W	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	gn Ky	"	Ethel	24	f	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	gn Ky	Gilbert	Richard	51	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	gn Ky	MacLaren	Robert	54	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	gn Ky	Brock	Nicholas	44	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	gn Ky	Brock	Gertrude Marie	49	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	gn Ky	"	Nicholas	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	gn Ky	"	Jacobus	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	gn Ky	"	Johanna	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	gn Ky	"	Lillian	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	gn Ky	"	Joy	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	gn Ky	Brown	Justin	22	m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	gn Ky	Chaffer	Dudley	61	m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	gn Ky	Crooks	Robert	69	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	gn Ky	Berhard	Charles	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	gn Ky	"	Gertrude	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 5
20

Alfred Walcott
John A. Wallman
Johanna Berhard
A. J. Kahle
A. H. Joy
E. J. Lawrence

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ja Verna Sammons, 21, Alta
Bernice Sammons, 18, Alta
Loyda Sammons, 14, Alta
Salma Sammons, 11, Alta
Wm Karl Sammons, 8, Alta

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	248	1891	unk	1919
2	—	—	—	" 27
3	—	—	—	" 27
4	—	—	—	" 27
5	—	—	—	" 27
6	—	—	—	" 27
7	—	—	—	" 27
8	—	—	—	" 27
9	—	—	—	" 27
10	—	—	—	" 27
11	—	—	—	" 27
12	—	—	—	" 27
13	—	—	—	" 27
14	—	—	—	" 28
15	—	—	—	" 28
16	—	—	—	" 28
17	—	—	—	" 28
18	248	1891	unk	" 28
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	—	—	—	" 29
21	—	—	—	" 29
22	—	—	—	" 29
23	248	1891	unk	" 30
24	—	—	—	" 30
25	—	—	—	Jan 5
26	—	—	—	" 2
27	—	—	—	" 3
28	Que	1891	Prussian	" 4
29	—	—	—	" 5
30	—	—	—	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*20*

CLASS E

87246

87366/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
			For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For				Country.	City or town.		
1	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872
2	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
3	father	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
4	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
5	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
6	husb	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
7	father	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
8	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
9	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
10	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
11	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
12	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
13	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
14	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
15	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
16	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
17	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
18	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
19	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
20	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
21	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
22	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
23	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
24	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
25	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
26	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
27	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
28	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
29	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
30	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
31	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
32	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	
33	self	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read and write (or if exception allowed, on what ground)	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	gn Ky	BSI	John	43	m	former	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	John F. Perry, 1011 1/2 Ave. N.W., Wash D.C.	Calif	Fresno
2	gn Ky	Bernard	Joseph	43	m	laborer	English	yes	"	French	"	Loos	Water; Millie Barzolt, Brownfield, Alta	Ida	Bonville
3	under 16	"	Paul	13	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	William	11	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	relg	(or morrow)	Arthur	38	m	logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	gn Ky	McRish	James T	40	m	former	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	gn Ky	"	Nora	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	James	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Ernie	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Ida	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Mary	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	Howard	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	Robert	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	gn Ky	Woolen	Wimieon	51	m	master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	gn Ky	Churman	John	71	m	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	gn Ky	"	Mary	64	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	gn Ky	Arnold	Hugh	32	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	gn Ky	Thomas	Edward	35	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	gn Ky	Buller	aisy	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	gn Ky	Tucker	Christopher	55	m	former	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	gn Ky	Brown	Nellie	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Howard	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	gn Ky	Brown	Gvelyn Delora	27	f	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	gn Ky	Rele	Alley	30	m	former	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	gn Ky	King	Mabel Jodoin	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	gn Ky	Nichol	James W	65	m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	gn Ky	Henry	Walter James	19	m	logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	gn Ky	Webster	John Anderson	64	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	gn Ky	McKenzie	James R	52	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16	"	Harold R	8	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Edwin M. Corryell
Jonas Sende
Alfred W. G. G.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of
List. Seaport
of
Landing. Date
of
Landing. Name of SS. Date
of
Examination.

1924

1 NY 1904 1904 Jan. 9
2 NY 1904 1904 Jan. 17
3 NY 1904 1904 Jan. 19
4 NY 1904 1904 Jan. 31

Overland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class D

87246
~~87300~~ 3

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm M Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

37300/3
87246

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residents)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	REBARRER	Heide	Ernest	24	m		machinist	Engl		Austrian	Bohemian	Sydney Mines	father John			
2	REBARRER	Christos	John	40	m		laborer	"		Greek	"	Albert Bay	wife Maria Kojinoff			Wm Tacoma
3	REBARRER	Forster	John	33	m		laborer	"		Austrian	German	Metville	near the Selkirk, B.C.			Blaine Big Lake

3-D

3

Total passengers 3
Total 0
Total 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1920 Jan 7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class to (2)

~~37300~~/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm M Shearer
INSP - CHARGE
Holtz, David

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

87280/2

PORT OF Blaine, Wn

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Rimes	Isabelle M	29				grad nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin: Geo W Roberts, 1215 - Howe St Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Everett
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*20*

Class C (1)

87246
27000/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and of his, her, or their money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes -			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers.									Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.			Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914-1917</i>	<i>Wm. 14/17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no form given</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Newry</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. S. Hearner
INS.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

~~87800~~ 1

PORT OF Blaine, Wn

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Should state permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	7m	Murphy	James	26		M		Seaman	English		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	father: John Murphy, Oak St., No. Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call insular possessions of the United States, or a port of call of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. Empress of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

5th January

1920, Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

37245/35

15th January, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Davidson	Jack E.	22	M	S	25th December 1897 Philadelphia Pa.	at San Francisco Cal.	
2	Benson	Charles A.	29	M	S	2nd Sept. 1890 Sweden	at San Francisco Cal. and issued Oct 16-1918	59 Clay St. Philadelphia
3	Richards	Edward	26	M	S	10th Apl. 1894 Franklyn Wash	Naturalized Sept 6 1919 Seattle	7th 15th Orange St. Seattle
4								1017 1st Ave. Seattle
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Monaghan

- 3-USE
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14**

S. S. *Express of Russia* sailing from *Manila* **20 December**, 19**30**, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, **15** *Jan*, 19**31**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>FOX</i>	<i>Olive E.</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>20 Mar. 1878</i>	<i>Broadford Pa</i>	<i>P.O. Eugene Ore.</i>
2	<i>FOX</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1 Oct 1902</i>	<i>Urdaneta Paganinan P.I.</i>	<i>P.O. Eugene Ore.</i>
3	<i>FOX</i>	<i>Parferia</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>5 Nov 1904</i>	<i>Urdaneta Paganinan P.I.</i>	<i>P.O. Eugene Ore.</i>
4	<i>FOX</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>15 Nov 1904</i>	<i>Dagupan Paganinan P.I.</i>	<i>P.O. Eugene Ore.</i>
5	<i>FOX</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>8 Feb 1912</i>	<i>Dagupan Paganinan P.I.</i>	<i>P.O. Eugene Ore.</i>
6	<i>Recarie</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>13 Feb 1900</i>	<i>Palmaray Paganinan P.I.</i>	<i>P.O. Eugene Ore.</i>
7	<i>FOX</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Agos 10 1900 P.I.</i>		<i>2615 Newark St Washington D.C.</i>
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Celebrated by J. Monaghan USIS as proceeded to have

6-usc-PI

J. Monaghan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

40

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY 15, 1920

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

~ 440.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXX~~ CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXX RELATED FORMS~~

~~XX~~

~~XX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

